This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD·VNIVERSITY·LIBRARY

FRANKLIN
BI-CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION
PHILADELPHIA
1906

THE RECORD OF THE CELEBRATION OF THE TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY HELD AT PHILADELPHIA FOR PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE, APRIL THE SEVENTEENTH TO APRIL THE TWENTIETH, A. D. NINETEEN HUNDRED AND SIX

VOL. VI

PRINTED FOR
THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA
1908

972.3
F82'a
Cop. 2.

788432

Copyright, 1908, by
THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
HELD AT PHILADELPHIA
FOR PROMOTING USEFUL KNOWLEDGE

PRESS OF
THE NEW ERA PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PA.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PAPERS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

EDITED BY

I. MINIS HAYS

VOL. V

PRINTED FOR
THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA
1908

CONTENTS

Vol. V

Index

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS.

A.	= Autograph.
D.	= Document.
Diss.	= Dissertation.
Dr.	= Draft.
E.	= Endorsement.
F. R. S.	= Fellow of the Royal Society, of London.
L.	= Letter.
M. A. P. S.	= Member of the American Philosophical Society.
M. C. C.	= Member of the Continental Congress.
Mem.	= Memorandum.
Ms.	= Manuscript.
N.	= Note.
P.	= Person.
p.	= Page.
S.	= Signed.
[ ]	= Addition by the Editor.
[?]	= Doubtful reading or information.

NOTE

When not otherwise stated
"Letters from" are to Benjamin Franklin and
"Letters to" are from Benjamin Franklin.

off by one!
III means
volume IV,
etc

The Roman numerals refer to the volume number of the CALENDAR and the Arabic numerals to the page.

The number above and to the right of the page number indicates the number of the references on that page.

In cases in which different individuals have the same name, or in which it has been impossible to identify the same name as referring to the same individual, separate entries have been made in the Index.

Where there are variations or inaccuracies in the spelling of proper names in the text, the most approved or correct form has been adopted in the Index.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PAPERS OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN

IN THE LIBRARY OF THE

AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

INDEX

A——, Madame.
LETTER TO, III, 485.
A——, L——.
LETTERS FROM, I, 554[2].
A——, R——.
LETTER FROM, I, 70.
Abadie, ————.
MENTIONED, I, 300.
d'Abancourt, Lefebvre.
LETTER FROM, III, 186.
d'Abancourt, Willemain.
LETTER FROM, II, 370.
Abercromby, John.
LETTERS FROM, I, 543, 550.
d'Abezac, Chevalier.
MENTIONED, I, 329. IV, 409, 490[2].
Abigail, *Mrs. John Jay's maid.*
Arrest of, III, 121, 537.
Elopement of, IV, 111.
Release of, IV, 115.
Abrams, William, *Commander of the "Friendship."*
MENTIONED, IV, 498.
Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, acknowledges gift of medal, III, 70.
Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et des Arts de Lyon, Franklin made an Associate of, III, 81, 268.
Académie des Sciences, Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, Toulouse, IV, 504.
Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris.
MENTIONED, III, 419[2].
Dr. Joseph Priestley for vacant seat in, III, 30.
Report of, on new kind of cannon, IV, 178.
Transactions of, III, 378.
Transactions of The American Philosophical Society sent to, III, 487.
Academy at Philadelphia, I, 6, 8, 9[2], 10, 24, 58, 97, 132. III, 325.
Commencement, I, 122.
Disturbance in, III, 448.
Gifts to, I, 10, 24, 151.
At Washington, Pennsylvania, Dr. Franklin's gift to, IV, 366.
National, for the education of the young, plan for, IV, 380.
D'Acarq, Prof., *formerly professor at l'École Royale Militaire.*
LETTER FROM, II, 461.
Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, Reale.
LETTER FROM, IV, 468.
Accademia di Scienze, Lettre ed Arti di Padova.
LETTERS FROM, II, 422, 468, 477.

Accademia di Scienze, Lettre ed Arti di Padova—Continued.
Dr. Franklin made honorary member of, IV, 478.
d'Acheret, De Delaye.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 6.
"Achilles," *The Merchant Ship.*
II, 496.
Achromatic glasses, III, 472.
Achyelle, Perrot.
LETTER FROM, III, 49.
Ackland, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 116.
Ackland, Lady.
MENTIONED, IV, 240.
D'Acosta, ———, of Nantes.
MENTIONED, III, 55.
D'Acosta frères, *Nantes Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 544. II, 50, 55, 387.
MENTIONED, I, 544. II, 55, 66, 186.
D'Acosta frères & Cie, *Merchants at Nantes.*
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 371.
"Active," *Merchant ship.*
II, 511, 516. IV, 54, 58, 320.
Acts of Trade, restraints in, III, 467.
Adair, James, *Author of the History of the American Indians.*
MENTIONED, I, 99.
Adamoli, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Adams, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 160.
Adams, Deane & Co., *of Richmond, Va.*
MENTIONED, IV, 10.
Adams, Francis, *see also* "English Shepherd."
To the people of England, IV, 368.
Adams, James.
LETTERS FROM, II, 165, 301.
Adams, John, *M. C. C., M. A. P. S., U. S. Commissioner to France, Minister to Holland, Commissioner to negotiate peace, Minister to Great Britain.*
Adams, John—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 380.
II, 53, 61², 69, 78, 80, 179, 221, 239, 264, 265, 266, 282, 297, 302, 306, 311, 316, 317, 320², 328, 366, 367, 369, 374, 379, 383, 388, 391, 399, 402, 403, 404², 405, 408, 412, 415, 416, 418, 420, 425, 440, 448.
III, 63, 70, 252, 289.
IV, 442, 443, 471.
To George Fox, IV, 503.
To William Temple Franklin, IV, 16, 45, 48, 54, 88.
To John de Neufville & Son, IV, 325.
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 307², 308², 310², 311², 499.
LETTERS TO, III, 517, 522, 527, 529.
Jonathan Loring Austin to, IV, 273.
Col. Chevalier Du Bouchet to, IV, 278.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 351.
Elbridge Gerry to, IV, 305.
Veuve Lalanne & fils to, IV, 326.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 267.
William MacCreery to, IV, 266.
Jean de Neufville & Son to, IV, 325.
Rolandeau to, IV, 271.
Stephen Sayre to, IV, 264.
Comte de Vergennes to, IV, 308, 309, 499.
MENTIONED, I, 212, 360, 388, 389, 395, 397, 399, 408, 416, 517, 542, 566, 569.
II, 18, 35, 44, 45, 73², 91, 124, 168², 184, 187, 193, 210, 212, 254², 266, 267, 307, 310, 325, 328, 332, 340, 359, 372, 394, 397, 417, 419, 424, 425, 456, 460, 463, 476, 477, 478, 491, 505.
III, 19, 31, 47, 87, 97, 196, 197, 242, 295, 318, 330, 354, 389, 522, 525, 527, 532², 534², 542, 543, 545, 549.

Adams, John—Continued.
IV, 5, 12, 16, 19, 21, 28², 36, 39, 60, 62, 66, 100, 124, 140, 141, 143, 158, 254, 279, 304, 307, 341, 378, 416, 418, 442, 446, 452, 488.
Announcement of full powers of, IV, 310, 311.
Appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to States-General, II, 369.
Appointed Minister at London, IV, 149.
Bills accepted by, IV, 324, 384.
Bills drawn upon, III, 427. IV, 384.
Illness, II, 392.
Mission to Europe, II, 203, 204. IV, 431.
Negotiating with Jean de Neufville for loan in Holland, II, 357.
Objections made to delivering up posts in America, III, 311.
Presentation to Louis XVI, II, 221. III, 510.
Public papers in possession of, III, 517.
Question of receiving salary from French Court, II, 404.
Sailed for France, IV, 411.
Adams, Mr. and Mrs. John.
LETTER FROM, III, 215.
Adams, Mrs. John.
LETTER FROM, IV, 471.
Adams, John, *Captain of Letter of Marque.*
MENTIONED, I, 232, 252, 254.
Mrs. John, II, 486.
Adams, John Quincy, *Son of and Secretary to John Adams; subsequently Minister to Holland, Portugal, Prussia, Russia, England and Sixth President of the United States. M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, II, 66.
MENTIONED, II, 61.
Adams, Joseph, *Officer on U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 421.
Adams, Samuel, *Member of the General Assembly and Governor of Massachusetts, Delegate to Continental Congress.*
LETTER FROM, II, 76.
MENTIONED, IV, 413.
Adams, Thomas, *Delegate to the Continental Congress from Virginia.*
MENTIONED, I, 424, 429. IV, 260.
Adanson, ———, *Botanist, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 328.
Addendum, III, 434.
Addiscott, William.
Appointed master of the Continental Schooner "Lee," IV, 486.
de Chantereyne acknowledges his debt to, IV, 489.
Addison, Mrs., *of Maryland.*
House struck by lightning, I, 12.
Addison, Alexander.
To David Redick, IV, 365.
"Adelaide," the frigate.
Statue of Louis XVI shipped on, II, 127.
d'Adhémar, Comte.
MENTIONED, III, 141, 215, 261. IV, 130.
Admiralty, The Board of.
LETTERS FROM, II, 230, 341.
Court of Great Britain, Instructions by, IV, 484, 496.
Judges, Capt. Charles Gustave Berg to, IV, 286.
Officers of the.
LETTER FROM, II, 251.
d'Admirat, Mme.
MENTIONED, II, 367.
"Adventure," *the brigantine.* III, 434.
Advertisement, III, 491.
Advice to the "Brethren" on their Conduct with the "Heathen." IV, 393.
Aerial journal, transcribing copies of, III, 265.

Aerial—Continued.
Navigation, IV, 468.
Voyage, II, 227.
Aerostatic experiments, III, 107, 257. IV, 143, 387, 470.
Improvements, Gold medal struck in honor of, III, 265.
Machines, III, 138, 539. IV, 120, 506.
Aerts, Therése, née Speeckaert.
LETTER FROM, III, 102.
"**Affaires de l'Amérique**," Compiler of.
LETTER FROM, I, 331.
"**Affaires d'Angleterre**."
I, 464, 465, 472.
Agents, American, remissness in writing, IV, 457.
"**Agile**," *drama on the Revolutionary War in America.*
IV, 115.
Agnew, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 469. IV, 252.
Agreement, III, 477.
Agricultural pursuits, III, 478.
Agriculture of the Cape, Chamber of.
Protest against the Royal Ordinance, IV, 353.
Society for Encouraging, III, 298.
L'Aguehay, Capt. *of the French ship "Le Meulan."*
MENTIONED, I, 261.
d'Aguesseau, Marquis Henri Cardin Jean Baptiste, *member of the French Academy, Avocat général to the Parliament of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 389.
MENTIONED, II, 389, 390. III, 528.
Aguiton.
LETTERS FROM, I, 405, 417.
d'Ahax, Baronne.
LETTERS FROM, III, 32, 60, 75.
"**L'Aigle**," *the ship.*
IV, 96.
Aillaud, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 401.
"**Aimable Elizabeth**," *French ship.*
II, 357, 370. III, 211, 228, 249, 549. IV, 338, 339, 350, 351, 352, 355, 369.
And the American vessel "Nancy," meeting of, III, 234.
L'Aimable Reine, *the French brigantine.*
Capture of, I, 352.
Aingry, Prince de.
MENTIONED, I, 391.
Air, Condensation of, III, 419.
Experiments on, I, 134, 135.
In turning pure water into, II, 513.
Observations on, by Dr. Franklin, III, 437.
Purifying, II, 392.
Fixed, I, 145, 147.
Matthew Dobson on, III, 302, 363.
Inflammable, I, 136, 508. II, 366.
Volta on, I, 421.
Moist, not unwholesome, III, 490.
Ship, plan of an, IV, 509.
D'Aire, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 537.
Aislabie, John.
LETTERS FROM, III, 291, 294.
MENTIONED, III, 270.
Aitcheson, John, *Father-in-law of William Alexander.*
MENTIONED, II, 209, IV, 32, 35.
Aitken, Robert, *Publisher in Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 168.
D'Alagnan.
LETTER FROM, I, 394.
"**Alarm**," *the English frigate,* IV, 256.
Albany, Congress in, III, 371.
Albert, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 115.
Albert, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 212.
"**Albion**," *the British ship.*
I, 476.

d'Albon, Comte.
LETTER FROM, II, 516.
Albrecht, Nicolaus ab.
LETTER FROM, III, 39.
Alcock, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 157.
Aleaume, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 124.
D'Alembert, Jean le Rond, *French mathematician and littérateur.*
To Comte de Milly, IV, 371.
Verses by, IV, 371.
d'Alençon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 292, 299.
"Alert," *U. S.(?) sloop of war.*
I, 498, 500, 502.
"Alexander," *letter of marque.*
III, 433.
"Alexander," *a prize.*
II, 425, 482.
Alexander, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 273.
Alexander, Alexander John, *third son of William Alexander, Lord Provost of Edinburgh.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 554. II, 96, 181, 386, 427. III, 233, 315.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 59.
MENTIONED, II, 140. III, 218. IV, 133, 355, 357.
Accommodation between, and Thomas Walpole, IV, 133.
John Brown, assumed name of, III, 233. IV, 133.
Property at Grenada, IV, 20.
Settlement of the affairs of, III, 315[2].
vs. The Bank of England, II, 389, 390. III, 269, 528.
Alexander, Bethia, *eldest daughter of William Alexander.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 328, 475, 518[2]. III, 199. IV, 452, 454.
Bonnefoux to, IV, 504.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 81, 83, 122.
MENTIONED, IV, 450.
Alexander, Mariamne, *second daughter of William Alexander and wife of Jonathan Williams, Jr., see also,* Williams, Mariamne.
MENTIONED, I, 215. IV, 24.
Alexander, Robert, *eldest son of William Alexander, Lord Provost of Edinburgh.*
LETTER FROM, I, 111.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 133.
To Benjamin Franklin Bache, IV, 355.
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Alexander, William, *second son of William Alexander, Lord Provost of Edinburgh, father of Mrs. Jonathan Williams, Jr.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 135, 182, 193, 220, 222, 230, 233, 243, 247, 327, 503. II, 97, 139, 458, 473, 518[2]. III, 83, 84, 90, 124, 191, 295, 304, 309. IV, 427.
LETTER TO, III, 351.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 19, 23, 37, 89, 90, 95, 133.
MENTIONED, I, 163, 185, 186, 215, 240, 243, 259. II, 338. III, 22. IV, 37, 71, 97, 109, 292.
Estates in Grenada sequestrated, IV, 95.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 344.
Observations on tobacco by, IV, 488.
Alexander, Jr., William, *Son of William Alexander, and Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 133, 136, 142.
Alexander, the Misses, *Daughters of William Alexander.*
MENTIONED, II, 436.
Alexander family, William.
MENTIONED, II, 518. IV, 23.
"Alfred," *U. S. ship of war.*
I, 300, 327[2], 568.
D'Alibart, ———.
Anonymous to, IV, 247.

Alison, Rev. Dr. Francis, *M. A. P. S., Vice-Provost of College of Phila.*
John Eagleson to, **IV**, 203.
MENTIONED, **IV**, 199, 203.
All, Isaac, *Capt. of an American Merchantman.*
LETTERS FROM, **I**, 39, 40, 43. **II**, 303, 343, 495.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, **IV**, 45.
Elnathan Hammond to, **IV**, 359.
To Mrs. Sarah Bache, **IV**, 368.
MENTIONED, **I**, 371. **II**, 413.
Allaire, ———, *Administrator General of domains of King of France.*
LETTER FROM, **II**, 249.
Allaire, Peter, *New York merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, **II**, 253. **IV**, 409.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, **IV**, 30, 38.
William Temple Franklin to, **IV**, 303.
MENTIONED, **II**, 249.
Allamand, John Nicholas Sebastian, *Professor of Philosophy at Leyden.*
LETTER FROM, **I**, 547.
MENTIONED, **I**, 151, 166.
Allan, Thomas, et al.
Certificate for the "Lyon of Bristol," **IV**, 504.
Allcock, William.
LETTER FROM, **II**, 477.
Allemand, ———.
LETTER FROM, **II**, 98.
L'Allemand, Mme.
LETTER FROM, **IV**, 406.
Allen, ———.
LETTER FROM, **II**, 294.
Allen, ———.
MENTIONED, **I**, 328.
Allen, Capt.
MENTIONED, **II**, 166.
Allen, Col. Ethan, *Revolutionary patriot.*
MENTIONED, **II**, 2. **IV**, 240.
Allen, Jeremiah.
MENTIONED, **II**, 156. **IV**, 431.
Allen, John.
LETTER FROM, **III**, 64.
Allen, Philip.
MENTIONED, **II**, 158.
Allen, William, *M. A. P. S., Chief Justice of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, **I**, 29, 33, 34, 37, 43, 60, 64, 69, 77. **IV**, 199, 402.
Allere, Mme. Rebecca.
MENTIONED, **III**, 175.
Alleyne, John, *F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, **I**, 87, 100.
LETTER TO, **III**, 470.
"**Alliance**," *U. S. ship.*
II, 23, 33, 35, 64, 71, 72, 74, 77, 78[2], 79[2], 81, 88, 106, 110, 112, 120[2], 122, 123, 131, 149, 153, 156, 169, 170, 174[2], 177, 180, 182, 188[2], 203, 207, 215[2], 217[2], 218, 221, 222[2], 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 234[2], 239[2], 241, 253, 254, 258, 259[2], 260[2], 261, 262, 263, 265[2], 266[2], 267, 268[2], 270[2], 272, 273, 278, 288, 315, 323, 324, 331, 341, 358, 359[2], 360, 364, 377, 443, 444, 445, 448, 451[2], 455, 456, 457, 459, 460, 461[2], 475.
III, 431.
IV, 16[2], 18, 33, 34, 38, 43, 52, 56, 57, 298[2], 301, 303, 306[2], 307[2], 308, 309, 317, 320, 336, 417, 419, 422, 429, 430[4], 436[2], 443, 444, 457, 458, 467, 477[2], 495, 497, 498[2], 499[2], 501.
List of officers and men on board the, **IV**, 500[2].
Officers of the.
LETTERS FROM, **IV**, 418, 419, 420.
To Capt. Pierre Landais, **IV**, 495.
Conspiracy among, **IV**, 288, 492.
Prize-money claimed by, **IV**, 97.
Resumption of command of, by Pierre Landais, **IV**, 498.
Seized by Pierre Landais, **IV**, 498.
Alliance of America with Genoa and Venice against the piratical states. **III**, 250.
d'Almadora, Marquis.
MENTIONED, **I**, 444.

Almanac, American.
III, 160. IV, 94, 105, 112.
In German, III, 65.
Almon, John, *London bookseller.*
LETTER FROM, I, 166.
MENTIONED, II, 286, 387, 416. III, 385.
Alphabet, observations on the, I, 136.
Reforming the English, III, 307, 311.
Alsop, Thomas, *of New Town, Long Island.*
Deed from, IV, 173.
Alvarez, Abbé.
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
"Alzire," *Tragedy by François Marie Arouet de Voltaire.*
IV, 241.
Amabert, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 328.
Amandeur, J. François, *Watchmaker at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 19.
Amantiné, ———, *Italian singer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 90.
"Amazone," *the French frigate in the fleet of Comte de Grasse.*
II, 309, 493. IV, 45.
D'Amblé, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, I, 539.
"Ambuscade," *the French frigate.*
I, 531.
D'amchaga, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 63, 115, 135, 136, 189, 306.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 24.
Amelong, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 162.
Ameloo, A. Y.
LETTER FROM, I, 320.
Amelot, ———, *Member of Académie des Sciences of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 58, 396. III, 49.
Thomas de Mante to, IV, 285.
MENTIONED, II, 64, 134, 267, 394. IV, 420, 452.
Amelunxen, Mme. Myron.
LETTER FROM, IV, 443.
America, Affairs in, IV, 497.
Apostolical vicar in, III, 233.
Attitude of Portugal towards, IV, 403.
Commerce with, III, 498.
Commercial relations between Bavaria and, III, 47, 53, 74.
Treaty with, III, 46.
Between Ireland and, III, 118, 129, 132.
Constitution for, III, 493.
Danger of disunion in, III, 27.
Disputes in, I, 84.
Export duties on goods sent to, IV, 427, 429.
Financial distress of, IV, 340.
German Regiment for, III, 17.
If credit of, is lost, must accept peace, IV, 500.
Is determined and unanimous, III, 501.
Joseph II ready to acknowledge independence of, III, 46.
Lies respecting, III, 547.
Map of war in, IV, 17.
Notice for those who wish to remove to, III, 541.
Offer of Independence to, IV, 504.
On the discovery of, IV, 359.
Paying her debts, III, 306.
Proposition for suspension of arms in, I, 356.
Punctilious observance of, of her engagement with France, III, 241.
Questions about, III, 494.
Success of, II, 445.
Too enlightened to be enslaved, III, 366.
"Topographical description of," sale of, II, 479.
Troops sent to, III, 498.
Welshmen to emigrate to, III, 47.
Wretched condition of affairs in, I, 53.
"America," presentation of the ship, to the King of France, III, 76. IV, 457.
Arrival at Brest of the, III, 93.

American affairs, narrative of facts relative to, **IV**, 206.
Arraignment of Englishmen by an, **IV**, 368.
Cause, support of, in Ireland, **IV**, 92.
Commissioners.
MENTIONED, **IV**, 278.
Accounts of, **IV**, 422.
Contract between Rey de Morande and, **III**, 505.
Joshua Johnson to examine the accounts of, **IV**, 297.
To deliver tobacco to Farmers-General, **I**, 227.
To draw upon French Banks, **IV**, 419.
To procure clothing and military supplies, **I**, 211.
Embassy in France, Secretary for, **II**, 349.
Geographical names, **IV**, 452.
Indebtedness, scheme to pay, by sale of American timber, **IV**, 508.
Men-of-war and their prizes, protection of, **I**, 189.
Merchants, Committee of.
LETTER FROM, **I**, 67.
Population, calculations on, **I**, 168.
Provinces, Report that seven, had submitted to the English Government, **II**, 501.
Revolution, History of the, **I**, 424.
Abbé Raynal's, **II**, 416, 492.
Seaman, escaped.
LETTER FROM, **II**, 517.
Injustice to, by Judge of the Admiralty, **II**, 23.
Service, proposal to furnish a regiment of German soldiers for, **IV**, 426.
Squadron, Officers of the.
LETTER FROM, **IV**, 422.
Troops, clothing for, **IV**, 302.
Uniforms for, **I**, 330², 331. **II**, 215, 218.
Vessels, Capture of, by Moorish Corsair, **IV**, 327.
American Vessels—Continued.
To borrow from French Government to meet the demands of, **III**, 256.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, *at Boston.*
LETTER FROM, **II**, 348.
MENTIONED, **II**, 343, 349, 371. **III**, 287, 290, 292, 364, 365.
Memoirs of, **III**, 301.
"**American Museum,**" *published by Mathew Carey.*
MENTIONED, **III**, 374.
American Philosophical Society.
MENTIONED, **I**, 13, 44, 55, 97, 102, 104, 122, 166, 276.
II, 77, 243, 348, 471.
III, 37, 78, 158, 190, 251, 258, 259, 270, 277, 283, 285, 295, 299, 305, 310, 316, 317, 321, 326, 328, 329, 334, 337, 338, 340, 343, 346, 347, 348, 353, 356, 358, 359, 361, 362, 369, 376, 385, 392, 399.
IV, 155, 158, 203, 204, 324.
Electrical apparatus to be purchased for, **IV**, 179.
Hall of, on Fifth Street, **III**, 396.
Ingen Housz's Book on Vegetables sent to, **III**, 262.
Jean Baptiste Le Roy elected member of, **III**, 487.
Magellanic Fund of, **III**, 331, 361.
Meeting of, at Franklin's House, **III**, 396.
Petition of, and of the Library Company of Philadelphia to the Assembly of Pennsylvania for lots on State House Square, **III**, 58, 174.
"Transactions" of, **I**, 120, 132, 136, 146, 153.
III, 301, 316, 322, 325, 331, 333, 341, 342, 349, 367, 370, 375, 382, 485, 487. **IV**, 365.
American, A True Born.
LETTER FROM, **II**, 461.
"**American Union,**" *the privateer.*
II, 266, 268, 389.

Americans, Escaped from English prisons, alphabetical list of, III, 547.
In service of British Government, IV, 261, 437.
"Ameriquiade," The, a poem, I, 370, 379[2].
Amherst, Sir Jeffery, *Governor-General of British North America and Field Marshal.*
Timothy Folger to, IV, 185.
Amiel, Charlotte, *Wife of Peter Amiel.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 508, 539.
Amiel, Peter, *Lieutenant in U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 448, 455.
MENTIONED, I, 454, 508, 521. III, 431.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 291.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 264.
"L'Amité," *American prize.*
IV, 430.
"Amity," *the Merchant ship.*
III, 189, 523.
Ammunition, Proposals for furnishing, III, 427.
Sent to America for the English, IV, 79.
Amnesty to all who return to Allegiance, IV, 486.
"Amor Patriae."
Plan of Union by, IV, 211.
Amore Patriae, The Society.
C. W. F. Dumas to, IV, 323.
Amoretti, Charles, *Secretary of La Société Patriotique.*
MENTIONED, III, 305.
Amory, Jonathan, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 496.
"Amphitrite," *French Letter of Marque in U. S. service.*
I, 206, 207[2], 209, 236, 251, 261, 312[2].
IV, 234, 377.
Cargo of, I, 353.
d'Amraff, Caetanus.
LETTER FROM, I, 399.
"Amsterdam," *Letter of Marque, otherwise known as the "General Arnold."*
II, 102.
Amsterdam in favor of Americans.
I, 272.
Anderson, ———, *owner of the American Schooner "Sally."*
MENTIONED, I, 502.
Anderson, George, *of Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 501. II, 26, 93.
MENTIONED, II, 105.
Anderson, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 307.
Anderson, John, *Professor of Natural Philosophy at Glasgow.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 368, 369.
Anderson, William.
To Edward Lloyd, IV, 191.
d'Andilly, Vicomte de la Potherye.
LETTER FROM, II, 140.
d'Andlan, M. and Mme.
MENTIONED, II, 193.
André, John, *Adj.-Gen. of British Army in America.*
Execution of, II, 300, 314.
MENTIONED, IV, 433.
Andrews, ———, *Owner of the ship "Sally."*
Claim of, III, 533. IV, 368.
Andrews, Samuel.
LETTERS FROM, II, 449, 453.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 67, 75, 79.
Andrews, Samuel, *"formerly of Boston, lately of Demerara."*
MENTIONED, II, 297.
D'Andrieu, ———, *of Carcassonne.*
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Andrieu family.
MENTIONED, II, 272.
Andrillon, Mlle.
MENTIONED, IV, 167.
"Andromache," *French frigate.*
II, 408.
"Andromeda," *British man-of-war.*
I, 433. IV, 266.

Andry, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 195.
"**Angelica,**" partial list of the crew of the, IV, 226.
D'Angely, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 363.
Angenend, ———, *Paris tailor.*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 471, 472.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 69.
D'Angiviller, Comte Charles Claude Labillarderie, *Director-General of Buildings and Gardens of Louis XVI. Member of the Académie des Sciences de Peinture,* etc.
LETTER FROM, III, 104.
MENTIONED, III, 371.
Angus, John, *Captain of the Pennsylvania ship "Franklin."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 407, 423, 443.
MENTIONED, II, 426, 442[2], 451. III. 433. IV, 73.
d'Anhic.
MENTIONED, IV, 274.
Anisson, ———, fils.
LETTERS FROM, III, 206, 225, 234, 252.
To Charles Jos. Panckoucke, IV, 332.
D'Anmours, Chevalier, *of Baltimore, M. A. P. S., Consul of France for the Southern Department.*
LETTER FROM, I, 203.
MENTIONED, I, 240. IV, 22.
"**Anna Louisa,**" *the ship.*
II, 27.
Annar, Rev. Robert, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 313.
"**Anne,**" *the ship.*
II, 393.
Annuities, for industrious poor, IV, 386.
"**Anonyme,**" *the ship.*
I, 256, 261.
Anonymous.
LETTERS FROM, I, 5, 12, 17[2], 31, 53[2], 86, 129, 132, 133, 162, 177, 194, 197, 262[2], 266, 284, 314, 341[2], 342[9], 343[9], 345, 386, 402, 442, 446, 449, 488, 515, 569, 572[6], 573[5].
II, 17, 19, 39, 40, 63, 68, 104, 124, 140, 172, 199, 200, 201[8], 289, 294, 339[5], 340[3], 366, 420, 426, 438, 439[5], 500, 520, 525[4], 526[2].
III, 13, 21, 43, 72, 81, 100, 155[7], 156, 174, 182, 239[2], 241, 251, 330, 331, 375, 428[4], 429[9], 430[10], 431[6].
IV, 404, 405, 433, 470, 474[2].
LETTERS FROM AND TO, IV, 173, 175, 222, 224, 278, 316, 326[2], 328, 346, 381[8], 382[10], 383[6], 384, 481, 491, 492, 493[2], 498, 499[2], 500[4], 501[2], 507[2], 508[9], 509[5].
LETTERS TO, III, 435, 436[2], 437[2], 441, 445, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456[2], 461[2], 462, 463[2], 464, 465[2], 467[2], 468, 471, 473[2], 474, 477, 482[2], 485, 491[4], 492, 499, 506[8], 514[2], 526, 529, 532[2], 533, 535[2], 538[2], 539, 547[2], 550, 552, 554, 557.
IV, 477[2], 479[8].
Louis Anty to, IV, 336.
Bache & Shee to, IV, 345.
Edward Bancroft to, IV, 369.
Pierre Buisson de Basseville to, IV, 370.
Chevalier de Beauteville to, IV, 490.
Jean Jacques Caffieri to, IV, 370.
Coyendahi Tribe to, IV, 481.
de Fechter to, IV, 235.
George Fox to, IV, 373.
William Franklin to, IV, 216, 354, 373.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 224, 359, 364, 366, 373.
René Georges Gastellier to, IV, 324.
Marc François Gauthier to, IV, 497.
Guérin to, IV, 337.
James Hunter, Jr., to, IV, 337.
Thomas Jefferson to, IV, 352.
Jenneux to, IV, 247.
François Henry Hervée de la Mothe to, IV, 377.

Anonymous—Continued.
A Member of Congress to, IV, 239.
Montieu to, IV, 490.
Abbé Morellet to, IV, 335.
A General Officer to, IV, 240.
Remé to, IV, 378.
de la Robole to, IV, 378.
De St. Maurice to, IV, 378.
Col. M. de Sonnemaens and M. A. de Sonnemaens to, IV, 309.
Prince de Soubise to, IV, 379.
Richmond Springer to, IV, 329.
Strozler to, IV, 282.
Thomas to, IV, 350[2].
Mme. Verdelin to, IV, 498.
James White to, IV, 299.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 502.
Anonymous to
——— D'Alibart, IV, 247.
Benjamin Franklin Bache, IV, 507.
Chevalier de Beauteville, IV, 490.
——— Boisgerard, IV, 292.
William Carmichael, IV, 492.
The author of "The Chronicle," IV, 481.
Commissioners of the Sick and Hurt, IV, 310.
Silas Deane, IV, 258.
Mme. Dutartre, IV, 380.
John Emery, IV, 267.
William Temple Franklin, IV, 5, 111, 144, 149, 167[4].
Graham & Simpson, IV, 348.
Joseph Gray, IV, 380.
Mrs. Hawkesworth, IV, 380.
Francis Hopkinson, IV, 366.
Horneca, Fizeaux & Co., IV, 232.
George Mason, IV, 331.
Mme. Melmoth, IV, 279.
Vicomte de Rochambeau, IV, 302.
Messrs. J. Rocquette, A. Elserier & Brothers Rocquette, IV, 321.
——— de St. Marc, IV, 509.
Cradock Taylor, IV, 294.
Anquetil-Duperron, Abraham Hyacinthe, *French Orientalist, Member of l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.*
LETTER FROM, II, 42.
Anquetil-Duperron—Continued.
——— Delacolonge to, IV, 277.
MENTIONED, I, 561.
Ansell, William.
LETTER FROM, I, 157.
d'Anspach, Margrave.
MENTIONED, II, 446.
Anstey, John, *English Barrister.*
MENTIONED, III, 289, 295[2], 296.
d'Anterroches, Baron, *Son of Comtesse d'Anterroches.*
Request to return to France, IV, 396.
d'Anterroches de Chaunac, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, III, 261.
MENTIONED, III, 47.
Antes, John, *Composer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 110.
MENTIONED, II, 224.
"Anthony," *the prize.*
II, 491.
Anthony, James.
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Anthony, Mark, *Negro servant of Jonathan Williams, Jr.*
MENTIONED, IV, 435, 436.
Antifederalists, IV, 366.
Antigua, taking of, II, 207.
Antill, Edward, *M. A. P. S., Adjutant-General of the American Army in Canada.*
LETTER TO, III, 494.
"Antonia," *Letter of Marque.*
II, 423, 442, 443. III, 433.
d'Antrecourt, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, I, 258.
Anty, Louis, *Merchant of Nantes.*
Claim against Virginia, IV, 301.
To Mlle. ———, IV, 336.
MENTIONED, IV, 373.
Appée, Léonard, *Sailor on American frigate "Providence."*
LETTER FROM, III, 6.
Appendix, IV, 397.
Appleton, ———, *Son of Nathaniel Appleton of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 228.

Appleton, Nathaniel, *Director of the Continental Loan Office in Boston.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 46. III, 401.
Appleton, Nathaniel, *Congregational Minister at Cambridge, Mass.*
MENTIONED, III, 373.
Apreece, John, *Formerly of the English Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 497, 503.
d'Aranda, Count, *Spanish Minister to France.*
MENTIONED, I, 449. II, 63, 172, 458, 491. III, 143, 545. IV, 449.
D'Arbaud, Comte Helle, *Governor-General of Guadaloupe.*
LETTER FROM, II, 7.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 280.
MENTIONED, II, 373. IV, 280.
"Arbustrum Americanum."
By Humphry Marshall, IV, 156.
Arbuthnot, Marriot, *Admiral in the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 274. III, 529.
d'Arcaignac, Daran.
LETTER FROM, II, 376.
Arcedeckne, Charles, *Brother-in-law of Richard Bennett Lloyd.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 74.
d'Arcel, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 468, 488.
D'Arcet, Jean, *French Physician and Chemist, Member of Académie des Sciences, Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 345.
MENTIONED, III, 196.
Archambault, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 242.
D'Archambault, Chevalier, *Officer in the Regiment de Rohan Soubise*
LETTER FROM, I, 263.
"Archangel," *the prize brig.*
I, 485.
Archdeacon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 401.
Archer, H.
LETTER FROM, I, 441.
Arctic exploration, I, 130. IV, 189.
D'Arcy, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 54, 434.
D'arcy, Mr. and Mrs.
MENTIONED, III, 416.
d'Arendt, Baron, *Formerly Col., German Regt., Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 79, 248, 249, 251, 266. IV, 423, 462.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164.
MENTIONED, II, 67, 463, 483. III, 126. IV, 328.
"Arethusa," *Merchant ship.*
III, 245.
D'Argainarts, ———, *Merchant at St. Jean de Luz, France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 189.
MENTIONED, III, 207.
d'Argenson, Marquis.
MENTIONED, IV, 385.
d'Argental, Charles Augustin de Ferriol Comte, *Councillor to the Parliament at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 88.
d'Arget, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 332.
"Argo," *letter of marque.*
II, 490, 492. III, 25, 433.
d'Argreum, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 291.
Aribert, Philippe.
Desires American Consulship, IV, 470.
"Ariel," *a French ship of war in service of United States.*
II, 259, 264, 268, 272, 278, 280, 295, 299, 302, 312, 324[2], 349, 350, 359.
IV, 38, 42, 57, 307, 308, 432.
List of officers and men belonging to the, IV, 500[2].
List of volunteers belonging to the, IV, 500.
Arle, S. P.
LETTER FROM, III, 63.
Armand, ———, *Dutch Ambassador.*
MENTIONED, III, 188.

Armand, Col. Charles, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 328. II, 62, 497. IV, 417, 441.
Armand, Mme., *Mother of Col. Charles Armand.*
LETTER FROM, I, 328.
D'Armando, The Marquis, *Spanish Ambassador to Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, I, 418.
Armbruster, Anthony, *Printer in Germantown Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 25. III, 286, 304, 375.
Armitt, John, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 480.
Armonica, I, 129, 137, 171. III, 92, 203.
Application of keys to, IV, 471, 479.
Directions for drawing out the tone from the glasses of the, III, 522.
Glasses for the, III, 188.
Improved, III, 94.
Arms, agreement for repairing of, III, 504, 523. IV, 475.
Expenses for, and repair of, IV, 487.
Proposals for furnishing, III, 427. IV, 502.
Armstrong, John, *Brigadier-General in the Continental Army, Judge of Pennsylvania Court of Quarter Sessions.*
MENTIONED, III, 353.
Armstrong, John, Jr., *Major in the Continental Army, and Adjutant-General in Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 333, 362.
MENTIONED, III, 356.
Army, American, Clothing for, IV, 424, 430, 434.
Goods for, at Amsterdam, IV, 443.
On the organization of a regular, IV, 390.
Supplies for, IV, 428[2], 429, 430[2].
Trouble with, IV, 466.
Arnauld, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 508.
Arnold, ———, *Brother of François Arnold.*
LETTER FROM, I, 350.
Arnold, Capt., *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 31.
d'Arnold, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 1.
Arnold, Benedict, *Major-Gen. in Continental Army, Traitor, and subsequently Brig.-Gen. in British Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 176, 181, 182, 325, 420. II, 314, 367. III, 359. IV, 44, 55, 240, 433.
Burning of New London, II, 407.
Silas Deane denies intimacy with, IV, 469.
Marriage to Margaret Shippen, IV, 33.
Trickery of, II, 300, 314, 320[2], 321. IV, 432.
Arnold, François,
MENTIONED, I, 350.
Arnold, Freegift, *an officer in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 475.
Arnold, George, *of Mayence.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 325, 420.
Arnold, Jonathan, *lieutenant of the "Black Prince."*
MENTIONED, II, 178.
Arnoux, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 98.
Arnoux, Abbé.
LETTERS FROM, I, 352. II, 328.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 117.
Abbé Narduel to, IV, 326.
MENTIONED, IV, 64.
Arrenberg, Reinier, *Sec'y of the Physical Society at Rotterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 231, 248, 414.
MENTIONED, I, 234, 433.
d'Arros, Baron.
LETTER FROM, II, 270.
MENTIONED, III, 524.
Artaud, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 60.

Arthaud, Charles, *M. A. P. S., President of Le Cercle des Philadelphes, Cap Français, San Domingo.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 300, 316, 356, 385, 394.
Arthur, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 488. IV, 136.
Articles of Association for the defense of the Province of Pennsylvania. III, 436.
Artillery, Instructions by Congress to secure field, IV, 226, 228.
Shipment of, IV, 433.
d'Artillieres, De Launay.
MENTIONED, III, 324.
d'Artois, Comte, *Brother of Louis XVI.*
MENTIONED, III, 193, 394. IV, 131, 155, 156.
d'Artois, Comtesse.
MENTIONED, III, 409, 426.
d'Artus, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 488, 492.
Arundel, Lord.
MENTIONED, II, 42.
Arzaud, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 419.
Asgill, Henry.
MENTIONED, II, 495.
Ashbridge, George, *Member of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, IV, 199.
d'Asp, L. O.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164.
Aspinwall, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 388.
d'Assas, Chevalier Louis André, *Captain in the Regiment of Auvergne.*
MENTIONED, III, 138.
Assemblé des Notables, III, 352, 380.
Astle, Thomas, *F. R. S., Antiquary and Paleographer.*
MENTIONED, III, 188, 197.
Aston's Company, III, 440.
Astori, François.
LETTER FROM, II, 42.
Astruc, Daniel, *Merchant at Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 59, 72.
"**Athenian Stuart**," *a club at Chelsea to which Dr. Franklin belonged.*
MENTIONED, II, 225.
Atherton, Dick.
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Athol, Duke of.
MENTIONED, I, 45.
Atkin, Jonathan.
LETTER FROM, I, 530.
d'Attems, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 356.
MENTIONED, I, 310.
Atwood, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 474.
D'aubenton, ———, *Councillor of State.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 346, 355.
Aubert, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 16, 216.
d'Auberteuil, Hilliard.
LETTERS FROM, II, 470, 481, 494, 518. III, 49, 171. IV, 448, 449, 450[2], 452[2], 453.
l'Aubespine, Marquis de.
MENTIONED, II, 49, 52, 54, 87.
d'Aubremé & Son.
LETTER FROM, III, 13.
Aubry, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 38.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
Audibert, ———, *Captain of the Port of Calais.*
To Guillaume Bonsie, IV, 280.
MENTIONED, III, 401. IV, 369.
Auditor-General, estimate of monies loaned to United States, IV, 309.
Auer, Deacon M.
LETTERS FROM, II, 125, 138, 263, 392, 504.
MENTIONED, II, 383. IV, 463.
Augusta, Georgia, engagement near, IV, 322.
"**Aurora**," *the prize*, II, 251, 252, 257, 419. IV, 325, 435, 436[2].

Aurora Borealis, I, 5. III, 338. IV, 371.
"Aurore," *the ship.*
II, 218.
Aury le jeune, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 160.
D'Aussigne, Marquis.
LETTER FROM, I, 539.
Austen, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 185.
Austin, Benjamin, *Merchant in Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 304.
Austin, Benjamin, Jr., *Brother of Jonathan Loring Austin.*
MENTIONED, III, 86[2].
Austin, Jonathan Loring, *Son of Benjamin Austin, Secretary to Massachusetts Board of War, Secret Agent in England of Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 499, 522. II, 92[2], 119, 168, 303, 304, 386. III, 86.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 44.
To John Adams, IV, 273.
MENTIONED, I, 303, 305, 313, 513, 520. II, 272, 291, 300. III, 86. IV, 59, 241, 491.
Austin, Samuel, *Clergyman.*
MENTIONED, III, 323.
Austria, The Ambassador of the Emperor of.
137.
LETTERS FROM, II, 502. III, 51, 110,
Archduchess of, Marriage of the Duke of Parma and, IV, 377.
Emperor Joseph II expressed regret at not having seen Franklin at Paris, II, 374.
Hopes to see Franklin in Vienna as Minister, II, 484.
Inquires after Dr. Franklin, III, 342.
Refuses to allow Dr. Ingen Housz to go to Paris, III, 262.
Austrian Court, efforts of, to bring about mediation, IV, 329.
Austrian—Continued.
And Palatine Courts, differences between, I, 347.
Officers desirous of entering American army, I, 239.
Autheaume, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 513.
Autun, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 405.
Auvergne, Regiment of.
MENTIONED, III, 138.
d'Auzéville, Gérard.
LETTERS FROM, II, 58, 86, 189.
d'Auzouer, Mme. Carroll.
LETTERS FROM, III, 219, 228.
IV, 404, 455.
Auzoüer, Marquis d'.
LETTERS FROM, II, 210, 342.
D'Avelange, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 108.
Avery, Jonathan, *Surgeon on the Letter of Marque, "Wexford."*
LETTER FROM, II, 404.
Aves, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 30.
Avranches, ——— des.
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
"Awakening of France," *a poem.*
I, 386.
Aycard, ———, *Sculptor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 127.
Aychmayer, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 468.
d'Aydie, Abbé.
MENTIONED, I, 329.
D'ayen, Duc.
MENTIONED, II, 414.
Ayres, Captain, *of tea ship "Polly."*
The Committee for Tarring and Feathering to, IV, 483.
Ayres, Capt. John.
LETTER FROM, I, 467.
MENTIONED, I, 450, 478[2], 481, 496.
Azambuja, Count de.
MENTIONED, IV, 402.
B———, Mme. le.
MENTIONED, IV, 147, 151, 155, 159, 161.

B——, A——.
LETTER FROM, III, 308.
B——, L——.
LETTER FROM, I, 554.
Babcock, George William, *Captain of privateer "General Mifflin."*
To Whom it May Concern, IV, 288.
MENTIONED, II, 117, 162, 240, 326.
Babcock, Harry.
MENTIONED, I, 90.
Babcock, Joshua, *of Rhode Island.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 158, 431.
LETTER TO, III, 478.
Babcock, Luke, *postmaster at New Haven.*
MENTIONED, I, 71, 97, 100.
Baberty, Jacques Christopher.
LETTER FROM, III, 401.
Babson, James, *Captain of the privateer "Brigadier-Gen. Mercer."*
LETTER FROM, I, 319.
MENTIONED, I, 375, 499.
Babut and Labouchere, *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 524.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 69.
Bache, Mrs. *of Preston, Mother of Richard Bache.*
MENTIONED, I, 310. II, 3.
Bache, Benjamin Franklin, *Grandson of Benjamin Franklin and son of Richard Bache.*
LETTERS TO, III, 525[2].
Anonymous to, IV, 507.
Robert Alexander to, IV, 355.
Bank of North America to, IV, 367.
To Mr. and Mrs. Richard Bache, IV, 315.
To William Temple Franklin, IV, 13, 74, 90, 125.
To Lucas des Peintraux, IV, 356.
MENTIONED, I, 145.
II, 408, 468, 471.
III, 82, 143, 185, 328, 474, 475, 476, 479, 481, 483, 484, 487, 502, 544, 552.
Bache, Benjamin Franklin — Continued.
IV, 38, 77, 129, 150, 158, 445, 446, 506.
Suffering from fever, III, 78.
To be taught the art of engraving, III, 218.
Bache, Deborah, *Daughter of Richard Bache.*
Inoculated, IV, 73.
Bache, Lydia, *Sister of Richard Bache.*
MENTIONED, I, 307.
Bache, Richard, *Son-in-law of Benjamin Franklin, Postmaster-General of the U. S., Merchant at Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 89, 144, 154, 157, 160, 168, 180[2], 409, 440, 518.
II, 126, 186.
III, 89, 105[2], 124, 197[2].
IV, 405, 445.
LETTERS TO, III, 481, 493, 495, 538.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 15, 20, 56, 63[2], 67, 73, 79, 85, 110, 117, 119, 121, 132, 160.
Sarah Bache to, IV, 182.
Theophylact Bache to, IV, 220.
Patrick Henry to, IV, 234.
Levi Hollingsworth to, IV, 358.
MENTIONED, I, 79, 168, 307.
II, 217, 392, 394, 467, 504, 520.
III, 84, 98, 114, 132, 196, 316, 465, 470, 471, 480, 552.
IV, 2, 3[2], 59, 61, 120, 167, 202[2], 363, 368, 376, 440, 463, 505.
To settle in business in Philadelphia, III, 479, 480.
Power of attorney to, III, 481.
Refuses to apply for consulship, IV, 85.
Bache, Mr. and Mrs. Richard.
MENTIONED, II, 394, 445. III, 277, 408, 485, 525. IV, 100, 108, 203.
Benjamin Franklin Bache to, IV, 315.
Bache, Richard, family.
MENTIONED, I, 431, 436, 527.
III, 164, 266.

Bache, Sarah, *Daughter of Benjamin Franklin and wife of Richard Bache.* (*See, also,* Franklin, Sally.)
LETTERS FROM, I, 153, 157. III, 8. IV, 438, 465.
LETTER TO, III, 480.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 20, 32, 44, 46, 57, 58, 86, 87, 111, 121, 161, 164.
To Mrs. A. F. Burnett, IV, 369.
Isaac All to, IV, 368.
Mrs. A. F. Burnett to, IV, 369.
Mr. and Mrs. W. Coxe to, IV, 371.
Thomas Franklin to, IV, 353.
Martin to, IV, 362.
Debby Robinson to, IV, 368.
Benjamin Vaughan to, IV, 379.
Exertions of, in securing supplies of clothing for American soldiers, II, 341.
Has another son, III, 489.
MENTIONED, I, 124. II, 303. III, 46, 270, 328, 413, 551. IV, 2, 20, 39, 112.

Bache, Sarah, *Sister of Richard Bache.*
To Richard Bache, IV, 182.

Bache, Theophylact, *Merchant at New York, brother of Richard Bache.*
LETTER FROM, III, 316.
To Richard Bache, IV, 220.
To Henry Cuyler, IV, 363.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 203.

Bache, William, *M. A. P. S., Son of Richard Bache.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 161.
MENTIONED, I, 184.

Bache & Shee, *Philadelphia Merchants, Richard Bache, senior partner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 156.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 110.
To anonymous, IV, 345.
MENTIONED, II, 126, 369. III, 21, 48, 153, 169, 194, 354, 376, 384, 548. IV, 160, 350[2].

Bachelier, Jean Jacques, *Director of the Royal School of Design, Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 239, 246. III, 141, 172, 401.
LETTER TO, III, 535.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 96.

Back Country, against the settlement of the, IV, 391.

Backhaus, Jean Guillaume, *of Hanover.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 7, 17.

Bacon, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 33.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam, *Lord Chancellor of England.*
MENTIONED, III, 388.

Baden, Margrave of.
MENTIONED, I, 233, 399.
Margravine of, I, 233.

Badger, Jno.
LETTERS FROM, II, 25, 187.

de Baer, ———, *Secretary of the Swedish Embassy at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 457.

Bagley, Timothy.
MENTIONED, IV, 173.

Bailey, Joel, *of Chester Co., Pennsylvania. M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 97, 98.

Bailey, Joseph, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 68.
MENTIONED, II, 82.

Bailiff, A.
LETTER FROM, II, 441.

Baillard, Nicolas.
LETTER FROM, III, 401.

Baillivy, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 518. III, 51.

Baillot, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 382.

Bailly, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 468.

Bailly, ainé, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 511.

Bailly, Jean Sylvain, *French savant and politician.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 144.

Bailly, Jean Sylvain—Continued.
III, 187[2], 195, 196, 207, 214, 230.
Elected Chief Magistrate of Paris, III, 395.
MENTIONED, III, 186, 196, 393.
Baisch, Ernst Ludwig, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 309.
Baker, Dr. (Sir) George, *F. R. S., London physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 78.
Baker Sir William.
MENTIONED, I, 123.
Bakery School of, III, 37.
Bake-stone, IV 197.
Baldwin, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 353.
Baldwin, Christopher.
LETTERS FROM I, 547 II, 37.
Baldwin, Mrs. Christopher.
MENTIONED, I, 547. II, 37.
Balfour, James, *Scottish Philosopher.*
LETTER FROM, I, 61.
James Parker to, IV, 207.
Balfour, John, *Edinburgh bookseller.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 48, 51, 126.
MENTIONED, I, 90.
Ball, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 221.
Ballainvilliers, ———, *Councillor to the Parliament of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 324.
Balliau, Philip.
LETTER FROM, II, 284.
Balliot, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 305.
Ballivit, Sieur de.
MENTIONED, II, 250.
Balloon Ascensions, III, 346. IV, 126, 127[2], 479[2].
Construction of, III, 313.
Experiments of M. Montgolfier, IV, 468.
Governor Franklin sends letter by, from Dover, IV, 132.
Invention of, IV, 468.
Lyons, III, 237.
Proposed ascent, Robert's, IV, 126, 127[2].
Balloon—Continued.
Expedition in, across the Irish Channel, III, 261.
Balloons, III, 156, 157, 167, 169, 175, 182, 217, 279, 539. IV, 107, 129, 134, 509.
Experiments with, III, 221, 237, 283, 292, 313. IV, 469, 471, 478.
Dr Franklin's letter to the Royal Society concerning, III, 181.
Baltic Fleet, capture of, II, 150.
Baltimore, Lord.
MENTIONED, IV, 191[2].
Boundary dispute between the Penn's and, IV, 401.
"**Baltimore**," *the brigantine.*
I, 429.
Baluze, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 206.
Bancroft, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 134.
Bancroft, Dr. Edward, *F. R. S., Confidential Agent of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 173, 177, 221, 298, 328, 505, 555[1].
II, 187, 239, 392, 514, 519.
III, 75, 79, 128, 231, 272, 317, 401.
IV, 467.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 13, 89, 90[5], 92, 103, 113, 133, 137, 138, 144, 148.
To Anonymous, IV, 369.
Mrs. Bonsie to, IV, 369.
Joseph Kendall to, IV, 268.
Joshua Johnson to, IV, 293.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 274.
Gen. Chevalier de Laneuville to, IV, 315.
MENTIONED, I, 302, 487.
II, 20, 21, 23, 35, 169, 227, 231, 392, 413, 418, 509.
III, 263, 520, 553.
IV, 9, 32, 74, 94, 139, 261, 401, 445.
Bancroft, Edward Nathaniel, *Son of Dr. Edward Bancroft.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 158, 183.

Bancroft, Sophie, *Daughter of Dr. Edward Bancroft.*
MENTIONED, III, 183.
Bandeau, Abbé.
MENTIONED, I, 340.
Bandeira, de Monteiro.
LETTER FROM, III, 66.
Bank in North America, National, III, 30. IV, 438, 501.
At Philadelphia, good credit of, III, 77.
MENTIONED, III, 226, 334.
Provincial, III, 331.
Scheme of a, II, 476.
Bankrupt Office, Commissioners of.
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
Banks, Sir Joseph, *President of the Royal Society, M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 107, 130, 133, 325.
IV, 456, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471.
LETTERS TO, IV, 478, 479[2].
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 131.
MENTIONED, III, 106, 126, 212, 351.
Has never entered House of Commons, IV, 456.
To publish the Botanical Discoveries of his voyage, III, 491.
Banks and Solander's Antarctic trip. I, 130. III, 482.
Banley, J.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 171.
Banne, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 62.
Bannerman, Benjamin.
LETTER FROM, II, 53.
Baptestin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 237.
Baradelle, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 189.
Barbadoes, taking of, II, 207.
Barbancon, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 275, 475. III, 166, 324.
MENTIONED, III, 105, 324. IV, 156.
Barbary affairs, III, 549.
Corsairs, II, 11. III, 70, 209.
Barbe, Jean.
MENTIONED, IV, 99.
Barbé de Marbois, François, Marquis de, *French Statesman and Chargé des Affaires in the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 341. III, 276, 317, 358.
C. Legaux to, IV, 272.
Mentioned, III, 84. IV, 119.
Barbé de Marbois, Pierre François, *Vice-Consul of France at Philadelphia, brother of François Barbé de Marbois.*
LETTER FROM, III, 362.
Certificate by, IV, 363.
MENTIONED, III, 242, 549.
Barber, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 57.
Barber, David F.
LETTERS FROM, II, 450, 451.
Barberie, La ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 232.
Barbier, B.
LETTER FROM, II, 238.
Barbo, Leopold, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 324.
Barboutain ainé.
LETTER FROM, III, 227.
Barci, Menedrieu de.
MENTIONED, II, 338. IV, 410.
Barclay, Dr.
MENTIONED, II, 326.
Barclay, David, *M. P., London Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 179. II, 517. III, 185, 253, 302, 313. IV, 451, 464.
Barclay & Sons, David, *London Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, I, 71.
Barclay, David, Jr., *Nephew of David Barclay, London Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 185, 272. IV, 402.
Barclay, John, *Philadelphia Merchant, Commissioner for settling accounts of U. S. agents in Europe.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 124.
Robert Morris to, IV, 348.
To Col. David Humphreys, IV, 352.

Barclay & Co., John, *Philadelphia Merchants, Commissioners for settling accounts of U. S. agents in Europe.*
MENTIONED, III, 269. IV, 390.
Barclay & Co., John and Robert, *London Merchants.*
Thomas Blackburn to, IV, 349.
Barclay, Moylan & Co., *of l'Orient.*
MENTIONED, IV, 101.
Barclay, Thomas, *U. S. Consul-General in France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 407, 424, 441, 448, 452, 455, 457, 495, 500, 502, 515. III, 12, 169, 231.
LETTER TO, III, 542.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 81, 83, 85, 88, 90, 92, 93, 97, 99, 103, 112, 120, 121, 136, 139, 140.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 364.
To Thomas Osgood, IV, 364.
To the Secretary for Foreign Affairs, IV, 344.
Appointed to settle prize-money, IV, 94.
Commission as Consul to France, IV, 505.
MENTIONED, II, 238, 341, 421, 425, 440, 466, 487, 489.
III, 114, 175, 256, 384, 548, 553, 554.
IV, 63[2], 68, 69[2], 105, 125, 162, 165, 331, 336, 347, 348, 444, 454, 465, 469, 471.
Barclay, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas.
LETTERS FROM, II, 519. III, 77, 80.
Bard, Miss, *Daughter of Dr. John Bard.*
LETTER FROM, III, 291.
Bard, Dr. John, *New York physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 110. III, 282, 388.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 369.
Bard, Dr. Samuel, *M. A. P. S., Son of Dr. John Bard.*
MENTIONED, I, 46, 110.
Bard, Susanna, *Wife of Dr. John Bard.*
LETTER FROM, III, 282.
Bardinet, ———, *Poet.*
MENTIONED, I, 534.
Bareclo, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 215.
Bargum, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 443.
Bariatinskoy, Prince, *Russian Ambassador at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 106, 108, 137.
LETTERS TO, III, 537, 538.
MENTIONED, II, 335. III, 148, 149.
Barisais, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 401.
Barker, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 25.
Barker, Dr.
MENTIONED, III, 453.
Barker, Joseph, *American prisoner.*
Deposition by, IV, 281.
Barker, Nicholas, *of Rotterdam.*
MENTIONED, IV, 293.
Barker, Maj. Sir Robert., *F. R. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 25, 29[2].
Barker, Thomas.
LETTERS FROM, I, 407, 437. III, 302.
Barker, W.
LETTER FROM, I, 186.
MENTIONED, I, 190.
Barletti, Père Carlo, *Italian physicist.*
MENTIONED, II, 501.
Barlow, Joel, *author, lawyer, Chaplain of Poor's brigade of the Massachusetts line.*
Poems by, printed, IV, 462.
Barnard, Capt. Tristram, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 511.
MENTIONED, I, 482, 506.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 274.
To settle in America for life, IV, 274.
Barnes, Captain, *of the "Active."*
MENTIONED, IV, 320.

Barnes, Corbin, *Captain of the "Despatch."*
Navy Board, Eastern Department to, IV, 490.
State of Massachusetts Bay to, IV, 490.
MENTIONED, I, 438, 497, 501, 522.
Barnes, Thomas, *Surgeon of the "Hampden."*
MENTIONED, I, 475.
Barney, Capt. Joshua, *Commander of Letter of Marque.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 505, 512. III, 2, 136, 137.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 112, 113.
MENTIONED, III, 14, 77, 80, 141. IV, 90, 104.
Barnzen, Friedrich.
LETTER FROM, I, 288.
Baron, ———, *Merchant at Dunkirk.*
LETERS FROM, II, 375. III, 95.
Baron, ——— Le, *Merchant and American Agent at Dieppe.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 534, 539. II, 514.
LETTERS TO, III, 513[2], 533.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 12, 13, 120, 138.
Job Prince to, IV, 276.
Baron fils, ——— Le, *of Ostend.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 80.
Barons, Anthony.
LETTER FROM, II, 475.
Barre, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 414.
Barre, ——— de, *Lieutenant in the French navy.*
MENTIONED, IV, 251.
Barre, Mme. Baudoüin.
LETTERS FROM, III, 176, 183, 201, 208, 216.
Barrett, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 185.
Barrett, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 186.
Barrett, Nathaniel.
To John Jay, IV, 331.
MENTIONED, II, 493. IV, 52.
Barrington, General.
MENTIONED, IV, 93.
Barrington, Lieut.
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Barrington, Richard.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 93.
Barrington, William Wildman, Viscount, *M. P., Chancellor of Exchequer, Secretary at War.*
To Richard Partridge, IV, 177.
Barry, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 220.
Barry, ——— du.
MENTIONED, IV, 343.
Barry, Capt.
Arrival in the "Union" from Edenton, I, 453.
MENTIONED, IV, 250.
Barry, Capt., *Husband of Amelia Barry.*
MENTIONED, II, 245. III, 489.
Barry, Mrs. Amelia, *Daughter of Lewis Evans, Geographer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 55, 96, 217, 264, 272, 436, 500.
II, 150, 186, 245, 286, 416, 499.
III, 24, 178, 180, 231, 385.
MENTIONED, I, 157. II, 387, 479. III, 247, 269, 489, 495.
Barry, Ann Hellier, *Wife of Dr. David Barry.*
To the Continental Congress, IV, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 159.
Barry, Dr. David.
To Continental Congress, IV, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 159.
Barry, John, *Captain, U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 359, 360, 363, 364, 444, 446, 456, 457, 459[2], 462.
MENTIONED, II, 358. IV, 43, 239, 317, 436, 444.
Account with crew, IV, 324.

Barry, John—Continued.
Capt. de Galatheau to, IV, 317.
Names of prisoners taken during his trip to Boston, II, 364.
Prize-money, IV, 99.
Releases ship belonging to the subjects of the Republic of Venice, IV, 321.
To have all the American sailors he can get in any French ports, II, 451.
Bart, Jean, *Sailor on Continental brig "Lexington."* (See also Élie Trigant.)
LETTERS FROM, II, 327, 427.
MENTIONED, III, 425.
Barth, ——— de, *Syndic-General of the Province of Alsace.*
MENTIONED, II, 271.
Barth, Johann Wilhelm.
LETTER FROM, III, 243.
Barthelémy, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 261.
Barthélemy, Abbé Jean Jacques, *French writer and antiquary.*
MENTIONED, III, 386.
Barthold, A.
LETTER FROM, III, 123.
Bartillat, Marquis de.
To Comte de St. Germain, IV, 231.
Bartlet, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 530.
Bartoli, Joseph, *Italian Antiquary and Poet.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 43, 48.
Sonnets by, IV, 223, 333.
Barton, Matthias, *Son of Rev. Thomas Barton.*
MENTIONED, III, 67.
Barton, Rev. Thomas, *of Lancaster, Pa., M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, III, 67.
Barton, William, *M. A. P. S., Son of Rev. Thomas Barton.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 67, 387, 388, 399.
Bartram, Alexander, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
To the Public, IV, 482.
Bartram, Elizabeth, *Daughter of John Bartram.*
MENTIONED, I, 119.
Bartram, John, *M. A. P. S., American botanist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 89, 95, 102, 113, 119.
MENTIONED, I, 8, 23, 25, 41, 117.
Translation of catalogue of Trees and Shrubs by, III, 184.
Bartram, John, Jr., *Son of John Bartram.*
MENTIONED, I, 119.
Bartram, Joseph, *Midshipman U. S. N.*
LETTER FROM, II, 408.
Bartram, William, *M. A. P. S., Botanist, son of John Bartram.*
MENTIONED, II, 275. III, 105, 289. IV, 56, 63.
Travels of, III, 399.
Seeds from, IV, 66.
Barwell, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 149.
Basecourt, Marquis de, *General of St. Sebastian.*
MENTIONED, I, 347.
Baskerville, John, *London printer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 151.
LETTER TO, III, 490.
Basmurieu, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 191.
Bass, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 379.
Bassemaison, Boullet, *of St. Malo.*
LETTER FROM, II, 205.
Basseporte, Mlle.
MENTIONED, I, 85, 153, 164, 364. II, 63. III, 401.
Basserode, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 237, 257.
Basseville, Pierre Buisson de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 209, 220.
To Anonymous, IV, 370.
Bassi, ———, *French writer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 293², 328, 477. III, 191. IV, 456.
Bassue, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 130.

Bastide, Mme.
LETTER FROM, IV, 474.
Bataafsch Genootschap der Proefondervinderlijke Wysbergeerte, The.
LETTER FROM, I, 121.
"**Batavia**," *German merchant-ship.*
III, 40.
Batchelder, Samuel, *Member of the Council of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, IV, 286, 310.
Bates, Benjamin, *officer on Continental ship "Boston."*
LETTER FROM, I, 457.
Bath, Sir William Pulteney, Earl of, *British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, IV, 399.
Baths, building for different kinds of, III, 252.
Batley, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 299.
Batner, William.
MENTIONED, I, 117.
Battery, floating, plan for, IV, 385.
Battier, Mme.
MENTIONED, II, 474, 479.
"**Battle of the Kegs**," *by Francis Hopkinson.*
IV, 302.
Baucher, Denis, *An officer on board the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTER FROM, II, 478.
Bauchers & Co., Jean, *Merchants at Prague.*
LETTER FROM, I, 326.
Bauchot, L.
LETTER FROM, II, 43.
Baud, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 226.
Baudin, fils, *Second Lieut. on the frigate "Lion," Son of F. Baudin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 290, 303.
MENTIONED, IV, 250.
Baudin, F., *Merchant at Isle of Ré.*
LETTER FROM, I, 228.
To Col. Thomas Conway, IV, 250.
Baudin, N., *Captain of "Amphitrite."*
LETTER FROM, III, 253.
Record of services of, IV, 353.

Baudot, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 210.
Baudouin, ———, *Secretary to M. de Sartine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 324, 555. II, 83, 96.
MENTIONED, II, 74, 219.
Baudoüin, Comte de.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 81, 82.
Bauer, Conrad.
LETTER FROM, II, 130.
Bauer, Johann Christoph, *Glass manufacturer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 105.
Baulny, ———.
Order to pay for supplies, IV, 502.
Baumann, Martin.
LETTER FROM, I, 303.
Baumé, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 139.
Baumont, ———, De.
MENTIONED, II, 339.
Baussan, M. and Mme. N.
LETTER FROM, IV, 474.
Baussan, Mme. N.
LETTERS FROM, III, 402[2].
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164.
Baussancourt, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 280.
Baussay, E. de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 247, 272.
Bausset, Chevalier de.
To Capt. John Paul Jones, IV, 252.
Bavaria, Elector Palatine of.
John Herbergs to, IV, 375.
Bavaria and America, commercial relations of, III, 47, 53, 74.
Bavarian succession, war of the, I, 462.
Bay, Jaques J. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 310.
Bayard, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 410. III, 234. IV, 461.
To ——— Coder, IV, 233.
MENTIONED, II, 111.

Bayard & Co., *of Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, I, 383.
Bayard, Samuel.
MENTIONED, III, 2.
Bayard, William, *New York Merchant.*
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 188[2], 209, 211.
Deposition of, IV, 188.
MENTIONED, I, 84, 89, 103. IV, 187.
Bayer, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 251.
Bayeux, College of.
IV, 413.
Bayle, Wilhelm.
LETTER FROM, I, 246.
Bayley, General Jacob.
MENTIONED, IV, 238.
Baynes, John.
LETTERS FROM, I, 297. III, 116, 117.
MENTIONED, III, 96.
Baynton, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 147.
Baynton, Benjamin.
MENTIONED, IV, 98.
Baynton & Wharton, *Philadelphia Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, I, 33.
MENTIONED, I, 150.
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan, *Philadelphia Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 45, 51.
To Robert Callender, IV, 195.
To William Franklin, IV, 197.
To Hon. Thomas Gage, IV, 195.
MENTIONED, I, 69, 75. II, 223. IV, 202, 213.
Bayonne, Advantages of the port of. III, 47. IV, 391.
To be free port, IV, 118.
Bays, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 105, 282.
Bazantin, Chevalier de, *officer in Continental army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 326, 386.
MENTIONED, I, 421, 432, 434. IV, 408, 414, 415.
Bazile, Marc-Antoine.
MENTIONED, III, 24.
Beacham's son, Mr.
MENTIONED, I, 11.
Beall, Samuel.
LETTERS FROM, II, 498, 499.
Bearus, James, *of the Continental brig "Lexington."*
MENTIONED, I, 443.
Beaubourg, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 296.
Beaufain, Baron de Bérenger de.
LETTER FROM, III, 178.
Beaufort, Badler de.
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
Beaufort, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 82.
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of.
To Christopher, Baron de Graffenried, IV, 169.
Beaugeard, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 187.
Beaugeard, ———, *Merchant at St. Malo.*
MENTIONED, I, 283.
Beaugeard, De Segray, Jr., *Merchant at St. Malo.*
LETTER FROM, I, 391.
Beauharnois, Chevalier de.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 134[2].
Beauharnois, Marquis.
See Beauharnois, Chevalier.
Beauharnois, Fanny, Comtesse de, *French poetess.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 210, 266.
MENTIONED, II, 144. IV, 353.
Beaujeu, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 44, 52.
Beaujeu, Hyacinthe Marie L. de, *French Commandant at Niagara.*
MENTIONED, I, 5.
Beaujon, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 26.
Beaulieu, ——— de, *Captain in Pulaski's Legion.*
LETTER FROM, I, 546.
MENTIONED, I, 409.
Beaulieu, Anquetin, *an Officer of la Loge des Bons Amis.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 473.

Beaumann, ———, *of Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, III, 509.
Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, *U. S. secret agent in France, traded under firm name of Hortalez & Co.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 491. II, 24², 179, 202, 319. IV, 453.
MENTIONED, I, 259, 329, 353, 564. II, 41, 48, 94, 97, 104, 215, 347, 466, 514. III, 366, 433. IV, 48, 148, 290, 291, 352, 421².
Claim of, IV, 451.
Contract with, I, 422.
Memorandum for purchase of military stores, IV, 278.
Beaumont, ——— De.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 112, 119.
Beaumont, Jean Baptiste Jacques Élie de, *F. R. S., Parisian barrister.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 223, 224, 260, 268, 407. II, 464. III, 50.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 81.
MENTIONED, I, 259, 516.
Beaumont, ———.
Tariff Schedules in the Different States of Europe, IV, 508.
Beaumont, Chevalière D'Eon de.
LETTER FROM, III, 240.
Beaumont, Mme. de.
Mme. Montfort de Lusignan to, IV, 257.
Beaumont, Santerre de.
LETTER FROM, II, 177.
Beaunoir, Robineau de.
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
Beauquesne, ——— De.
LETTERS FROM, II, 493. IV, 455.
Beauregard, ——— de, *Vice-Consul of Sardinia at Cette.*
LETTER FROM, III, 134.
Beaurepaire, Durieux de, *Merchants at Amiens.*
LETTER FROM, II, 446.
Beauteville, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 329.
Beauteville, Chevalier de—Continued.
Anonymous to, IV, 490.
To Anonymous, IV, 490.
Beauvais fils, de.
LETTER FROM, I, 294.
Beauveaux, Mme. la Maréchale de.
MENTIONED, IV, 81.
Beauvilliers, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 253.
Bébiniere, Gaspard de.
LETTER FROM, III, 189.
Becard, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 277.
Beccaria, Giambatista, *F. R. S., Prof. of Physics at Turin University.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 181, 313.
LETTER TO, III, 494.
MENTIONED, I, 27, 189. II, 182. III, 191.
Becker, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 374.
Becker, G.
LETTERS FROM, I, 369. II, 218.
Becker & Saltzmann, *Merchants in Berlin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 65², 106, 116.
MENTIONED, II, 75.
Becket, T.
LETTER FROM, I, 31.
Beckford, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 108.
Beckley, John, *Clerk of the Virginia Assembly.*
MENTIONED, IV, 159.
Beckwith, John, *Major-General in the British Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 187.
MENTIONED, IV, 201.
Beckwith, Miss S.
LETTER FROM, II, 445.
MENTIONED, III, 8, 121.
Bedaulx, ———, *Father of Col. Charles Frederic Bedaulx.*
LETTER FROM, I, 323.
Bedaulx, Charles Frederic, *Colonel in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 190², 222.
MENTIONED, I, 186. II, 309, 336.

Bedel, Thomas.
Death of, IV, 172.
Bedford, Gunning, *M. C. C., Muster-Master-General in the Continental Army, Governor of Delaware.*
To Samuel Chase, IV, 225.
Bedford, Jr., Gunning, *lawyer, Aide-de-camp to Gen. Washington, Member of the Constitutional Convention.*
LETTER FROM, III, 398.
Bedford, Jenny, *Daughter of James Parker.*
LETTER FROM, I, 144.
Bedot, fils ainé.
LETTER FROM, I, 288.
Bedout, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 281, 290, 297.
Bedtinger, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 232.
LETTER TO, III, 548.
Beelen, Baron de.
MENTIONED, III, 137.
Beer family.
MENTIONED, II, 402.
Beer, Thomas, *English rope-maker.*
To Francis Coffyn, IV, 502.
MENTIONED, IV, 442[2].
Beerenbrock, Dr.
LETTER FROM, II, 173.
Bees, observations on, IV, 468.
Begouan, Demeaux & Co., *Merchants at Havre.*
LETTER FROM, III, 391.
Bégougne, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Bègue de Presle, Achille Guillaume Le, *French physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 269, 311, 329, 547, 553. II, 176, 224, 244, 251, 260, 270, 298, 334, 335, 368, 372, 414.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 83.
MENTIONED, II, 374, 418, 471, 494. III, 27, 57, 76, 259.
Behem, Martin, *German navigator.*
MENTIONED, IV, 359.
Behic, ———.
To Jean Holker, IV, 320, 321.
Behr, Baron.
MENTIONED, III, 473. IV, 509.
Behrends, Joann-Adolph.
LETTER FROM, I, 523.
Bek, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 92.
Belair, ——— Du.
LETTERS FROM, I, 523, 534, 551.
Belgarée, Jean Baptiste de.
MENTIONED, I, 333.
Belgioioso, Count of.
LETTER FROM, I, 137.
Belgium, American trade in, III, 24.
Belin, Abbé.
MENTIONED, IV, 123.
Bell, Charles.
Nathaniel Briggs to, IV, 217.
Bell, Daniel, *Nephew of David Barclay.*
LETTER FROM, III, 272.
MENTIONED, III, 185.
Bell, I., *British Commissioner for the exchange of prisoners.*
To David Hartley, IV, 281, 299.
To John D. Schweighauser, IV, 281.
MENTIONED, II, 74.
Bell, John, *Captain of the British brig "Hopewell."*
MENTIONED, II, 152, 280, 401.
Bell, Thomas, *Captain of the Pennsylvania ship "Chevalier de la Luzerne."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 527, 530.
MENTIONED, I, 332, 517. II, 440, 444, 448, 498. IV, 29.
Belle Isle, English cruisers off, I, 319.
"Belle Poule," *French ship of war.*
Naval engagement of the, I, 446.
Bellehache, Parent de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 463.
Bellescizes, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 67, 68.
MENTIONED, II, 69.
Bellescizes, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 328.

Belletti, Dominique-François.
LETTERS FROM, III, 45, 48, 50, 55, 107.
MENTIONED, II, 209. IV, 337.
Belleville, Bourgeois de, *Secretary of La Loge des Bons Amis.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 473.
Bellini, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 548.
"**Bellona**," the English gun-ship.
II, 26.
"**Bellone**," *French Corsair.*
MENTIONED, I, 554, 558.
Bells, Romley made, for Dr. Franklin, IV, 363.
Bellujeu, Count de.
LETTER FROM, III, 26.
Belp, De Watteville de.
LETTER FROM, I, 185.
Belsague, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 350.
Belt, James, *Commander of the "Matilda."*
To whom it may concern, IV, 332.
MENTIONED, IV, 335.
Belt, Walter, *of the brigantine "Brighton."*
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 303.
Belton, Jonas.
To Joseph Belton, IV, 304.
Belton, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, II, 23.
Jonas Belton to, IV, 304.
MENTIONED, II, 30, 434.
Benandet, the port of, I, 529.
Bénard, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 364.
Bénard, Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 396.
Benbridge, Henry, *portrait painter.*
MENTIONED, I, 93. III, 473.
Benet, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 323.
Benezet, Anthony, *Philadelphia philanthropist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 132. III, 59.
Benezet, Daniel, *Philadelphia merchant.*
IV, 207.
Benezet, John, *Philadelphia Merchant?*
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
"**Benganza**," *the American privateer.*
IV, 373.
Benger, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 7.
Benincasa, L., *French Consul-General at Ancona.*
LETTER FROM, III, 214.
"**Benjamin**," *the American Merchantman.*
I, 463, 507.
Benjamin, Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 158.
Bennet, ———, *Curate and neighbor of Erasmus Darwin.*
Experiments in electricity by, III, 343.
Bennet, Capt., *of the "Franklin."*
MENTIONED, II, 377.
Bennet, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 108.
Benoist, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 245.
Benson, *a pseudonym for Silas Deane.*
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 261.
P——— C——— to, IV, 262.
Benson, Egbert, *Attorney-General of the State of New York.*
George Washington to, IV, 340.
Appointed Commissioner to inspect the embarkation of the British, IV, 340.
Document signed, IV, 340.
Benson, George.
To Elkanah Watson, IV, 322.
Bentalon, ———.
To ——— Bessière, IV, 304.
Bentick, Count, *of Holland.*
MENTIONED, I, 151.
Bentley, Thomas, *Potter, partner of Josiah Wedgwood.*
Death of, II, 319.

Benyowsky, Comte Maurice-Auguste de, *Hungarian nobleman.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 297, 311. II, 418, 424, 443.
Impoverished by loans made to Madagascar, III, 303.
MENTIONED, III, 22, 312.
Rumor of the massacre of, III, 304.
Benyowsky, Countess.
LETTERS FROM, III, 299, 303, 304, 312, 313.
Berail, Louis.
LETTER FROM, I, 556.
Berail, Peter.
LETTER FROM, II, 95.
Bérard, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 280.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 73.
Bérard, Frères & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, I, 191.
Bérard, J. T., *Merchant at L'Orient.*
MENTIONED, IV, 152.
Bérard, J. T., & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, II, 442.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 151.
MENTIONED, III, 200.
Bérard, Simon, *Consul-General of Sweden at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, II, 426.
MENTIONED, I, 324. III, 433.
Berdmore, Thomas, *London dentist.*
MENTIONED, III, 210.
Bérenger, ——— de, *French Ambassador to the Low Countries.*
MENTIONED, I, 381.
Bérenger, Baron de.
Henry Laurens to, IV, 341.
Bérenger de Beaufain, Hector.
MENTIONED, III, 178. IV, 341.
Bérenger, Jean-Pierre, *a Swiss writer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 369, 480, 531.
Bérenger, Louiseau de.
LETTER FROM, I, 404.
Berg, Charles Gustave, *Captain of the Swedish ship "La Victoire."*
To the Admiralty Judges, IV, 286.
Bergen, Town of, New Jersey.
Relative to division of common lands of, IV, 188, 369.
Release of unappropriated lands in the, IV, 173, 187.
Commissioners.
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 188.
Freeholders of.
To the House of Representatives of New Jersey, IV, 187.
Bergeon & Co., Jacques.
LETTER FROM, II, 356.
Berger, J. C. de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 128, 165.
"**Bergère,**" *the French merchant ship.*
II, 33, 38.
Bergère, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 219.
Bergman, John, *servant of the Swedish Consul at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 360.
Berington, Joseph, *Catholic divine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 402.
"**Berkenbos,**" *prize of "Alliance."*
II, 234. IV, 449.
Berkenhout, Dr. John, *Physician and Naturalist, British Commissioner to America.*
MENTIONED, II, 2.
Berkenroode, L'Estevenon de, *Dutch minister at Paris.*
MENTIONED, I, 363, 388. II, 496.
Bermbach, A.
LETTERS FROM, II, 492, 493.
Bermont, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 294.
Bermuda, proposals in regard to, IV, 391.
Berna, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 402.
Bernard, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 543.
Bernard, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 24.

Bernard, Augustus.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Bernard, de Chateauvieux de.
LETTER FROM, II, 298.
Bernard, Dom, *Benedictine Monk.*
LETTER FROM, I, 496.
Bernard, Sir Francis, *Governor of New Jersey, and subsequently of Massachusetts Bay.*
Selectmen of Boston to, IV, 207.
MENTIONED, I, 51, 94, 101. IV, 181.
Commission of Charles Read, IV, 183.
Bernardi, Gioanni De.
LETTERS FROM, II, 34, 46.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
Bernardo, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III 159.
Bernier & Gourlade.
MENTIONED, I, 295.
Bernier, F.
LETTER FROM, III, 70.
Bernstorff, Johann Hartwig Ernst Count de, *Danish Diplomatist.*
To Baron de Bulow, IV, 212.
Berny, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 408, 429, 455, 466, 484, 511, 524.
Berrien, John, *Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, and one of the Commissioners for the Division of Bergen.*
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 188.
Berruyer, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 63.
Berry, Duc de.
MENTIONED, IV, 452.
Berry, William, et al.
LETTER FROM, I, 533.
Bersoll, ———, *Merchant at Brest.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 402, 403. II, 366. 375.
MENTIONED, I, 429, 435.
Bertail, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, IV, 409.
Berteval, de Rubigny de.
LETTER FROM, III, 180.
Berthelot, Capt. Paul.
MENTIONED, I, 357.
Berthier, Père Joseph Etienne, *F. R. S., French Physicist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 94, 195, 329², 380, 411. II, 187. III, 23.
LETTER TO, III, 469.
MENTIONED, I, 149.
Berthier fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 141.
MENTIONED, III, 67.
Bertholf, Baron de Beelen.
MENTIONED, III, 122.
Bertholon, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 328.
Berthon de, Maisonneuve.
LETTERS FROM, I, 262, 269, 295.
Bertin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 461.
MENTIONED, IV, 83.
Bertin, Madame.
LETTERS FROM, I, 416, 556².
MENTIONED, IV, 388.
Bertin, Henri Léonard Jean Baptiste, *Controller-General of Finances of France.*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Bertin, ——— Le.
MENTIONED, I, 535.
Bertinot, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 143.
Bertols, Julien.
LETTERS FROM, II, 14. III, 406.
Bertrand, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 297, 343.
MENTIONED, IV, 70.
Bertrand, de Bois, *Lieut. Col. in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 282.
Bertrand, V. I.
LETTER FROM, II, 137.
Bertsch & Mayer, Messrs., *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 309.
Berville, ———, *Merchant of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 269.
Claim of, IV, 390.

Berwick, Regiment de, II, 28, 32.
Besançon, Mme. de Poulinet de.
MENTIONED, IV, 412.
"**Besbro**," *the packet.*
IV, 304.
Bescheloche, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, IV, 406.
Besnard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 212.
Besonque, J.
LETTER FROM, II, 225.
Bessborough, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 21. IV, 400.
Besse, Jacques, *Printer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 387. III, 230. IV, 440.
Bessel, Frederick Guillaume, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 109.
Bessière, ———.
Bentalon to, IV, 304.
Besson, George Leopold, *of Montbéliard, France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 125, 133, 173, 217, 255, 275.
MENTIONED, I, 183, 185.
To the Secretary of Dr. Franklin, IV, 304.
Bethlehem, attacks upon, IV, 405.
Bethman, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 187.
Bethune, Comte de.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Betlen, Sir Patrick.
LETTER FROM, III, 236.
"**Betsey**," *the letter of marque.*
II, 255, 444, 464.
"**Betsey**," *the schooner.*
II, 67, 123. III, 432. IV, 29, 66.
Captured by the Morocco privateers, III, 2.
"**Betsy**," *the brig, of Philadelphia.*
Capture of, III, 241. IV, 327.
"**Betsy**," *the British brig.*
IV, 288.
Bett, William.
LETTER FROM, II, 141.
Bettally & Noseda.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 85.
Bettoja, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 105.
Beudet, M.
MENTIONED, I, 192.
Bevage, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, III, 127.
Bevans, Capt. George.
MENTIONED, II, 491.
Beveridge, Jno., *Scotch poet, Professor of Languages in Academy at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 54.
Beverley, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 84.
Béville, Maj.-Gen. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 52.
MENTIONED, III, 36.
Bevos, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 551.
Bewick, Lady.
MENTIONED, I, 150.
Beyer, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 380, 388. III, 242, 251.
Beyerlé, Maj.-Gen. de.
MENTIONED, III, 59.
Beyerlé de Fachevert, John Francis, *Nephew of Maj.-Gen. de Beyerlé.*
LETTER FROM, III, 59.
MENTIONED, III, 323.
Beymont, Pigault de.
LETTER FROM, II, 126.
Bezanger, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 25.
Beze, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 533.
Bianchi, ———, *Lecturer on Physics.*
LETTER FROM, II, 406.
Programme of lectures by, IV, 327.
Biancourt, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 304.
Bianot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 422.

Bible, translation from a chapter in the, by Dr. Franklin, III, 506.
Bibles wanted for America, I, 321, 433.
Printed in Holland, I, 414.
Bicker, L.
LETTER FROM, I, 247.
Bickley, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 521.
Biddle, Charles, *Vice President of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 196. III, 305, 311, 327[2], 340, 353, 356.
LETTER TO, III, 552.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 161.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 373.
Biddle, James.
MENTIONED, IV, 192.
Biddle, John, *of Philadelphia.*
Asks to be appointed head measurer of salt and grain, III, 281.
Biddle, Nicholas, *Captain U. S. S. "Randolph."*
MENTIONED, I, 119, 430.
Biddle, Owen, *M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 97, 98.
Biedermann, Ehrenhold Fredric, *LL. D., University of Leipsic.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 33, 40.
MENTIONED, III, 179.
Bielby, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 150.
Bien de Chevigny, Chevalier de Chef de.
MENTIONED, III, 111.
Bieter, General.
MENTIONED, IV, 32.
Bigelow, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 47.
Bihéron, Mlle., *Modeller in wax.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 137, 149, 164.
Mary Hewson to, IV, 225.
MENTIONED, I, 85, 133, 138, 139, 141, 142, 146, 153, 155. III, 485.
Bilbao, blankets to be shipped from. I, 318.
Biles, Langhorne.
Plan of a tract of land in Bucks County, Pa., belonging to, IV, 396.
Billardon de Sauvigny, Edme Louis, *French poet and dramatist, Royal Censor.*
MENTIONED, IV, 115.
Billingsport, New Jersey, IV, 239.
Bills, Blank form of, III, 548.
Drawn upon John Adams, IV, 384.
From various persons, III, 427.
Interest, resolution of Congress not to issue any more, IV, 458.
List of, not accepted, III, 559.
Of Credit, Act for calling out of circulation certain, IV, 496.
Of exchange, III, 427, 558. IV, 237, 261, 292, 312, 313, 322, 326, 334, 384[4].
Of Lading, IV, 384.
Passed in England with regard to America, IV, 5.
Payable, blank form of book for entry of, III, 559.
Receivable, blank form of book for entry of, III, 559.
Bilon, Louis Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 202.
Bingel, R.
LETTERS FROM, II, 504, 515.
Bingham, James.
MENTIONED, I, 3.
Bingham, William, *M. A. P. S., U. S. Commercial Agent at Martinique.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 278, 280, 309, 312, 313, 372, 430, 441, 472[2], 475, 485, 489, 498.
II, 4, 20, 23, 36, 90, 115, 134, 220.
Governor of Guadaloupe to, IV, 302.
MENTIONED, I, 192, 332, 398[2], 511. II, 276, 437, 460. III, 65, 67, 256, 549. IV, 305, 445.
Bingham, Mrs. William.
MENTIONED, III, 65.
Bingley, William.
MENTIONED, II, 159.

Bion, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 244.
Birckel, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 407, 413, 439, 447. III, 120.
Birckenstock, J. M.
LETTER FROM, III, 327.
Bird, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 88.
Bird, Mr. and Mrs.
MENTIONED, III, 380.
Bird, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, III, 162.
Birkbeck & Blakes, *London Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, III, 356.
Biron, Marquis de.
MENTIONED, III, 424. IV, 128.
Biscontin, Luet de.
LETTER FROM, I, 509.
Bishoff, George Michel.
MENTIONED, I, 364.
Bishop appointed for the United States by the Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith at Rome, III, 90.
Concerning election of a, III, 283.
Establishing a, in America, III, 550.
First American Bishops should receive their consecration from English, III, 283.
Who refused alms to a beggar, story of, by Benjamin Franklin, III, 511.
Bissy, Stephano, Baron de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 294. III, 20.
To Comte de St. Germain, IV, 247.
To the U. S. Senate, IV, 225.
Bissy, Baronne de.
MENTIONED, III, 169.
Bissey, Mlle. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 402.
Bitaubé, Paul Jérémie, *Prussian writer.*
MENTIONED, III, 404, 521.
Bitter, ——— Le, *interpreter.*
MENTIONED, IV, 425.
Black boys.
MENTIONED, IV, 195.
Black, Dr. Joseph, *Scotch Chemist.*
Doctrine of Latent Heat, I, 503.
Black & Co., John, *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, I, 222.
Blackberry jelly, III, 358.
Blackburn, John, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, I, 116. III, 453.
Blackburn, John.
Edmund White to, IV, 290.
MENTIONED, IV, 287.
Blackburn, Thomas.
To John and Robert Barclay & Co., IV, 349.
MENTIONED, III, 272.
"Black Prince," *the U. S. Privateer.*
I, 368.
II, 62, 84, 90, 95, 96, 98, 106, 114, 120, 121, 122, 127, 129, 140, 142, 145[2], 147, 149, 151, 152[2], 178[2], 182, 184, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 214[2], 218, 248, 266, 276, 280, 281.
IV, 22, 293, 294, 295, 304, 424[2], 425, 426, 430.
Journal of, II, 273.
Prisoners taken by, II, 207. IV, 296.
Wrecked, II, 238, 242.
"Black Princess," the, *U. S. Privateer.*
II, 122, 142, 145, 151, 152, 178, 182, 184, 207, 208, 212, 233, 237, 243, 255, 256, 258, 269, 276, 278, 280, 281, 297, 397, 450.
IV, 22, 425[4], 426.
Prizes taken by, II, 212.
Blacke, William,
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 284.
Blackit, Peter.
LETTER FROM, II, 232.
Blackrie, Alexander.
Lixivium, III, 249.
Blackwell, Capt., *of Schooner "Milford."*
MENTIONED, I, 411. II, 139.

Blagden, Col.
MENTIONED, III, 217.
Blagden, Sir Charles, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S., Physician, Secretary of the Royal Society.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 76, 83.
MENTIONED, III, 220. IV, 328, 467, 470.
Blair, Dr. John, *F. R. S., Chronologist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 105, 106.
Blair, Captain William?
MENTIONED, II, 501.
Blake, William, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, IV, 8, 9.
Blake, Mrs. William, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, IV, 40.
Blakey, W.
LETTER FROM, I, 348.
Blanchard, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 402[2].
Blanchard, François (sometimes called Jean Pierre), *French aeronaut.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 141, 227.
MENTIONED, III, 346. IV, 132, 140.
Ascensions of, III, 313.
Experiments of, III, 173, 257, 266.
Two aerial voyages made by Dr. Jeffries and, IV, 357.
Blanchard, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, II, 296.
Blanchard's Remedy for the Stone, I, 11.
Blanches, Jacques, *of the Continental frigate "South Carolina."*
MENTIONED, III, 54.
Blanchet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 503.
"Blanchette."
See Mme. Caillot.
Bland, Elias.
MENTIONED, I, 2.
Bland, Theodorick, *M. C. C., Colonel in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 457.
Bland & Ducastel.
MENTIONED, III, 202.
Blankenberg, Charles.
LETTER FROM, II, 133.
Blardierres, Delaunay des.
LETTER FROM, III, 394.
Blaugy, Ducarne De.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 468[2].
Blauquet, J. S.
LETTER FROM, III, 246.
Bleakley, John,
MENTIONED, IV, 110.
Bleton, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 181, 183.
Blin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 318.
Bliss, Nathaniel, *F. R. S., Astronomer Royal.*
MENTIONED, I, 35.
Blittenberg, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 118.
Blodget, Nathan, *Purser on the "Alliance."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 35. IV, 419.
To James Moylan, IV, 307.
James Moylan to, IV, 307.
MENTIONED, II, 227, 268. IV, 16, 104.
Blome, Baron Otto de, *Danish Minister to France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 374. III, 57.
To Thomas Jefferson, IV, 362.
MENTIONED, II, 431.
Blondeau, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 7.
Blondel, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 201.
Blossier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 157.
Blount, Webster.
LETTER FROM, III, 247.
Blue Anchor Inn, *at Philadelphia.*
IV, 358.
Blunderbuss, drawing of a, IV, 509.
Blunt, Sir Charles.
MENTIONED, I, 147.
Blunt, Charles William.
LETTER FROM, II, 154.
MENTIONED, I, 215.

Blunt, Dorothy.
LETTERS FROM, I, 110, 147, 148, 155[2], 170. II, 44.
MENTIONED, III, 172. IV, 126.
Blunt, Lady.
MENTIONED, I, 177.
Board of Property, meeting of, III, 311.
Board of Trade, Province affairs have a hearing before, III, 450.
MENTIONED, III, 498. IV, 212.
Disallowance of Laws by, IV, 217.
Boardman, Captain, *of the Schooner "Betsey."*
MENTIONED, IV, 29, 45, 48.
Boat, an unsinkable, III, 308.
Model of a, constructed along new lines, III, 340.
Bocheron, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 82.
Bodin, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 183.
Boeckmann, Jean Laurent, *German physicist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 399.
Boers, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 60.
Bohlen, Anna Sophia Susanna de, *née Franklin, claims to be grandniece of Dr. Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, II, 404.
Boileau, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 214.
Boiler, improved, III, 378.
Boillat, Peter, *Captain of the American privateer "Laurens."*
LETTER FROM, III, 36.
Boirargues, Louvel de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 430[2].
Bois, Pierre François de.
LETTER FROM, II, 371.
MENTIONED, III, 530.
Boisbertrand, Gayault de, *French Officer.*
MENTIONED, I, 477, IV, 268, 272.
Petition of, IV, 301.
Boisboudron, ———.
To ——— Pingré, IV, 231.
Boisgerard, ———, *Merchant at Nantes.*
Anonymous to, IV, 292.
Boislandry, Louis de, *Merchant of L'Aigle.*
LETTER FROM, III, 184.
MENTIONED, III, 5.
Boismartin, Veillon De.
LETTER FROM, III, 218.
Boismauger, Lucas de.
LETTER FROM, I, 403.
Boisrenard, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, II, 246.
Boisroger, M. and Mme.
MENTIONED, I, 453.
Boisroger, ——— de, *Secretary to Louis XVI.*
LETTER FROM, III, 35.
Boisroger, de Vanquelin de.
LETTER FROM, I, 500.
Boisselin, Count de.
MENTIONED, IV, 285.
Bois-Valée, ——— de Vyssery.
LETTER FROM, II, 513.
Bollan, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 512.
Bollard, Robert.
To the Principal Officers of his Majesty's Ordnance, IV, 293.
Bolling, Thomas Tabb.
LETTERS FROM, III, 233, 291[2].
Bolloche, Thibault Le.
MENTIONED, II, 25.
Bolton & Watt, *British Engineers.*
MENTIONED, III, 378.
Bomare, Jacques Christoph Valmont de, *Director of the Museum of the Prince de Condé, at Chantilly.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 535. II, 173, 316, 414. IV, 462.
Bond, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 377.
Bond, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 192.
Bond, D.
LETTER FROM, III, 402.
Bond, George, *Deputy Secretary of the Continental Congress.*
MENTIONED, IV, 444, 445, 502.

Bond, Phineas, Jr., *British Consul for the Middle States, Son of Dr. Phineas Bond, of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 343, 390.
MENTIONED, III, 318.
Bond, Richard, *Son of Dr. Thomas Bond.*
MENTIONED, I, 122.
Bond, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 97, 122. II, 145, 243. III, 294.
MENTIONED, I, 41. III, 2, 317. IV, 203, 204.
Bond, Thomas, Jr., *M. A. P. S., son of Dr. Thomas Bond.*
LETTER FROM, I, 436.
To Dr. Jacob Rieger, IV, 224.
Bond, Vens.
LETTER FROM, III, 287.
Bond & Byrn, *Philadelphia merchants.*
MENTIONED, I, 97.
Bond of Indemnity, blank, III, 559.
Bondfield, John, *Merchant, U. S. Commercial Agent at Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 279, 384, 388, 390, 391, 396, 409, 418, 419, 436, 440², 441, 444, 446, 449, 453, 454, 459, 478², 481, 485, 487, 489, 492, 494, 496, 506, 508, 512, 514, 531, 535, 538, 542, 556.
II, 1, 5, 13, 18, 22, 26, 30, 31, 39, 40, 51, 64, 68, 72, 73, 82, 95, 98, 101, 103, 106, 113, 117, 131, 134, 145, 177, 181, 212, 215, 218, 219, 293, 341, 357, 368, 381, 399, 402, 405, 414, 422, 443, 447, 483.
III, 123, 256, 368, 390, 392, 395², 396. IV, 433, 439, 450.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 7, 163.
To Pierre Roussille, IV, 306.
Louis Sazerac l'ainé and fils to, IV, 493.
Bill for cannon, IV, 500.
MENTIONED, I, 522. II, 424, 442. III, 432², 433. IV, 107, 136, 355.
Bonds, Forms of, for Letters of Marque and Reprisal, III, 560.
Given by Commander of a Letter of Marque, III, 560.
Bongars, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 426.
Bonhome, ———, *Secretary in the Dutch secret service.*
MENTIONED, III, 97.
"**Bon Homme Richard**," *U. S. ship of war, see also* "Duras."
II, 77², 104, 107, 110, 112², 120², 123, 124, 138, 149, 169, 194, 217, 264, 270, 278, 280, 315, 478, 507.
III, 222, 227.
IV, 17, 42, 308, 422, 458, 467, 484, 494, 496, 498.
The Crew of the.
LETTER FROM, II, 267.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 308.
"Alliance" runs foul of, court-martial relative to, II, 130.
John Paul Jones to the Court-martial on board the, IV, 493.
Prize-money still due, IV, 449.
Bonhours, Père.
MENTIONED, IV, 165.
Boniface, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 471.
Bonin, Capt., *from Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 145.
Bonnafons, Aimé.
MENTIONED, III, 100, 110.
Bonne, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 446.
Bonne, Souer de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 70.
"**Bonne Voitiere**," *the frigate.*
IV, 35.
Bonneau, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 488.
Bonnefoux, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 484.
To Miss Bethia Alexander, IV, 504.
"**Bonnefoy**," *the French ship.*
IV, 391.

Bonnefoy, ———, *Member of the College of Surgery at Lyons.*
LETTER FROM, III, 136.
Bonnet, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 412.
Bonnet, Charles, *Swiss Naturalist.*
MENTIONED, II, 87.
Bonniot, Michel.
LETTER FROM, I, 367.
Bonsart, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 87.
Bonvouloir, Achard De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 556[2].
Bonzon, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 33.
Books, list of, IV, 386, 388.
Purchased at Alleyne's sale, exchange of, IV, 312.
Booth, Richard.
LETTER FROM, II, 158.
Borch, Thomas, *British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, IV, 425.
Borde, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 381.
"**Bordeaux,**" *the frigate.*
I, 564.
Bordeaux, How trade is carried on at, during hostilities, IV, 12.
The Archbishop of.
LETTER FROM, III, 300.
MENTIONED, III, 349, 393.
"**Bordelais,**" *the ship.*
I, 367.
Bordet, Jean Baptiste la.
MENTIONED, II, 146.
Bordot, I., *Merchant at Rochelle.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 538. II, 33, 87, 137, 342.
MENTIONED, I, 359. II, 17.
Borel, A.
LETTERS FROM, I, 470, 505, 518. II, 19. IV, 411.
LETTER TO, III, 511.
MENTIONED, I, 528.
Borges, ———, *Merchant at Hamburg.*
MENTIONED, III, 82.
Borie, ———, *One of the Commissioners appointed by Louis XVI to investigate Animal Magnetism.*
Death of, IV, 350.
Born, Ignace, Chevalier de, *German Mineralogist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 129.
MENTIONED, III, 128.
Borth, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 348.
Borthwick, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 111.
Bory, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 26, 405.
Bospin, ——— du.
MENTIONED, I, 558.
Bossut, L'Abbé.
Description by, of a balloon ascension, IV, 506.
"**Boston,**" *the U. S. frigate.*
I, 390, 426, 436, 440, 451, 467, 468. 481. II, 32, 77, 281, 327, 337. III, 267. IV, 267, 279, 306, 312, 489.
Plot to betray, IV, 410.
"**Boston,**" *the privateer.*
III, 544.
Boston, The Commissioners of Customs at, Governor William Franklin to, IV, 205.
Committee of the Town of.
LETTER FROM, I, 101.
Evacuation of, I, 179.
The Freeholders and Inhabitants of.
LETTER FROM, I, 107.
Governor of.
MENTIONED, IV, 176.
Non-importation agreement, I, 104.
Protests against the blockading of harbor, III, 499.
Selectmen of.
LETTER FROM, I, 91.
To Gov. Francis Bernard, IV, 207.
"**Boston Independent Chronicle,**" Supplement to the, III, 530.
Bostoneses, Semencia de los.
MENTIONED, IV, 374.

Botetourt, Lord Norborne Berkeley, Baron, *Colonial Gov. of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, I, 99, 129.
Both, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 103.
Bouchet, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 498.
Bouchet, Major Denis Jean-Florimond-Langlois Du, *in the Continental service.*
LETTER FROM, II, 3. III, 36.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 10, 115.
To John Adams, IV, 278.
MENTIONED, I, 438.
Bouchet, Captain Pierre, *of "l'Aimable Elizabeth."*
MENTIONED, IV, 352.
Account of the shipwreck of his vessel, "Aimable Elizabeth," IV, 369.
Boucheville, Mutel de.
LETTER FROM, II, 301.
Boudet, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 319.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 491.
Boudinot, Elias, *New Jersey delegate to and President of Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 56, 69, 99, 122.
Election as President of Congress, IV, 462.
MENTIONED, III, 111, 189.
Boudinot, Lewis, *Brother of Elias Boudinot.*
LETTER FROM, III, 111.
Boudon, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 481, 485. IV, 329.
Bouffé, Gabriel.
LETTERS FROM, I, 419, 420.
Bouffé, Pierre.
LETTERS FROM, I, 419, 420.
Bouffé, Mme.
MENTIONED, II, 16.
Bouflers-Rouvrel, Marie Charlotte Hippolyte Comtesse de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 88, 259.
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, *French Navigator.*
MENTIONED, IV, 148.
Bouget, A.
LETTER FROM, IV, 413.
Bougon, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 403.
MENTIONED, III, 409.
Bouillé, Marquis François Claude Amour de, *Governor of Guadeloupe.*
MENTIONED, I, 214, 547.
Bouille, La Marquise De.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Bouillon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 288.
Bouillon, de Mauviel de.
LETTER FROM, III, 183.
Bouillot, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 69.
"Bouitte, La," *the vessel.*
IV, 292.
Boulainvilliers, Mme. de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 329[1]. III, 86.
LETTER TO, III, 523.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 26, 46.
MENTIONED, III, 235.
Boulainvilliers, Mlle. de.
Marriage to Vicomte de Clermont Tonnere, IV, 26.
Boulainvilliers, Marquis de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 322, 354.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 26.
Boulanger, Mr.
MENTIONED, I, 56.
Boule, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 58. IV, 420.
Boullancourt, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 219.
Boulton, Matthew, *F. R. S., British Engineer.*
MENTIONED, III, 302.
Boundary Commission, New York and New Jersey, I, 86, 89.

Bouquet, Col. Henry, *of British Army, Served in Pennsylvania during Colonial Period.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 31[2], 32.
LETTERS TO, III, 444, 457.
To William Denny, IV, 178.
Desertion from army of, I, 31.
MENTIONED, I, 16, 29, 33, 35, 36[2]. III, 444, 458.
Bourbon, Louis Henri de (Prince de Condé).
LETTERS FROM, II, 34, 174, 188, 216, 377, 447, 468.
Bourcel, ——— De.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 44.
Bourdic, Marie Anne Henriette Payan de l'Etang, Baronne de, *French littérateur.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 519. III, 141, 142[2].
Bourdic, Comtesse de.
Jean Jacques Coirard to, IV, 370.
Bourdieu, James, *London Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 224.
Bourdin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 246.
Bourez, Sutaine de.
LETTER FROM, I, 99.
Bourgeois, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 158.
Bourgoin, ———, *Printer.*
MENTIONED, III, 239. IV, 162.
Bourgoing, Jean François, Baron de, *French Minister to Hamburg.*
Louis Phillipe, Comte de Ségur, to, IV, 367.
Bourke, ———, *French Master.*
MENTIONED, III, 474.
Bourne, ———, *London broker.*
MENTIONED, III, 260, 261.
Bourne, Dominique.
LETTER FROM, III, 327.
Bourne, John, *Husband of Anne Du Pont.*
MENTIONED, III, 314. IV, 155.
Bourne, John.
LETTER FROM, IV, 466.
Bournons, ———, *Member of Royal Acad. of Sciences, Brussels.*
MENTIONED, III, 94.
Bourzeil, Dr. De.
LETTER FROM, III, 403.
Boush, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 135.
Bousie, Guillaume.
Audibert l'ainé to, IV, 280.
Passport for vessel of, III, 518.
Bousie, Mrs.
To Edward Bancroft, IV, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 401.
Bousquetry, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 72.
Boussin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 556.
Bout, ——— De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 434. IV, 414, 415.
Boutey, Surgeon.
MENTIONED, II, 184.
Bouvier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 351.
Bouvinghausen, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 398, 422, 483.
Bouvoire, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 367.
Boux, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 214, 234, 368. IV, 474.
MENTIONED, II, 432. III, 412, 413.
To his uncle, IV, 488.
Bowdoin, James, *M. A. P. S., Member of Boston Committee of Correspondence and Governor of Massachusetts.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 27. II, 244, 343. III, 109, 142, 287, 301, 337, 339, 341, 373[2], 375, 378.
LETTER TO, III, 479.
Caleb Gannet to, IV, 365.
MENTIONED, I, 218, 232. II, 398. III, 103, 107, 290, 316, 318, 395.
Telescope, pedestal for his, I, 30.
Bowen, Penuel.
LETTER FROM, I, 126.
Bowles, John.
To William Strahan, IV, 369.

Bowman, J.
LETTER FROM, I, 299.
Bownas, Samuel.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 172.
de Boy, Pierre François, *Maj., U. S. A.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 280, 284, 455.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 311.
MENTIONED, II, 78, 282.
Boyd, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 163.
Boyd, Lawrence.
LETTER FROM, II, 55.
Boyd, William R.
LETTERS FROM, II, 166, 214.
Boyenval, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 42.
Boyer, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 79.
Boyer, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 14.
Boyer, ———, *French actor.*
MENTIONED, IV, 76.
Boyetet, ———, *Spanish Consul-General for France.*
MENTIONED, II, 403.
Boyle, Henry, et al., *Manchester cotton manufacturers.*
LETTER FROM, II, 410.
Boylston, John, *Boston Merchant, son of Dr. Zabdiel Boylston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 445.
MENTIONED, IV, 272, 274.
Boylston, Nicholas, *Boston Merchant.*
MENTIONED, I, 70.
Braddock, Gen. Edward, *Commander-in-Chief of the British forces in America in 1755.*
MENTIONED, I, 13, 31. IV, 176.
Braddock's army supplies, paid for by Dr. Franklin, I, 13.
Bradford, John, *Continental Agent in Massachusetts.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 217. II, 4, 307.
To William Lee, IV, 248.
To Thomas Morris, IV, 248.
To Pliarne, Penet & Co., IV, 231.
MENTIONED, IV, 22, 34, 199.

Bradford, Samuel, *Son of John Bradford.*
MENTIONED, I, 346, 550, 553. II, 48, 300, 307, 326.
Bradford, Thomas, *printer, Captain of a Military Company in Philadelphia, son of William Bradford.*
LETTER TO, III, 500.
Bradford, William, *Philadelphia printer, and publisher of the Pennsylvania Journal, Colonel in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 92.
Bradstreet, Col. John, *of British Army.*
Granted peace to Delaware and Shawanese, I, 32.
Brady, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 169.
De Bragelonne de filley de la Barre.
LETTERS FROM, I, 238², 248.
Brahm, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 237.
Brahm, Major Ferdinand J. S., *M. A. P. S., Officer in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 237.
Brahm, François de.
LETTER FROM, III, 56.
Brailey, ———.
Samuel White to, IV, 335.
Brailsford, William.
LETTER FROM, II, 377.
Mentioned, II, 351.
Braley, Nathaniel.
MENTIONED, IV, 97.
Brancas, Comte and Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, III, 142.
Brancas, Lowendal, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 409.
Brancas, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, III, 53.
Branche, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 494.
Branco, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 324.
Brandenstein, Frédéric Guillaume Ferdinand de.
LETTER FROM, III, 142.

Brandywine, battle of, I, 423. IV, 405.
Braner, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 300.
Brantsen, Gérard van de, *Minister Plenipotentiary of the States-General to the Court of France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 510. III, 57. IV, 461.
MENTIONED, II, 496.
Brault & Demezaudré.
LETTERS FROM, II, 54, 84.
Braumüller, John Gottfried.
LETTERS FROM, III, 92, 115.
Braunius, M.
MENTIONED, I, 40.
Brav, Monte.
LETTER FROM, III, 227.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
"Brave Normand," *the ship.*
II, 124.
Braxton, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 165.
Braxton, George, Jr.
To William Temple Franklin, IV, 38², 39, 42.
MENTIONED, IV, 38, 41, 43.
Bray, Associates of the late Dr.
LETTERS FROM, I, 67. III, 278, 301. IV, 402.
MENTIONED, III, 463.
Dr. Benjamin Franklin made member of, I, 21.
To purchase a piece of land in Philadelphia, III, 278.
Reports concerning negro school established by, III, 450.
Brazil, The Princess of.
MENTIONED, III, 252.
Bread made of potatoes, I, 510, 516.
Breda, Victor, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 403.
Breeches, Order for leather, III, 435.
Breget, ——— de.
Cure ascribed to magnetism, III, 175.
Breget, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 415.
Breidenstein, John Philip.
LETTER FROM, III, 84.
Breintnall, Joseph, *Secretary of the Library Company of Philadelphia and Sheriff of Philadelphia.*
Peter Collinson to, IV, 173.
Bremont, Alexis.
LETTER FROM, III, 403.
Brémoutier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 246.
Breneisen, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 381.
Brent, W.
LETTERS FROM, II, 272, 274.
Brentano, ———, Major de, *Aide to Gen. Vioménil.*
Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth to, IV, 503.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 503.
Bres, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 445.
Bresillac, De Marion.
LETTER FROM, I, 350.
Bresson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 468.
Brest, The fleet from, IV, 7, 9, 33.
Major de Place of.
MENTIONED, II, 419.
Bret, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 28.
Breteuil, Louis Auguste le Tonnelier Baron de, *French diplomatist, Minister of Louis XVI charged with the Department of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 139, 140.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 263.
The Royal Commissioners to Investigate Animal Magnetism to, IV, 350.
MENTIONED, II, 189. III, 158, 234, 413. IV, 142.
Brethren's Church at Bethlehem, Pa., III, 368.
Brétigney, Bernard De, *Father of Chevalier de Bretigney.*
LETTER FROM, II, 444.

Brétigney, Chevalier De, *Officer in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 255, 257, 259, 329. IV, 411.
MENTIONED, I, 262, 293. II, 486. III, 504.
"Breton," *the merchant ship.*
II, 285, 331. III, 524. IV, 432.
Breton, Cape, Expedition against, III, 435.
Breton, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 412.
Breton, Alexandre.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 22, 26.
Breton, ——— Le.
LETTER FROM, II, 427.
Breton, Abbé Le.
LETTER FROM, II, 123.
Breuze, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 84.
Brevitt, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 158.
Brevost, ———, *Agent for the Société Philantropique.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 251, 253, 256, 258.
Brewer, Joseph.
MENTIONED, I, 163.
Brewse, Lieut.-Col.
MENTIONED, II, 457.
Brewse, Mrs. and Miss.
LETTER FROM, II, 457.
Brewster, Oliver.
MENTIONED, III, 86.
Briant, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 102.
Briaud, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
Brice, James, *Mayor of Annapolis.*
MENTIONED, IV, 343.
Brice, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 125.
Bridgen, Edward, *F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 258, 378. II, 138, 141, 171, 483, 516. III, 72, 105, 188[2], 194, 196, 197, 213, 255, 265, 268, 273[2], 278, 285, 287, 313, 327.
Bridgen, Edward—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 504. II, 423, 443. III, 323.
Restoration of estate of, in North Carolina, III, 309, 327.
Bridgen & Waller, *of London.*
MENTIONED, III, 105, 313.
Bridges, Models of, III, 338, 349.
Bridges, Robert.
MENTIONED, II, 24.
Brie, Derneux de.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Brienne, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 358.
Briere, ———, *Engineer.*
MENTIONED, III, 431.
Briffaut, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 3.
Brig, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 113.
Brigant, ——— Le.
LETTER FROM, II, 282.
Briggs, Nathaniel.
To Charles Bell, IV, 217.
To Thomas Drue, IV, 217.
To David Mill, IV, 217.
Briggs, Richard, *of Boston, Surgeon.*
Receipt by, IV, 379.
Bright, Jacob, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 459, 465.
Bright, Michael, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 454, 455, 456.
To James Cuming, IV, 328.
"Brighton," *the brigantine.*
III, 433.
Brilhac, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 147.
Brillon, Mme. d'Hardancourt.
LETTERS FROM, I, 314, 374, 377, 381, 440, 450, 525, 539, 548, 557[7], 558[8].
II, 12, 18, 41, 45, 76, 116, 164, 165, 167, 169, 187, 210, 312, 313, 316, 317, 329, 330[5], 341, 351, 353, 361, 368, 397, 398, 400, 402, 412, 419, 424, 427[8], 428[7], 429[4], 441, 447, 463, 519[5].
III, 142[3], 143[2], 174, 186, 187, 193, 234, 235[5], 270, 273, 274, 284, 292, 326, 357, 386, 403[4], 404[7], 405[7], 406[8].

Brillon, Mme.—Continued.
LETTERS TO, III, 509, 511, 515², 521, 522, 527, 529, 530, 531, 540, 541, 547, 548, 556².
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 91.
To Louis Guillaume Le Veillard, IV, 278.
Anonymous to, IV, 384.
Mlle. Brillon to, IV, 370.
Leseurre to, IV, 352.
Vernet to, IV, 504.
Mme. Watelet to, IV, 380.
MENTIONED, II, 210. III, 253, 368, 385, 402, 410, 425, 515, 520, 525. IV, 5, 12, 51, 81, 104, 159, 162, 166, 352, 380.
Declines a marriage between William Temple Franklin and Mlle. Brillon, II, 368.
Brillon, Mlle.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 148.
To Mme. Brillon, IV, 370.
William Temple Franklin's suit for the hand of, II, 368. IV, 102, 104.
Marriage of, III, 276, 280. IV, 146².
MENTIONED, IV, 52, 126, 145².
Brillon, Mlles.
MENTIONED, IV, 94, 154.
Brillon, de Jouy, ———, *Receiver-General of Trusts of Parliament, and husband of Mme. d'Hardancourt Brillon.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 532, 556, 558². II, 148, 427². III, 290.
LETTERS TO, III, 505, 548.
MENTIONED, I, 572. III, 291, 404, 506, 530, 541. IV, 111, 145², 157, 158, 370.
Death of, III, 344, 357. IV, 159.
Brillon, M. and Mme. de Jouy.
LETTER FROM, III, 122.
Brillon family.
A serio-comic address to Dr. Franklin by, II, 427.
MENTIONED, IV, 127, 150, 154, 156², 160.
Brimmer, Martin, *Merchant at Boston.*
To Thomas Aston Coffin, IV, 330.
MENTIONED, III, 39.
Brion, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 416.
Brionne, Countess of.
MENTIONED, III, 426.
Brisbois, ———.
To whom it may concern, IV, 491.
Brisson, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 329.
MENTIONED, I, 206.
Brissot de Warville, Jean Pierre, *M. A. P. S., French publicist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 39, 423. III, 384.
MENTIONED, III, 378, 387.
"Bristol," *The British war-ship.* IV, 323.
Bristol, Attack upon, by British, IV, 411.
Fair, II, 212.
Bristow, Benjamin.
LETTER FROM, IV, 413.
"Britannia," *the cartel ship.* II, 275.
"Britannia," *the prize.* I, 347. IV, 267.
Britannic Majesties, Print of their, IV, 163.
British, Attack upon Bristol by, IV, 411.
Cabinet, reply to de Simolin with reference to mediation, IV, 329.
Cruisers, vigilance of, I, 211.
Defeat of, near Charleston, IV, 493. At Trenton, IV, 33.
Goods, resolutions to consume no more, III, 472.
Government attempts to make secret contracts for masts, II, 392.
Ministry, illegal acts committed by the, IV, 377.
Officer desires to enter American Army, I, 277.
Property, vessels to prey upon, IV, 403.

British—Continued.
Transports, reported capture of six, IV, 426.
Troops forming an expedition under Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, list of, IV, 395.
Trouble between, and Hessian troops, IV, 487.
Vessels, capture of a convoy of, IV, 17.
"Briton," *nom de plume of Dr. Franklin.*
Of the Means of Disposing the Enemy to Peace, III, 451.
Brocklesby, Richard, *M. D., F. R. S.*
LETTER FROM, II, 159.
Broell, Leonhard Magnus.
LETTER FROM, III, 181.
Brogden, Dr.
MENTIONED, III, 228.
Broglie, Charles François, Count de.
MENTIONED, II, 203.
Broglie, Victor Claude, Prince de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 469, 503.
Bromfield, Henry, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, I, 507. II, 272. III, 434.
Bromfield, Jr., Henry, *Amsterdam Merchant.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 49.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 313.
Bromfield, Thomas, *London Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 174.
Brongniart, Alexandre Théodore, *Architect to Louis XVI.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 499. III, 8, 13, 95.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 141.
Medal commemorating the Union of America and France, being struck by, III, 107.
Proofs of, being made by, III, 8, 13.
Struck by order of Dr. Franklin, designed by, III, 243.
Brongniart, Antoine Louis, *French Chemist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 391, 473.
MENTIONED, II, 59.
Brooke, Dr. Laurence, *Son of Richard Brooke and Surgeon on the "Bon Homme Richard."*
MENTIONED, I, 464, 474. II, 246.
Brooke, Richard, *of Virginia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 12.
MENTIONED, I, 464.
Brooke, Robert, *son of Richard Brooke.*
MENTIONED, I, 464, 474.
Broom, Jacob, *Delaware delegate to the Constitutional Convention.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 381, 390, 398.
Broomfield, Rosetta.
To Ann Loviel, IV, 331.
Brossière, ———, *Clergyman at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, III, 16.
Brotier, L'Abbé Gabriel.
MENTIONED, I, 351.
Broughton, Capt. Nicholas, *of Marblehead, Mass.*
MENTIONED, II, 348.
Broughton, Sarah.
LETTER FROM, I, 61.
Broussonet, Pierre Marie Auguste, *French physician and naturalist.*
MENTIONED, IV, 456.
Brown, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 342.
Brown, ———.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 26[2].
Brown, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 266. II, 227.
Brown, Captain, *of the privateer "Dolphin."*
MENTIONED, I, 252, 296.
Brown, Ephraim, *adopted son of Mary, widow of Peter Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 42, 62, 100.
MENTIONED, I, 40, 160.
Brown, Henton, *London Banker.*
LETTER FROM, I, 28.
To Goldney Smith & Co., IV, 184.

Brown, John, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army.*
To General Benjamin Lincoln, IV, 238.
MENTIONED, IV, 238.
Brown, John, *assumed name of Alexander John Alexander.*
MENTIONED, III, 233. IV, 133
Brown, Joseph.
MENTIONED, I, 422.
Brown, Moses, *Captain of an American privateer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
Brown, Walter.
LETTER FROM, III, 127.
Brown, William.
MENTIONED, III, 195.
Brown & Collinson, *London bankers.*
LETTER TO, III, 500.
MENTIONED, III, 500.
Brown, Collinson & Tritton, *London bankers.*
Failure of, IV, 448, 449.
Brown University, *Providence, R. I., see, also,* Rhode Island College.
Soliciting the patronage of the King of France for, III, 157, 298.
Browne, Isaac, *Rector of Trinity Episcopal Church at Newark, N. J.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 183.
Browne, John, *Lieutenant on the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTER FROM, II, 77.
Browne, Joseph, *Surgeon in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 288.
Browne, Joseph, *Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford.*
To Dr. John Kelly, IV, 185.
Browne, Sir William, *British physician.*
LETTER TO, III, 486.
Brownrigg, Dr. William, *F. R. S., Chemist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 134.
MENTIONED, I, 166, 275.
Brubacher, Johannes.
MENTIONED, I, 475.
Bruelt, R.
LETTER FROM, III, 406.
Bruet, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 98.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 124.
Bruges, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 292, 299.
MENTIONED, I, 298.
Brühl, John Mauritius, Count de, *F. R. S., Minister of the Elector of Saxony to Court of St. James.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 114, 179.
Brulley, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 484.
Brun, Abbé Joseph André.
LETTER FROM, III, 250.
"Brune," *the ship.*
I, 360.
Agreement between owners of, and the crew, IV, 245.
"Brunetta," *the Dutch Merchant ship.*
II, 148, 162, 240.
Bruni, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 212.
Brunier, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 118.
Brunnet, Jean, *of the Crew of the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTER FROM, III, 227.
Brunswick, battle at, I, 269.
Brunswick, Duke of.
MENTIONED, II, 226.
Portrait of, IV, 158, 160.
Brunville, de Flaudre de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 110, 123.
Brus, Ch. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 242.
Brush, William.
MENTIONED, IV, 30.
Bruslé, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 250.
Brust, C. L.
LETTER FROM, II, 67.
Brutière, Guirquette Anquetil.
LETTERS FROM, I, 558. II, 30. III, 68.

Brutière, Guirquette Anquetil—Continued.
LETTER TO, III, 518.
Brutière & Co., Guirquette Anquetil.
LETTERS FROM, I, 437, 554.
Brutus.
MENTIONED, IV, 60.
Bry, ———, *Surgeon on "La Vengeance."*
LETTER FROM, III, 94.
Bryan, Arthur.
LETTERS FROM, I, 428, 525. III, 20.
Bryan, George, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia delegate to Stamp Act Congress. President of Supreme Executive Council of Penna. and Justice of Supreme Court of Penna.*
MENTIONED, I, 49.
Bryan, Jonathan(?), *Georgia patriot.*
MENTIONED, I, 144.
Bryan, William, Jr.
LETTERS FROM, I, 428, 525. III, 20.
Bryant, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 139.
Bryson, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 58.
Buat, ——— du.
LETTER FROM, I, 426.
Bubier, Christopher, et al.
LETTER FROM, II, 179.
Buc, ——— du.
LETTER FROM, IV, 468.
Bucaille, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 497.
"Buccaneer," the, *Massachusetts privateer.*
II, 401. IV, 92, 334.
Buchan, David Steuart Erskine, Earl of, *M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 160. III, 23, 305, 318.
MENTIONED, III, 31.
Buchanan, George, *M. A. P. S., Baltimore Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 336.
Buchanan, George.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Buchoz, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 515.
Buckingham, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 180.
Buckingham, George Nugent-Temple-Grenville, Duke of, *British Statesman, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.*
MENTIONED, III, 367, 394.
Buckmaster, George, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, III, 298.
Bucks County, Pa., Location and Extent of John Williams's land in, IV, 396.
Plan of a Tract of Land belonging to Lawrence Growdon and Langhorne Biles in, IV, 396.
"Buckskin," *the ship.*
II, 38.
Bucquet, J. D. Marie, *Chemist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 558.
Buc-Saint-Olympe, ——— du.
Marriage of, and Mme. de Longpré, IV, 468.
Buffon, George Louis Leclerc, Comte de, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., French Naturalist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 331, 348.
MENTIONED, I, 23, 150. II, 59. III, 125, 300, 345, 346, 371, 401.
Bühring, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 222.
Buisson, Chevalier du, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 349.
Buisson, Chevalier du, *Uncle of Chevalier du Buisson of the Continental Army.*
To Barbeu Dubourg, IV, 489.
Bulet, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 294.
Bulkeley, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 26.
Bull, John, *Colonel in the service of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, III, 327.
Bullets, Hollow, IV, 372.
New process of making, I, 361.

Bullett, Thomas, *Virginia surveyor.*
MENTIONED, IV, 217.
Bülow, Baron de.
Count de Bernsdorf to, IV, 212.
Bumel, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 257.
Bunker, Job.
LETTER FROM, III, 78.
Bunker, Capt. Joshua.
MENTIONED, IV, 208.
Bunnel, John, *of New Haven.*
MENTIONED, II, 303.
Buquet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 98.
Burckwald, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 312.
Burd, Edward, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, II, 237.
Burdett, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 489.
Burdett, P. P.
LETTERS FROM, I, 233, 250. III, 294, 351.
Burdy, Robert.
MENTIONED, II, 85.
Burdy, Thomas.
MENTIONED, II, 85.
Burecourt, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 406.
Burette, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 250.
Burgh, Walter Hussey, *M. P. in the Irish Parliament, Chief Baron of the Irish Exchequer.*
MENTIONED, III, 118.
Burgoyne, John, *Lieut.-Gen., British Army in America.*
MENTIONED, I, 170, 176², 177, 182, 265, 353, 433. II, 70, 423. IV, 222, 238, 240, 241, 245, 247, 248, 262, 405, 439.
To Gen. William Heath, IV, 243², 244.
Gen. Horatio Gates to, IV, 240, 242.
Gen. William Heath to, IV, 243.
Arrival in London, I, 423.
Capture of, I, 303, 314, 321, 348.
Burgoyne, John—Continued.
Destination of, I, 209.
Embarkation of troops at Rhode Island, IV, 245.
Exchange of, for Henry Laurens, IV, 437, 438.
Roster of Army of, IV, 242.
Speech of, I, 430.
Surrender of, I, 302, 303, 304², 313, 314, 404. IV, 475.
Tried by court-martial, IV, 411.
Burk, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 38.
Burke, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 249.
Burke, Edmund, *M. P., British Statesman.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 439.
Bill for general exchange of prisoners, II, 458, 464.
MENTIONED, III, 500.
Burke, Judge, *of Charleston.*
MENTIONED, III, 324.
Burlingham, William, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Nancy."*
MENTIONED, IV, 83.
Burlington Free School, Trustees of.
LETTER FROM, I, 143.
To George III, IV, 218.
Burlington Island, IV, 218.
Matininuck Island given to, for educational purposes, IV, 168.
Burlington Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and of Domestic Manufactures, IV, 163.
Burnell, John, *Captain of the Letter of Marque, "Montgomery."*
To ——— Lampre, IV, 248.
To Jean Baptiste Le Roy, IV, 248.
MENTIONED, I, 257, 397. III, 511.
Money due to, I, 397.
Burnet seeds, I, 26.
Burnett, Mrs. A. F.
Mrs. Sarah Bache to, IV, 369.
To Mrs. Sarah Bache, IV, 369.
Burnett, Robert.
Commission as Secretary of New Jersey, IV, 173.

Burpy, ———.
Death of, IV, 201.
Burr, Thaddeus, *Member of the Connecticut Assembly.*
MENTIONED, II, 408.
Burrow, Sir James, *London barrister.*
MENTIONED, I, 52. II, 216.
Burrowes, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 216.
Burrows, Dr.
MENTIONED, II, 499. III, 24.
Burrows, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 24.
Busaray, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 522.
Buscalier, Frederick.
MENTIONED, IV, 97.
Busch, Dr.
MENTIONED, II, 99.
Bush, David, *of Wilmington, Del.*
LETTER FROM, III, 280.
Busson, Thomas François.
MENTIONED, IV, 410.
Bussy, ——— de, *formerly Ambassador to England.*
MENTIONED, I, 353.
Bute, John Stuart, Earl of.
MENTIONED, I, 25, 451.
Buter, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 397.
Butler, ———, *Captain of the "Arethusa."*
MENTIONED, III, 245.
Butler, Capt., *of the Privateer "Molly."*
MENTIONED, I, 348.
Butler, Mrs.
MENTIONED, II, 148, 159, 163.
Butler, A.
To Col. Hugh Shields, IV, 322.
Butler, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 257.
Butler, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 84.
Butler, Otto Magnus de.
LETTER FROM, I, 535.
Butley, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, II, 417.
Butor, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 235.
Butot, Lucas.
LETTERS FROM, I, 361, 374.
Butré, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 294.
"Butterfly," *the English ship.*
II, 18.
Buxüeil, the Old Hermit of.
LETTER FROM, I, 410.
Poems by, IV, 370.
Büyck, Pierre, *of Ghent.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 352. III, 42. IV, 454.
Büyck, Mme. Pierre, *of Ghent.*
LETTER FROM, III, 275.
Byde, Thomas Plumer, *formerly M. P.*
LETTER FROM, III, 17.
Byles, Mather, *Boston Clergyman.*
LETTER FROM, III, 341.
Byrne *vs.* Ridgely, IV, 184.
Byrne, Bartholomew, et al.
LETTER FROM, I, 528.
Byrne, Edward, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 93.
Byrne, James.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Byrne, James.
David Finney *vs.*, IV, 219.
Byrne, John Augustus.
MENTIONED, II, 510.
Byrne, Capt. Thomas, *of the Schooner "Peter."*
MENTIONED, II, 262.
Byrnes, Captain James.
MENTIONED, IV, 45.
Byron, Lord John, *British Rear-Admiral.*
Damage to squadron of, II, 4.
Destination of, I, 446.
Squadron of, I, 443, 496, 514, 542. II, 4, 115, 128.
MENTIONED, IV, 13, 262, 296.

C———, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 100.
C———, Baron de.
MENTIONED, II, 99.

"C———," busybody.
MENTIONED, II, 231.
C———, J———.
LETTER FROM, I, 142.
C———, Conduct of M.
II, 234.
C———, P———.
To ——— Benson, IV, 262.
Caarten, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 247.
Cabanes, F. M. De.
LETTER FROM, III, 107.
Cabanis, ——— fils, *Son of Pierre Jean Georges Cabanis.*
LETTER FROM, II, 247.
Cabanis, Pierre Jean Georges, *M. A. P. S., French writer, physician, and philosopher Member of l'Academie des Sciences Morales et Politique.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 56, 187, 335.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 17, 27.
Elected member of The American Philosophical Society, IV, 361.
Cabanoux, Joly de, *Lieutenant on "Le Languedoc" in the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
MENTIONED, III, 180.
Cabaret, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 485, 520.
LETTER TO, III, 531.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 91.
Cabarras, Francis, *Spanish Banker.*
MENTIONED, IV, 94.
Cabbage, Anjou, I, 26.
Cabot, George.
MENTIONED, IV, 450.
Caccia, ———, *Banker.*
Pouchard to, IV, 338.
MENTIONED, IV, 114, 338.
Caccini, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 27.
Cachard, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 54.
Cacheur, Pierre le.
LETTERS FROM, II, 14. III, 406.
Cadet, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.
Cadet, John Lafitte.
John Matthias Halstead to, IV, 375.
Cadet de Vaux, Antoine Alexis François, *M. A. P. S., French Chemist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 510, 516, 522, 538. II, 114, 138, 256. III, 37, 107, 118², 125, 133, 159, 166, 168, 179, 185, 254.
MENTIONED, III, 132.
Cadignun, Baron de.
MENTIONED, I, 276.
Cadillac, Antoine de Lamothe, *Captain in the French Army, founder of Detroit, Mich.*
Grant of land to, from the Governor of Canada, IV, 169.
Cadillac, Marie Therèse de Lamothe.
LETTERS FROM, III, 190, 192.
Cadio, François.
LETTER FROM, III, 406.
Cadiz, Refusal to admit English ships into the port of, IV, 253.
Cadou, ———, fils.
LETTER FROM, I, 534.
Cadwalader, Miss, *Daughter of Dr. Thomas Cadwalader.*
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Cadwalader, General John, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 505. IV, 493.
Cadwalader, Dr. Thomas, *of Philadelphia, Physician, Vice-President of The American Philosophical Society.*
MENTIONED, II, 271.
"Caesar," *the ship, belonging to the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
II, 21.
Caffieri, Jean-Jacques, *French sculptor.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 256, 262, 318. II, 43, 45, 95, 245, 256, 467, 493. III, 8, 41, 102, 121², 141, 262, 264.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 93, 136, 138², 139, 506.
To anonymous, IV, 370.

Caffieri, Jean-Jacques—Continued.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 355.
Lair De Lamotte to, IV, 354.
MENTIONED, I, 262. IV, 386.
Caffieri, Quentin.
Order by, IV, 236.
Cagliostro, Alexandre, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 290, 300.
Count and Countess, III, 308.
Caillé, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 427.
Caille, Stephen D'audibert.
LETTERS FROM, I, 396. III, 201.
To William Carmichael, IV, 327.
Correspondent for the United States in Morocco, IV, 327.
Caillot, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 144, 429.
Caillot, Armand, *Son of Mme. Caillot.*
MENTIONED, IV, 162.
Caillot, M. and Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 127.
Caillot, Mme.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 134, 144[3], 146[2], 147[3], 148[2], 150[2], 151, 152, 153[2], 154[2], 155, 156[2], 157[3], 159[2], 160, 161[3], 162.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 357, 360.
MENTIONED, IV, 52, 104, 147[2].
Cain, Alexander, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "St. James."*
LETTER FROM, III, 207.
MENTIONED, II, 500, 502. IV, 478.
Caire, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, I, 263.
Cairol, M. de.
MENTIONED, I, 220.
Caladaron, Observations on, IV, 385.
Calculus, Remedy for, III, 239.
Caldani, Leopold, M.A., *F. R. S., Professor of Physics in University of Padua and President of the Academy of Sciences, Letters and Arts of Padua.*
LETTER TO, IV, 478.
Calder, Mrs.
MENTIONED, II, 274.
Calder, Dr. John, *non-conformist minister in London, and author.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 34, 101.
MENTIONED, III, 87.
Caldwell, Messrs. Andrew and James, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 72.
Calhoun, James, *Justice of the Peace at Baltimore.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 505, 513.
MENTIONED, II, 513.
Calico Printing, III, 319.
Calkoen, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Callender, Capt. Robert.
To Baynton, Wharton & Morgan, IV, 195.
MENTIONED, IV, 195.
Callender, William, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, I, 20.
To John Hunt, IV, 181.
Richard Peters to, IV, 179.
Jacob Spicer to, IV, 181.
Calmels, ———, *Merchant at Brest.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 3, 4[2].
"**Calonne**," the, *French war vessel.* II, 238.
Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, *Comptroller-General of France.*
Discourse pronounced on taking office as Minister of Finances, IV, 345.
MENTIONED, III, 291. IV, 140, 160.
Calvert, Harry, *English Officer.*
MENTIONED, II, 450.
Calvert, Pierre du, *Montreal Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 204, 215, 216, 240.
MENTIONED, III, 248, 265.
"**Camberwell**," *Letter of Marque.* II, 516.
Cambon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 363.

Cambray, Colonel Chevalier de, *French Engineer serving in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 90, 100, 143, 276.
MENTIONED, III, 235, 281.
Cambray, Mlles. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 235.
Cambridge, Sir John.
MENTIONED, III, 257.
"Camden," *the British prize.*
IV, 425[8], 426, 496.
Camden, Charles Pratt, Earl of, *Lord Chancellor of England.*
MENTIONED, I, 170, 190, 324, 423. IV, 218, 221.
Campagnoni, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 313.
Campan, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 352.
Campan, Mme. Jeanne Louise Henriette Genet, *French educator.*
MENTIONED, IV, 151.
Campbell, Rev. Colin, *Clergyman at Burlington, N. J.*
MENTIONED, I, 62. III, 467.
Campbell, Duncan, *Captain of a Company of Canadians.*
MENTIONED, IV, 227.
Campbell, Lawrence Robert. *Captain in the British Army.*
Parole of, IV, 332.
Campbell, Thomas.
MENTIONED, II, 57.
Campi, Charles Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 162.
Campo-de-Arbe, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 16.
Campomanès, Don Pedro Rodriguez, Count de, *M. A. P. S., Spanish statesman, President of the Cortes, Director of the Royal Academy of History.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 205, 343.
LETTER TO, III, 542.
MENTIONED, III, 202, 208, 346.
Acknowledging his election to The American Philosophical Society, III, 205.
Camus, Charles Etienne Louis, *French Astronomer.*
MENTIONED, I, 85.
Canada, Committee of Congress to proceed to, I, 179.
Conquest of, IV, 184.
Expedition against, II, 2, 3.
Governor of, grants land to Cadillac, IV, 169.
Retaining of, III, 453.
Revolution in, IV, 262.
And Louisiana, The conquering of, III, 501.
Canadians who assisted Americans were never paid, III, 248.
Canals in America, II, 98.
Canary Islands, IV, 345.
Latitude of, IV, 95.
Cancer, poke weed as a cure for, III, 437.
Candles, phosphorous, IV, 85.
Canier, *Major in the Independent Dublin volunteers.*
LETTER FROM, III, 231.
MENTIONED, III, 225.
"Canister," *the sloop, of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 252.
Canning, Stratford, *London Banker. father of Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe.*
LETTER FROM, III, 216.
MENTIONED, III, 213.
Cannon, Agreement to deliver to the United States, IV, 315.
Bill for, IV, 500.
Contract made with Spain for, II, 68.
New kind of, invented by Hannoteau, IV, 178.
Purchase of, I, 343, 439, 487. III, 505. IV, 247, 439, 493.
Cannon, A. Theodore.
LETTER FROM, III, 220.
To Anonymous, IV, 257.
Cannon, Le Grand, *of Connecticut.*
MENTIONED, III, 94. IV, 504.
Canolle, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 48.

Canstadt, Carl Friderich Schilling von.
LETTER FROM, III, 309.
Canterbury, Archbishop of.
MENTIONED, IV, 175.
Refusal of, to ordain Americans unless Oath of Allegiance is taken, III, 202.
Cantini, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 326.
Canton, John, *of London, F. R. S., electrician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 30, 67.
MENTIONED, I, 26, 56, 121. III, 454.
Cape Artifer, IV, 276.
Capet, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 107.
Capion, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 85.
Capitaine, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 135, 145, 151.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 17, 18, 24, 25, 76, 82, 102, 108.
"Capitaine Jaune," *the ship.*
II, 409, 415.
Capitulation, Articles of, IV, 324.
"Capricieuse," *the ship.*
III, 61.
Passport for, III, 505, 556.
"Captain Jones," *the ship.*
IV, 30.
"Captain Rotch," *French Merchantman.*
I, 256.
Captures at sea, validity of, IV, 102.
Carabas, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 245.
Caraminico, Prince de, *Ambassador of France to the King of Sicily.*
LETTER FROM, III, 218.
Caranténé, Paul François Jean Baptiste de, *Captain in the Bavarian Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 276.
MENTIONED, IV, 203.
Carayon, Jean Pierre, *Merchant at Nîmes.*
LETTER FROM, III, 202.
Carberry, Henry, *Captain in the 4th Continental Dragoons.*
MENTIONED, IV, 342.
Carbouriech & Co., *French Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 45.
Carburi, Count J. Baptiste, *F. R. S., Professor of Medicine at University of Turin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 115.
Carcassone, the Masonic Lodge of.
LETTER FROM, III, 276.
MENTIONED, III, 375.
Carcot, Denis.
MENTIONED, IV, 165.
Cardone, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 254, 271.
MENTIONED, I, 558.
Cards, visiting, III, 428.
Tradesmen's, III, 428.
Carey, John, *Captain of the American privateer "Hercules."*
MENTIONED, II, 115, 317, 513. IV, 432.
Carey, Mathew, *Philadelphia publisher and political economist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 303, 314, 354, 374.
LETTER TO, III, 554.
Cargoes, bonds given for the delivery of, in the United States, III, 433, 434.
Carié le jeune.
LETTER FROM, II, 445.
Carier, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 434.
Carinton, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 42.
Carles, L., *Member of the Masonic Lodge of Carcassone.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 311, 375.
MENTIONED, III, 276.
Carleton, Sir Guy, Baron Dorchester, *General in the British Army Governor of Quebec.*

Carleton, Sir Guy—Continued.
Gen. George Washington to, IV, 339[2], 503.
To Gen. George Washington, IV, 503, 504.
Deputed to act with Admiral Robert Digby on the Peace Commission, IV, 503.
MENTIONED, I, 265. IV, 200, 244, 340.
Carli-Rubbi, Jean Renaud, Comte de, *Italian archaeologist and economist, President of the Council of Finances.*
MENTIONED, III, 113, 174.
Carlisle College, *Pennsylvania.*
III, 289.
Donation of books to, III, 271.
Carmainville, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Carmarthen, Francis Godolphin, Marquis of, *British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*
MENTIONED, III, 289.
Carmichael, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 69.
Carmichael, William, *Sec'y to U. S. Minister to Spain, and Chargé d'Affaires at Court of Spain.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 241, 329, 359, 524. II, 384, 396, 403, 409, 454, 458, 508. III, 143, 184, 202, 208, 209, 216, 250[2], 252, 256, 346. IV, 409.
LETTERS TO, III, 545.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 53[2], 55, 60, 62, 85, 94[2], 97, 112, 119.
Anonymous to, IV, 492.
Stephen D'Audibert Caille to, IV, 327.
C. G. F. Dumas to, IV, 234[2], 236.
D'Escarano to, IV, 355.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 351.
Joshua Johnson to, IV, 228.
Robert Liston to, IV, 355.
J. Oliphant to, IV, 241.
Carmichael, William—Continued.
Appointment as Secretary to Commissioners at Paris, IV, 244.
MENTIONED, I, 282, 347, 358, 452, 555. II, 211, 228, 231, 239, 385, 420. III, 412, 511. IV, 17, 24, 73, 98, 337, 341, 447.
Proposal to meet, IV, 492.
Carmier, Andrew.
LETTERS FROM, I, 422, 547.
Carn, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 352.
Carnes, Burrill.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 106[2].
MENTIONED, III, 99.
Carolina, plan for conquering, II, 29.
Carothorne, William.
MENTIONED, I, 200.
Carpenter, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 76.
Carpenter, Benjamin, *of the Brigantine "Adventure."*
MENTIONED, III, 434.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 303.
Carpenter, Preston, *Justice of the Peace of Salem County, N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205.
Carpenter, Stephen.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Carr, James, *carpenter on the Pennsylvania privateer "Actice."*
LETTER FROM, II, 516.
MENTIONED, II, 511.
Carrel, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 175.
Carriage, travelling, III, 230.
Carriere, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 293.
Carrol, Archibald.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklinn, IV, 128.
Carroll, Charles, *of Carrollton, M. C. C.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 282. II, 177.
MENTIONED, II, 233, 342. IV, 224, 455.

Carroll, Mrs., *Wife of Charles Carroll.*
MENTIONED, II, 210.
Carroll, Daniel, *M. C. C., Member of the Constitutional Convention.*
LETTER FROM, III, 359.
Carroll, John, *Archbishop of Baltimore.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 351. II, 498. III, 339.
Carrouge, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 35.
Carson, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 458.
Carter, John, *Son-in-law of Philip Schuyler, of New York.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 14, 141.
MENTIONED, III, 79, 89.
Mr. and Mrs. John, III, 143.
Carter, Mrs. John, *Daughter of Gen. Philip Schuyler.*
LETTER FROM, III, 143.
MENTIONED, III, 89.
Carter, John, *of Providence, R. I.*
MENTIONED, III, 243.
Carter, Robert.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 189.
Cartineau, L. W.
LETTER FROM, III, 28.
Carver, Capt. Jonathan, *American explorer.*
MENTIONED, II, 395.
Cary, Colonel Henry.
James MacSparran to, IV, 174.
Cary, J.
LETTER FROM, II, 131.
Casani, Xavier.
LETTER FROM, I, 345.
Casas, Dr. Simon de, *of the household of Marquis d'Aranda.*
MENTIONED, III, 143.
Case, Jane Franklin, *Daughter of Stephen Case.*
LETTER FROM, III, 177.
MENTIONED, III, 177.
Case, Stephen.
LETTER FROM, III, 177.
Casey, Silas, *of Rhode Island.*
MENTIONED, IV, 440.
Casey, Wanton, *Son of Silas Casey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 440.
Casey, William.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 79, 83.
Cashier of Wurttemberg, The Ducal.
Embezzlement of, IV, 448.
Cashman, Bartholemus.
LETTER FROM, II, 454.
Caslon, 3rd, William, *London type founder.*
LETTER FROM, III, 371.
LETTER TO, III, 556.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 24, 31, 37, 130, 131, 141.
MENTIONED, IV, 20.
Caspère, ——— l'ainé.
LETTER FROM, I, 154.
Cassan, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 509.
Cassini fils, ——— De, *Director of the Royal Observatory and Member of the Académie Royale des Sciences.*
LETTER FROM, III, 156.
Cassini de Thury, César François, *French Astronomer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 425.
Cassiny, Marquise de.
MENTIONED, II, 456.
Castagni, Gaspard, *Agent of the French Navy.*
Certificate by, to Jean Dian, IV, 277.
Castel, ——— Du.
LETTER FROM, II, 365.
Castella, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, IV, 461.
Castelle, Le Grand de, *of Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 26. IV, 442.
Castiglio, Chevalier.
MENTIONED, III, 192.
Castillon, Jean François André Le Blanc de, *Attorney-General to the Parliament of Provence.*
LETTER FROM, III, 143.
Castle, Joy, *Captain of a Pennsylvania privateer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 298, 444.

Castle, Joy—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 428, 440, 525. IV, 253.
Oath of Allegiance to the United States, IV, 264.
Castle, William, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 444.
Castor Oil, virtues of, IV, 167.
Castries, Charles Eugène Gabriel de la Croix, Marquis de, *French Minister of Marine.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 353, 397, 416, 490. III, 50, 51, 256.
LETTERS TO, III, 527, 549.
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 336.
French sailors to, IV, 373.
Alexander Hegnye to, IV, 467.
Julien David Le Roy to, IV, 362.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 501.
MENTIONED, I, 556, 569. II, 358, 359, 379, 389, 393, 419, 425, 451, 461², 469, 481, 486, 511, 520. III, 16, 20, 38, 44, 161, 162, 177, 201, 207, 214, 227, 255, 266, 267, 303, 319, 340, 542. IV, 83, 122, 124, 142, 318.
Castries, Mme. Fleury.
LETTER FROM, II, 291.
Castrioto, Felix Antonio, *Portuguese Merchant?*
LETTERS FROM, I, 296, 315, 434. II, 89.
MENTIONED, IV, 234.
Caswell, Richard, *Governor of North Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, III, 309.
To President Henry Laurens, IV, 248.
Baron von Steuben to, IV, 293.
MENTIONED, IV, 248.
Cat, loss of Dr. Franklin's Angora. III, 285.
"Catalogue of Characters," IV, 30.
Catarrh, origin of, I, 129.
Cathalant, Etienne, *Merchant at Marseilles.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 253, 255.
Catharine, Empress, *of Russia.*
MENTIONED, III, 367.
"Catharine," *the sloop.* IV, 243.
Cathcart, Captain, *Commander of the British privateer "Essex."*
MENTIONED, IV, 322.
Catholic Church at Neuville, near Boulogne-sur-Mer, extracts from Parish records of, IV, 389.
Cauffman, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 238.
Cauvou, ———.
To the Board of War at Boston, IV, 241.
Cavachini, Mlle.
MENTIONED, II, 330.
Cavalier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 255.
Cavallier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 116.
Cavallo, Tiberius, *F. R. S., Natural Philosopher.*
MENTIONED, I, 269. IV, 83.
Cavelier fils.
LETTER FROM, I, 558.
Cavendish, Hon. Henry, *F. R. S., Natural philosopher.*
MENTIONED, I, 67. III, 133, 483.
Cavendish, Mary (alias Stewart) see also Stewart.
LETTER FROM, I, 490.
Cavoleau, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 274.
Cavril, Augustin de, *Royal Notary.*
MENTIONED, IV, 247.
Cayrol, E., *Amsterdam Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 266.
To ——— Coder, IV, 230.
MENTIONED, IV, 230.
Cayrol & Co., E., *Amsterdam Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 476, 478, 491.
Cazaneuve, Durif de, *Commander of the "Marquis de Lafayette."*
LETTER FROM, II, 30.
Cazeneuve, Jerome.
LETTER FROM, IV, 410.

Cazneau, Isaac, *of the brigantine "Penelope."*
Edmund Dunkin to, IV, 304.
MENTIONED, III, 434.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 304.
"Cecil," *the ship.*
IV, 40.
Ceintré fils.
LETTER FROM, II, 326.
Ceintré, Poulain de.
LETTER FROM, II, 342.
Celessa, ———, *Late Genoese Minister to London.*
MENTIONED, II, 283.
Ceraqui, ———, *Italian sculptor.*
MENTIONED, III, 57.
Cercle des Philadelphes.
MENTIONED, III, 300, 316, 356, 385, 394.
Dr. Franklin's name enrolled on list of, III, 316.
Cereler, Charles Simon Le.
Power of Attorney by, IV, 233.
Cerisier, ———.
Tableau des Provinces Unies, I, 505.
Ceronio, Joseph, *of Genoa.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 271, 362. II, 298.
Ceronio, Stephen, *Agent of Robert Morris (?)*
MENTIONED, I, 261. IV, 406.
Certificate of the genuineness of a deed, III, 528.
Cette, Grangent desires Consulship at, IV, 376.
Chabanet, Jacob Henry.
MENTIONED, I, 272.
Chabanon, Chevalier de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 87.
Chabaud, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 210, 217.
Chabert, Joseph Bernard, Marquis de, *F. R. S., French Astronomer and Vice-Admiral in the Navy.*
LETTER FROM, III, 240.
Chabot, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 158.
Chabot, Augustus de, *of Geneva.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 6.
Chabrit, Pierre, *French littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 64.
Chadd's Ford, IV, 452.
Chadirac, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 199.
Chaffert, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 339.
Chaimley, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 456.
Chaimley, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 456.
Chais, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 376.
Chaisinet, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 486.
Chalut, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 361, 364.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 91.
MENTIONED, I, 272. II, 132, 403, 413, 433.
Chalut, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 188...
MENTIONED, II, 247.
Chalut, Abbé de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 408. II, 330. III, 28.
Chalut and Arnoux, Abbés de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 229, 312, 330[2], 331, 403, 409, 413, 429, 438, 503, 505[2], 515. III, 81, 326.
Fay de Sathonnay to, IV, 332.
MENTIONED, II, 361, 409. III, 268.
Chamber of Commerce.
Certificates by, IV, 267.
Of Dunkirk.
To Farmers-General, IV, 494.
"Chambers," *the ship.*
IV, 495.
Chambers, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 79. III, 153.
Chamillard, Paul de, *Captain of Marines, on "Bon Homme Richard."*
MENTIONED, II, 152.

Champigny, Goueslard de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 241, 244.
Champigny, Colonel Jean Chevalier de, *French Historian.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 171, 279, 302, 390. 455, 475, 476, 519, 559.
LETTERS TO, III, 511.
MENTIONED, I, 224.
Champion, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 273.
Champion & Lescuyer, *French Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 465.
Champion, Richard, *ceramist and British Government official.*
LETTER FROM, III, 111.
MENTIONED, III, 194.
On Lord Sheffield's book, III, 197.
Champlost, IV, 54.
Champlost, ——— De.
To ——— Coder, IV, 220.
"Chance," *the British privateer.* IV, 26.
Chancel and fils, David.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Chandler, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 413.
Chandler, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 380.
Chandler, Col.
MENTIONED, I, 526.
Channing, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 401.
Channing, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 483.
Channing, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 482.
Channing, Miss.
MENTIONED, II, 401.
Chanorié, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 95.
Chanson, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 391.
Chantay, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 234.
Chanteclair, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 330.
Chantel, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 313.
Chantereyne, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 413. II, 214, 238, 377.
Acknowledging his debt to William Addiscott, IV, 489.
Chantoiseau, Roze de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 22, 30.
Chapel, Jacques, *French manufacturer.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 4, 214.
LETTER TO, III, 544.
Chapman, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 371.
Chapman, Philip.
MENTIONED, II, 82.
Chapman, W.
To William Henly, IV, 218.
Chaponel, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 202.
Chappe, Abbé.
LETTER TO, III, 468.
Charbonnet, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 15.
Chardon, Daniel Marc Antoine, *Procureur Général près du Conseil des Prises.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 9, 49.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 88.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 345.
Chardron, ——— *Agent for Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, II, 262.
Charity Association, *for the assistance of Prisoners, Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 408.
Charity School, Dr. Franklin's, List of boys in, IV, 507.
Charlé, Paul.
MENTIONED, II, 476, 478, 491.
Charlemont, Viscount James Caulfeild, Earl of, *Irish Statesman.*
MENTIONED, III, 324.

Charles II.
MENTIONED, IV, 185.
Charles, Gerevais.
LETTER FROM, II, 119.
Charles, Jacques Alexandre César, *M. A. P. S., Member of the Académie Royale des Sciences, French physicist and aeronaut.*
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 373.
MENTIONED, III, 133.
Account of balloon ascension, IV, 479[2].
Elected member of The American Philosophical Society, IV, 361.
Experiment in aerial navigation, III, 139.
Charles, Robert, *Formerly agent in England for the Province of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 15. IV, 400.
LETTER TO, III, 443.
MENTIONED, I, 22. III, 440, 447. IV, 176.
Charleston, S. C., British leaving, IV, 463.
Fire in, I, 406. III, 509. IV, 253.
Possible evacuation of, IV, 457.
Slaves in great demand at, IV, 219.
Taking of, II, 263, 264, 270.
Charlestown, Mass., Defeat of British near, IV, 493, 494.
Pillaged, II, 144.
Charleville, Rasquin de.
LETTER FROM, II, 369.
Charlot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 287.
"Charlotte," Parole of, the Captain, Crew and Passengers of the sloop, IV, 293.
Charlus de la Croix, Comte de, *Son of Marquis de Castries.*
LETTER FROM, II, 413.
Charme, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 384.
Charmois, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, III, 224.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
Charost, Armand Joseph de Béthune, Duc de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 414. III, 298.
Charpentier, François Philippe, *French engraver and mechanician.*
MENTIONED, III, 403. IV, 384.
Charrené, Jn.
LETTER FROM, III, 161.
Charretié, John.
LETTERS FROM, II, 318, 322, 326.
Charretier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 222.
Charrière, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 480.
Charrin, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 215.
Charronnes, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, I, 272.
Charter-party, IV, 388.
Chartres, Louis Philippe d'Orléans, Duc de.
MENTIONED, I, 433, 500. IV, 94, 127, 142, 148.
Chartres, Duke of.
The First President of the Court of Aids to, IV, 371.
Chartres, Duchesse de (*Mme. de Montesson*).
John Paul Jones to, IV, 275.
Mentioned, I, 434.
Charvet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 113.
Charvetié, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 139.
Chase, ———, *of Providence, R. I.*
MENTIONED, I, 99.
Chase, Joseph.
LETTERS FROM, I, 344. II, 21.
Chase, Samuel, *Of Maryland, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 108, 137, 162, 198.
LETTER TO, III, 539.
Gunning Bedford to, IV, 225.
MENTIONED, III, 111. IV, 224.
Chasseaulx, ———, *Consul at Bergen.*
MENTIONED, II, 308.

Chasseneuil, Marquise de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 387, 527.
"**Chasseur**," *French warship*.
II, 1, 145, 244.
Chastellux, François Jean, Marquis de, *M. A. P. S., Traveller and Maj.-Gen. in French Army*.
LETTERS FROM, II, 317, 348. III, 67, 69, 147, 310, 325.
MENTIONED, I, 168. II, 333, 431. III, 145, 262, 421. IV, 115, 167, 296.
Received diploma of Doctor of Laws from the Academy at Philadelphia, III, 325.
Travels of, forwarded to Dr. Franklin, III, 325.
Chateaufort, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 139, 188.
Chateaurenault, Comtesse de, *Mother-in-law of the Comte d'Estaing*.
MENTIONED, I, 519.
Chatham, William Pitt, First Earl of, *Prime Minister of England*.
LETTER TO, III, 500.
MENTIONED, I, 161, 170, 210, 267, 324, 329, 405, 430, 451.
Prince Ferdinand of Brunswick to, IV, 201.
To Thomas Walpole, IV, 221.
Conciliatory measures of, III, 498, 499.
Eulogy of, III, 359.
Proposition by, I, 356.
Thanked by the Continental Congress, III, 500.
Verses on, IV, 381.
Chattin, James, *Philadelphia printer*.
MENTIONED, I, 12.
Chaubet & Bremont.
LETTER FROM, II, 462.
Chaulnes, Marie Joseph d'Albert d'Ailly, Duc de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 330. II, 88, 107, 188.
MENTIONED, II, 122. III, 30, 427. IV, 101, 341.
Chaumont, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 310.
Chaumont, ———, *Secretary General of the Hussars*.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 424, 426.
de Chaumont family.
MENTIONED, III, 291, 528. IV, 12, 66.
Chaumont, Mlle. de, *Daughter of Le Ray de Chaumont*.
LETTER FROM, III, 273.
de La Salle to, IV, 376.
MENTIONED, IV, 31.
Chaumont, Donatien Le Ray de, *Confidential Agent in Franco-American negotiations*.
LETTERS FROM, I, 196, 200, 295, 330, 559.
II, 71, 74, 77, 120, 124, 132, 138, 172, 188[2], 211, 262, 285, 291, 292, 300, 315, 321, 322, 331[7], 382, 429, 430[4], 520[2].
III, 191, 236, 271, 274, 276, 286, 291, 296.
IV, 424, 434, 471.
LETTERS TO, III, 528[4], 533, 541, 542, 556. IV, 475, 478.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 64, 84, 143.
Mme. de Chaumont to, IV, 370.
Denis Nicolas Cottineau de Kloguene to, IV, 496.
Fargès to, IV, 372.
Joseph Matthias Gérard de Rayneval to, IV, 378.
Alexander Gillon to, IV, 300.
Theodore Jauge et fils to, IV, 314[2].
Pierre Landais to, IV, 303.
Mar to, IV, 497.
Montplaisir to, IV, 498.
Benjamin Vaughan to, IV, 269.
de Villiers de Terrage to, IV, 343.
Account against the United States, IV, 478.
Accounts of, IV, 121.
Agreement between Benjamin Franklin and, relative to their respective claims, III, 531, 532, 533, 541, 542.
Failure of, IV, 49, 433, 434, 435.
Dr. Franklin requests loan of piano, III, 556.

Chaumont, Donatien Le Ray de—Continued.
Dr. Franklin's profiles made at Fayence factory of, IV, 4.
MENTIONED, I, 239, 243, 302, 332, 354, 371, 448, 525.
II, 6, 73, 110, 111, 118, 130, 169[2], 178, 184, 221, 270, 283, 285[2], 295, 313, 315[2], 317, 338, 348, 356, 398, 404, 520, 526.
III, 158, 178, 217, 324, 344, 400, 412[2], 415, 506, 514, 518[2], 524, 526[4], 530, 531, 542.
IV, 9, 10, 23, 28, 32, 39, 41, 52[2], 58[2], 61, 267, 300, 314, 347, 408, 426, 431, 434, 453, 471, 497, 500.
Necessity of accepting peace if America loses her credit, IV, 500.
Plan to buy frigate to be commanded by John Paul Jones, IV, 10.
Project for sinking paper money, IV, 500.
Repairs made by Dr. Franklin in house of, III, 551[2].
Resumes payment, IV, 435.
Terms agreed upon by, for shipping freight to America, IV, 427.
To adjust account with Benjamin Franklin without arbitrator, III, 541.

Chaumont fils, Le Ray de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 324, 397, 400.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 12, 17, 42, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 73, 74[2], 94, 149, 155.
MENTIONED, IV, 52[2], 138, 145, 357, 363.

Chaumont, Mme. de, *Wife of Donatien Le Ray de Chaumont.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 426, 462.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 370.
Antoine Terrasson to, IV, 372.
MENTIONED, I, 402, 535. II, 402. III, 286. IV, 121, 148.

Chaumont fille ainée, Donatien Le Ray de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 299, 352.

Chaumont, Sophie de, *Daughter of Le Ray de Chaumont.*
LETTER FROM, III, 270.

Chautel, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 182.

Chauveau, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 35.

Chavagnes, Bidé de, *Captain of French ship of war "Sensible."*
LETTER FROM, II, 332.
MENTIONED, III, 242.

Chavannes, ———, *formerly Commissaire de Guerre.*
LETTER FROM, II, 230.

Chavere, Lazare,
MENTIONED, III, 205.

Cheese, Parmesan, Receipt for making, III, 298, 478.

Cheever, William, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 425.

Cheffontain, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, I, 278.

Cheminot, Madame de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 393. III, 180.
MENTIONED, II, 148. III, 337.

Chemisard, Guillaume.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.

Chenel, ———.
Certificate by, IV, 370.

Cherisey, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, II, 332.

Cherokee Indians, III, 357.
War, I, 27.

Chesapeake Bay, Naval engagement in, III, 528.

Cheselles, Perros de.
LETTER FROM, III, 247.

Chesnaÿe, Capt. Gleyo La, *Master of the ship "Mère Bobie."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 407.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 236.

Chess, Books on, III, 445.

"**Chess**, The Game of," *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 522.
"Morals of," II, 102. III, 541. IV, 301[2].

Chess-player, Automatic.
III, 67.
"**Chester**," *the ship.*
I, 320, 364, 505.
Chester, André, *English interpreter at Marseilles.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 1, 143.
MENTIONED, III, 32.
Cheston, Daniel, *of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, I, 3, 4.
Cheston, James, *of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 304.
MENTIONED, II, 304[2], 312. IV, 265.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 314.
Chevalier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 189.
Chevalier, Henri, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 332.
Chevalier, Jno.
To Nathaniel Falconer, IV, 209.
Chevalier, Peter.
To Nathaniel Falconer, IV, 209.
Chevallié, Pierre François.
LETTERS FROM, III, 221, 248.
Account of, with the State of Virginia, IV, 274.
MENTIONED, II, 289. III, 226. IV, 352[2].
Chevmont, ——— de, *French officer.*
MENTIONED, I, 212.
Chew, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., Chief Justice of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 306.
MENTIONED, I, 50, 253. IV, 140.
Chew, Benjamin, *Master of an American privateer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 479.
Chew, Joseph, *of the Post-office at New London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 54, 103.
MENTIONED, I, 74, 75, 98, 102.
Chew, Robert Benjamin.
LETTER FROM, II, 377.
Chew, Samuel, *Prothonatory of the Court of Common Pleas in Delaware.*
MENTIONED, IV, 184.
Cheylus, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, II, 453.
Chickesaw Captain.
LETTER FROM, III, 345.
"**Childers**," *the English ship.*
IV, 276.
Childs, Francis, *Printer at New York.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 277, 284, 293, 294, 298, 301, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316[2], 320[2], 327, 332, 335, 339, 341, 352, 356, 363, 366, 383.
LETTER TO, III, 552.
Chillau, Comte de, *Commander of the "Diligente."*
MENTIONED, II, 150.
China, Census of, III, 490.
Chinon, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, II, 430.
Choctaw Chief.
LETTER FROM, III, 345.
Choiseul, Baron de, *French Ambassador to Sardinia.*
MENTIONED, I, 561.
Choiseul, Comtesse de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 431. IV, 468.
Choiseul, Etienne François, Duc de.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Choiseul, Vicomtesse de.
MENTIONED, I, 255.
Choiseul-Gouffier, Marie-Gabriel-Florent-Auguste, Comte de, *Member of the French Academy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 332.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Choisy, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 52.
Cholmondeley, Lord.
MENTIONED, II, 210, 447.
Chondeville, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 2.
Chotek, Count, *Chancellor of Bohemia and Austria.*
MENTIONED, III, 102, 156.
Chovet, Dr. Abraham, *Philadelphia Physician.*
MENTIONED, II, 378.

Chrestien, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 332.
Chrestien & Co., *Paris Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 262.
Christ Church and St. Peter's in Philadelphia, Address sent to Jacob Duché, Jr., by, III, 54.
Christian, Evan, *Vicar-General of the Isle of Man.*
LETTER FROM, III, 270.
MENTIONED, III, 291, 294.
Christin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 499.
"Chronicle," the author of the.
Anonymous to, IV, 481.
Church of Paris, The Dean, etc.
LETTER FROM, II, 182.
Church, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 198.
Church, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 287.
Church, Edward, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, III, 227.
Churchill, C.
III, 91, 99.
Churchman, George.
LETTER FROM, III, 332.
Churchman, John, *Physicist, Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of Russia.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 312, 334, 336, 338², 347.
Inventions of, III, 552.
MENTIONED, III, 400.
Churchman, Mordecai, *Brother of John Churchman.*
MENTIONED, III, 347.
Ciccati, Beraud de.
LETTER FROM, II, 452.
LETTER TO, III, 530.
Cicé, Comte de Champion de, *Commander of a vessel in the squadron of Comte de Grasse.*
MENTIONED, III, 300.
"Cicero," *the American vessel.*
IV, 460.
Cigna, John Francis, *F. R. S., Secretary of the Academy of Sciences at Turin.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 468.
Cincinnati, General Society of the.
To the State Societies of the Cincinnati, IV, 350.
MENTIONED, III, 137, 163, 165, 170, 180, 193, 199, 200, 215, 218², 229², 253, 262, 319, 347, 379. IV, 122².
Marquis de la Fayette desires to find out if Chevalier Dubuysson is eligible to, III, 140.
Cross of the, III, 199, 300.
La Ciotat, Request of citizens of, that they might enjoy privileges of trade with the United States, III, 49.
Situation of, IV, 391.
Cipher Code, III, 430, 506.
Cissay, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 266.
"Civis," to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, IV, 483.
Clairbois, Vial du, *Naval Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 477.
Clairval, Frauché de, *Theatrical Director.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 63, 143.
MENTIONED, III, 112, 113.
Claphamson, Samuel, *London Cabinet Maker.*
LETTER FROM, I, 115.
Clare, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 131.
Clarendon, Earl of.
Impeachment of, III, 452.
Clark, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 42.
Clark, Mrs.
MENTIONED, III, 131, 210, 220.
Clark, Capt. Elisha.
LETTER FROM, I, 541.
MENTIONED, I, 523.
Clark, Sir Francis.
MENTIONED, IV, 240.

Clark, George Rogers, *Colonel of Virginia Militia operating in the Western Country, elder brother of William Clark, the Western Explorer.*
MENTIONED, II, 108.
Clarke, Anne, *Wife of Peter.*
LETTER FROM, I, 120.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 134.
Clarke, Capt. Peter.
MENTIONED, I, 112.
Clarkson, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 2.
Clarkson, John L., *Sec'y pro-tem. of the Board of Treasury.*
MENTIONED, II, 342.
Clarkson, Matthew, *M. A. P. S., Commissioner of the Bankrupt Office, Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 137.
To John Hull, IV, 195.
MENTIONED, I, 131.
Clarkson, Matthew, *Lieut.-Col. in Continental Army, Pres't of the Bank of New York, Philanthropist.*
MENTIONED, III, 195, 206.
"**Clary and Durimel**," Fragment of a scene in, IV, 388.
Claus, Daniel.
LETTER FROM, I, 13.
Clauser, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Clawes, Henry, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 361.
Clay, Ann.
LETTER FROM, I, 125.
Cleary, Abbé Patrice *Brother of Timothy Cleary.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 469, 488.
Cleary, Timothy, *of Newburn, N. C.*
MENTIONED, I, 469, 488.
Clegg, Edmund, *Silk Manufacturer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 425, 467, 473, 478², 485.
Clelone, William.
MENTIONED, III, 373.
Clémemderin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 423.
Clement, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 419.
Clergy in the State, right and authority of the, IV, 389.
Clermont, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 284.
Clifford, George.
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
Clifford, Thomas, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, I, 101.
Clifford, Jr., Thomas, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 101.
Clifton, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 351.
Clifton, Miss, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 32.
Clifton, The Misses, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 21.
Clifton, Anna Maria.
LETTER FROM, I, 221.
Clinton, George, *Member of the Continental Congress, Brig.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 195.
Document signed, IV 340.
Clinton, Gen. Sir Henry, *Commander-in-chief of British Army in America.*
To Lord George Germain, IV, 497.
Besieged in New York, I, 476.
Death of, II, 263.
MENTIONED, I, 170, 433, 496, 537. II, 97, 204, 245, 249, 253, 261², 278, 300, 335, 431. IV, 40, 48, 266, 405, 428, 429, 494.
Clive, Robert, Baron, *F. R. S., Governor of Bengal.*
MENTIONED, IV, 201.

Clives, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 369.
Clock with three wheels invented by Dr. Franklin, III, 96.
Clonard, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 43, 75.
Augustus Charles Fallon to, IV, 263.
MENTIONED, IV, 22.
Clonitz, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 509.
Clos, Beruin.
LETTER FROM, III, 377.
Clothing, proposals for furnishing, III, 427.
And arms to be furnished by French Government, IV, 61.
Orders concerning, IV, 426, 434.
Shipments of, IV, 427.
Clouds and Rain, I, 5.
Clouet, Jean François, *Member of the French Academy of Sciences, French Chemist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 471, 484.
Clough, Elizabeth.
LETTER FROM, I, 377.
Cloupet, Captain.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Club, The, I, 30.
Clutterbuck, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 42.
Coal Mine drawings, III, 489.
Coastin, Comtesse de.
Cottereau to, IV, 235.
Coates, Capt.
MENTIONED, III, 468.
Coates, Christopher, *Sec'y of the Province of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, I, 129.
Cobalt Mine, III, 340.
Cochin, Charles Nicolas, *French engraver.*
LETTER FROM, II, 27.
MENTIONED, IV, 22.
Cochin, Denis Claude, *French Botanist.*
MENTIONED, II, 141.
Cochran, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 474.
Cochran, C. B. E., *Son of Robert Cochran and friend of Benjamin Franklin Bache.*
MENTIONED, II, 99, 440.
Cochran, John, *Sea Captain of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 67, 69[2].
Cochran, Dr. John, *Director-General of Hospitals in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 262.
Cochran, Mary, *Wife of Robert Cochran.*
LETTER FROM, II, 383.
Cochran, Robert.
LETTER FROM, I, 477.
Cochrane, Sir Alexander Forrester, *Admiral in the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, III, 374[2].
Cochrane, John, *Deputy Commissary to the British forces in North America.*
MENTIONED, III, 374[2].
Cock, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 37.
Cocke, William, *General of Militia and Senator from Tennessee.*
LETTER FROM, III, 310.
Cod, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 202.
Cod and whale fisheries, IV, 185.
Coder, ———, *Captain in French Infantry, and Manufacturer of Cloth Fabrics.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 220, 249, 250, 251, 255, 257, 258, 273, 330[2], 331[4], 497, 559. II, 157, 169, 203, 285. IV, 6:
To Barbeu Dubourg, IV, 230.
Bayard to, IV, 233.
E. Cayrol to, IV, 230.
De Champlost to, IV, 220.
Baron de Wimpfen to, IV, 226.
MENTIONED, I, 248, 254[2], 266, 306, 364, 559. IV, 446.
Coder, Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 288.
Coder, ——— de.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 370.

Codner, Christopher, *Commander of the Privateer "American Union."*
To Messrs. Poreau & Co., IV, 330.
MENTIONED, II, 389. IV, 454.
Coffee, growth of, I, 154.
Remarks on, I, 155.
Coffin, Alexander, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 102.
MENTIONED, II, 84.
Coffin, Capt. Jno., *of Nantucket.*
MENTIONED, II, 479.
Coffin, Thomas Aston, *Loyalist, Private Sec'y to Sir Guy Carleton.*
Martin Brimmer to, IV, 330.
Coffyn fils, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 140.
Coffyn, Francis, *Merchant of Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 352, 356, 370, 380, 395, 443², 449, 454, 455, 456, 559. II, 95, 122, 129, 142, 145, 149, 152, 153, 178, 182, 203, 219, 275, 324, 327, 350, 359, 387, 400, 426, 440, 462, 472², 494. III, 4, 48, 55, 183. IV, 442, 450.
To Silas Deane, IV, 255.
Thomas Beer to, IV, 502.
John Torris to, IV, 295.
MENTIONED, I, 447, 455, 456, 505, 533. II, 28, 140, 156, 178, 248, 353, 392, 402, 418. III, 27, 70, 75, 96, 263, 330, 539. IV, 265, 357, 363, 379.
Coffyn, Francois Jean, *Ship broker and interpreter at Dunkerque.*
MENTIONED, IV, 267, 491.
Coggeshall, John.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Cohin & Coinge.
LETTER FROM, II, 508.
Coigny, Marie Francois Henri de Franquetot, Duc de, *Marshal of France.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 269, 273.
Coimet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 259.
Coin, circulation of copper, suspended, IV, 367.
Coins, valuation of gold, III, 11.
Cointerval, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 559.
Coirard, Jean Jacques.
To Comtesse de Bourdic, IV, 370.
Cold by evaporation, III, 455.
Colden, Alexander, *Son of Cadwallader Colden and Postmaster at New York.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 103, 122, 124, 143, 148, 150.
To Henry Potts, IV, 186.
MENTIONED, I, 9, 18, 60, 61.
Colden, Cadwallader, *M. A. P. S., Physician and Surveyor-General of New York.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 4, 8, 9.
LETTERS TO, III, 436, 437, 438, 450.
Article on fluxions by, III, 436.
MENTIONED, I, 19, 51, 60, 61, 71, 100², 102, 104, 138, 150.
Colden, David, *Son of Cadwallader Colden.*
MENTIONED, I, 9.
Colden, David, *Nephew of Cadwallader Colden.*
LETTER FROM, I, 18.
Colden, Henrietta Maria, *Widow of Richard Nicholls Colden, of New York.*
LETTER FROM, III, 35.
Colden, Richard Nicholls, *Son of Alexander Colden.*
LETTER FROM, I, 159.
LETTER TO, III, 493.
Colds and their causes, I, 142, 147. III, 486, 488.
Cole, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 267, 306.
Cole, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 179.
Cole, Col. William, *of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, I, 151.
Coleman, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 470, 471.

Coleman, William, *M. A. P. S., and its Treasurer, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, III, 452.
Collas, Jane, *Daughter of Jane Mecom and wife of Peter Collas.*
LETTER FROM, II, 376.
MENTIONED, I, 304. II, 155.
Collas, Peter, *Captain in the Merchant Marine and son-in-law of Jane Mecom.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 469, 484, 510, 531. II, 6, 155.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 252.
MENTIONED, I, 191, 392. II, 376. III, 431. IV, 8, 9, 248.
College affair, the, IV, 400.
In America, plan to found, I, 481.
In Philadelphia, III, 387, 392.
Of Justice, II, 326.
Of Medicine, Boston, III, 31.
Colleton, James Nassau, *descendant of Gov. James Colleton of South Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, I, 458.
Colleton, Margaret.
To Francis Kinlock, IV, 267.
To Robert Raper, IV, 267.
Collier, Sir George, *Vice-Admiral in British Navy.*
Expedition of, II, 150.
Collignon, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 322, 327. IV, 473.
Collineau, Capt., *of the "Elégante."*
MENTIONED, I, 426, 429. IV, 415.
Collins, Charles, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 109, 232, 243.
Collins, James, *Merchant at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 84.
Collins, John, *of Dublin.*
MENTIONED, II, 290.
Collins, John?, *of Rhode Island.*
MENTIONED, I, 26.
Collins, Mark, *Commander of the ship "Herr Adams."*
LETTER FROM, III, 207.
Collins, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, II, 296.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 43.
MENTIONED, III, 434.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 312.
Collinson, Capt., *of Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, II, 80.
Collinson, Michael, *Son of Peter Collinson.*
LETTER TO, III, 470.
MENTIONED, I, 95.
Collinson, Peter, *F. R. S., English Naturalist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 2, 4², 5², 6², 7², 8², 9, 10, 15, 23, 25², 26², 27. IV, 402.
LETTER TO, III, 440.
To Joseph Breintnall, IV, 173.
To Capel Hanbury, IV, 184.
MENTIONED, I, 4, 23, 41, 89, 95, 102², 113, 153. III, 470.
Collinson, Thomas, *Son of Peter Collinson,*
LETTERS FROM, I, 77. III, 126.
To his uncle, IV, 184.
MENTIONED, III, 302.
Collyer Thomas, *Captain of American privateer "Vengeance."*
LETTER FROM, II, 387.
MENTIONED, III, 432. IV, 60.
Cologan, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 467.
Cologan, Mme. de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 60, 144².
Colomb, Pierre, *Major in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 488, 494.
MENTIONED, II, 27, 157, 214, 246, 315.
Colonia, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 133.
Colonial Agents in England, III, 479, 480.
Cause, New York's desertion of the, IV, 482.

Colonies, American.
Alliance of the, with France, **IV,** 295.
Constitutions of the, translation of, **I,** 229.
Disputes in, **IV,** 209.
Edict prohibiting intercourse between the Dominions of Portugal and the, **IV,** 402.
Observations on the laws, etc., governing, held by Greece and Rome, **IV,** 387.
On the relation of the, to England, **IV,** 392.
Postal arrangements in the, **IV,** 369.
Representation in Parliament of the, **IV,** 393.
Scheme for uniting the, **I,** 12.
Taxation of the, **IV,** 393.
Temper of the, **III,** 502.
Trade with the, **III,** 469. **IV,** 170.
Unanimity throughout the, **III,** 499.
Writers try to widen the breach between the, **III,** 491.

Colonne, ———.
MENTIONED, **III,** 336.

Colony forming, A new, **III,** 484, 485.

Colors seen in closed eye after gazing on luminous objects, **I,** 157.

Colougnac, ———.
MENTIONED, **IV,** 331.

Colson, ———, *Agent for the Société Philantropique.*
LETTERS FROM, **III,** 201, 233.
MENTIONED, **IV,** 473.

Colston, Rawleigh, *Agent for the Commonwealth of Virginia at Martinique.*
LETTERS FROM, **I,** 365, 400, 438.
Patrick Henry to, **IV,** 241.
Appointed Agent for Virginia in the Island of Hispaniola, **IV,** 241.

Coltin, Rezia.
To Jane Mecom, **IV,** 206.

Columbian Magazine desires an account of Franklin's life, **III,** 314.

"Columbus," *the U. S. ship of war.*
I, 456, 568.

Columbus, the vision of Christopher.
IV, 382.

Colville, Lord, *Rear Admiral in British Navy, Commander of North American Station.*
MENTIONED, **I,** 54. **IV,** 194.
Order to seize every vessel cleared without stamp paper, **IV,** 193.

Combes, Joseph, *Merchant of Languedoc.*
MENTIONED, **III,** 249.

Comédie Français Theatre, sculptured figures on the stage front in, **IV,** 386.

Comet, **III,** 472.

"Comité," *the ship.*
IV, 24.

"Commerce," *the ship.*
I, 561.

Commerce, Commissioners of.
To the Governor of Guadeloupe, **IV,** 302.
Foreign, premature in all new states, **III,** 320.
Freedom of, **III,** 502.
Plans for destroying England's, **I,** 331.

Commercial Agents in France, **I,** 362.
Treaty with England, **IV,** 100, 138, 506.
Treaties with European powers, **IV,** 351.

Commines, Gaston de.
LETTER FROM, **II,** 180.

Commission on a commercial transaction, **III,** 557.

Commissioners, appointed for obtaining the delivery of all property in possession of the British, **IV,** 340.

Commissioners to France, American.
Account of money received from, **III,** 555.
Appointment of, **I,** 187.
Form of Bond issued by the, **III,** 559.
Instructions to, **I,** 187, 188, 193[2].
Lack of confidence in, **III,** 510.

Commissioners to France—Continued.
Arthur Lee's charge of negligence, against, III, 509.
Orders by any two, sufficient, IV, 476.
Personal intercourse of the, III, 510.
Settlement of accounts of, III, 509, 510.
To borrow £2,000,000, I, 193.
To defend and support the public cause at all hazards, IV, 475.
To forward to, all letters addressed to Mr. Deane, III, 511.
To hazard the censure of Congress, IV, 475.
To procure battleships, I, 188.
Commissioners to Spain, Tuscany, Vienna and Berlin, American.
Expenses of, IV, 258.
Commissioners of the Revenue, Dublin.
Reuben Harvey to, IV, 341, 342.
"**Committee,**" *the schooner.*
II, 175, 208.
"**Common Sense,**" *by Thomas Paine.*
I, 179. IV, 2[2].
Translation of, I, 188.
Commons, House of, Bill freeing the New England Plantations from paying duty, IV, 168.
Resolutions by, IV, 499.
"**Comte d'Estaing,**" *the brig.*
II, 94, 402.
"**Comte de Maurepas,**" *the frigate.*
IV, 228.
Comte, Jacques, *Ship Captain of Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
"**Comtesse de Brionne,**" *the frigate.*
I, 389.
Comus, Nicolas Philippe Ledru, *French Physicist.*
MENTIONED, III, 118, 175, 182, 185.
Comyn, Michel, *of Marseilles, of Irish birth.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 449, 559.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 263, 266, 268, 269, 270.
Comyn, Michel—Continued.
Appointment as Consul, IV, 269, 270.
MENTIONED, I, 561. IV, 263[2].
Conciliatory Bills, I, 417, 433[2], 439.
Conclair, ———, *of Marseilles.*
MENTIONED, III, 23.
"**Concord,**" *the American privateer.*
I, 534[2], 539. II, 29.
"**Concord,**" The, *Merchant ship.*
MENTIONED, I, 153, 191.
Concord, the Battle of, brought on by British Soldiers, IV, 221.
Condé, Prince de (see Bourbon, Louis Henri).
Condillac, Etienne Bonnot de, Abbé de Mureaux.
MENTIONED, I, 366.
Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de, *M. A. P. S., French Philosopher and Mathematician, Perpetual Secretary of the Academy of Sciences of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 151, 166, 300, 409. III, 236, 376.
LETTER TO, III, 494.
MENTIONED, III, 127.
Condormes, Roches de.
LETTER FROM, I, 379.
Conductor, new prime, I, 146.
Conductors, on the form to be given to, I, 337.
And non-conductors, use of the terms, III, 437.
"**Confederacy,**" *the U. S. frigate.*
II, 179, 211, 212, 214, 228, 393, 408, 421. IV, 25, 28, 30.
"**Confederation,**" *the U. S. frigate.*
II, 462.
Confiscated estates, Restoration of, to the loyalists, III, 265.
In North Carolina, III, 273.
"**Congress,**" *Letter of Marque.*
II, 439.
Congress at New York, proposed Stamp Act, I, 46.
Congress, Continental.
LETTERS FROM, I, 187[4], 188[2], 193[2], 195,

Congress, Continental—Continued.
198, 211, 308, 311, 413, 416, 475 508, 521.
II, 2, 24, 91, 97, 104, 126, 250[2], 254[2], 277, 279, 283, 285, 286, 306, 317, 325, 340, 342, 378[2], 379, 410, 480.
III, 187.
IV, 403, 421, 422[2], 424, 429, 433, 434, 436[8], 437, 438, 439, 441, 443, 444[4], 445, 449, 451, 457, 459[8], 464.
To John Jay, IV, 312.
To Louis XVI, IV, 278, 293, 320, 328, 353, 503.
To people of United States, IV, 289.
David Barry and Ann Hellier Barry to, IV, 369.
Silas Deane to, IV, 501, 507.
Robert Montgomery to, IV, 341.
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 360.
Israel Pemberton, James Pemberton, John Pemberton, Thomas Wharton, Henry Drinker, Thomas Fisher, Samuel Pleasants and Samuel R. Fisher to, IV, 486.
Samuel Stanley to, IV, 273.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 273.
Acknowledgment to the King of France of the Treaties of Amity and Commerce, IV, 258[2].
Action of, on Lord Howe's message, IV, 225.
Agreement among foreign representatives of, IV, 276.
Application by Benjamin Franklin to, in behalf of William Temple Franklin, IV, 132.
Appointment of Commercial Agents by, IV, 249.
Appointments by, IV, 297[2].
Beaumarchais's accounts, IV, 290.
Congratulations on the preliminaries to be inserted in a definitive treaty, III, 532.
Consular Commission by, IV, 505.
Decision not to use British goods, III, 496.
In regard to Foreign Commerce, IV, 349.

Congress, Continental—Continued.
Instructions by, IV, 226[2], 322.
To Commanders of Letters of Marque, IV, 224.
To John Laurens, IV, 315.
Letter from, to the King of France, IV, 454.
Loan Office Certificates, IV, 237.
MENTIONED, I, 165, 166, 168. III, 497.
Order for gunpowder by, IV, 222.
Papers relating to the "Aimable Elizabeth," IV, 338.
Petition to Parliament, III, 498.
Proposed resolution of, III, 501.
Refusal of, to accept Franklin's resignation, II, 396.
Relative to Bills of Exchange, IV, 312.
Relative to claims of South Carolina against Spain, IV, 349.
Relative to the compensation of Roderigue Hortalez & Co., IV, 256, 260.
Relative to the correspondence between J. G. Diricks and Dr. Franklin, IV, 278.
Relative to the expenses of the Commissioners to the Courts of Spain, Tuscany, Vienna and Berlin, IV, 258.
Relative to the proceeds of the sale of the Portuguese snow, IV, 281.
Relative to raising troops, IV, 362.
Relative to supplying funds to the Ministers appointed to treat with France and England, IV, 296.
Report by, IV, 247, 280.
Report of committee of, on de Francey's memorial, IV, 290.
Resolutions by, IV, 225, 226[2], 237, 240, 242[8], 243, 244, 245, 255, 258, 259[2], 260, 261, 294, 321, 348, 485, 490, 502.
Successes of, III, 496.
Thanks of, to Marquis de la Fayette, IV, 275.
To the Earl of Chatham, III, 500.

Congress, Continental—Continued.
To treat with the English for peace, IV, 415.
The Committee of the.
Joseph Haisley to, IV, 223.
Commercial Committee.
LETTERS FROM, I, 362, 424, 429. IV, 422.
Invoice by, IV, 260.
Committee of Foreign Affairs.
LETTERS FROM, I, 241, 244, 249, 256, 257, 260, 263, 278, 299², 302, 307, 314², 398, 407, 421, 422, 443. II, 17², 110, 114, 281, 307, 372. IV, 421.
LETTER TO, III, 517.
Report of, IV, 237.
Committee on Secret Correspondence.
LETTERS FROM, I, 189, 192², 195, 201, 211, 353. IV, 403.
Committee on Treasury, IV, 291, 292.
Marine Committee
LETTER FROM, I, 439.
Appointment of Robert Robinson by, IV, 484.
Massachusetts Bay, Delegates in.
LETTER FROM, II, 76.
Secret Committee.
LETTERS FROM, I, 200, 201.
To Thomas Morris, IV, 228.
Virginia Delegates in.
Thomas Walke to, IV, 339.
A member of.
George Washington to, IV, 239.
To anonymous, IV, 239.
The President of.
LETTER TO, III, 538.
John Laurens to, IV, 318, 319.
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 360.
Various persons to, IV, 286.
George Washington to, IV, 340.
Letter to, desired for John Williams, IV, 427.
Note payable to, for money received from Dr. Franklin, III, 560.

Conkling, Joseph, *Captain of Letter of Marque "Whim."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 291, 300, 346, 354.
MENTIONED, II, 381. IV, 50.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
LETTER FROM, III, 347.
Connecticut Settlers, Claims of, to land in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania, IV, 377.
Connell, B.
MENTIONED, IV, 218.
Connelly, ———.
Verses by, IV, 225.
Connelly Sons & Arthur, *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTER FROM, III, 15.
Connelly, Thomas, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, III, 4.
Conner, James, *of Germantown, Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 72.
Connor, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 62.
"**Conqueror**," *a Maryland galley.*
I, 548.
Conscious Lovers, Comedy of, I, 571. IV, 6.
"**Constance**," *the prize ship.*
I, 549, 552, 553.
"**Constant Reader**."
LETTER FROM, I, 1.
Constard, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Constitution of 1777 rejected by Massachusetts, IV, 411.
Federal, III, 364, 366, 369, 371, 376², 379, 383.
Resolution of Virginia Assembly concerning the convention to ratify the, III, 362.
Ratified by New Jersey, III, 364.
Constitutional Convention.
LETTER FROM, III, 342.
MENTIONED, III, 352, 355, 357, 359, 361, 366, 369, 371. IV, 159, 160², 162.

Constitutional Convention—Continued.
Dr. Franklin's speech before, III, 357, 359, 361, 362.
Invitation to dine with, III, 346.
Society, I, 169, 171.
Constitutions of America, IV, 386.
Translation of, I, 470.
Consular powers, II, 495.
Consuls, Appointment of, III, 539. IV, 348.
Necessity of appointing, IV, 349.
Convention relative to, IV, 466.
Consulship, American.
Sir Edward Newenham desires, at Marseilles, IV, 360[2].
N. Reboul applies for, at La Ciotat, IV, 466.
Philip Aribert desires, IV, 470.
Conte, E., et al.
LETTER FROM, II, 242.
Content & Co., Le.
LETTER FROM, II, 101.
Conti, François Louis de Bourbon Prince de.
MENTIONED, I, 155.
Contour, Chevalier Duvet de.
MENTIONED, II, 241, 466.
Contracts given to French officers paid by the American Government, interest on, III, 241.
Contrepont, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 119.
Converez, M. de.
MENTIONED, I, 182.
Convicts, ships transporting to America, III, 487.
Convoys, unlimited, II, 213, 237.
Conway, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 401.
Conway, ———, *Sec'y of State of Rhode Island.*
MENTIONED, I, 54, 59, 64.
Conway, ———, *Father of Gen. Thomas Conway.*
LETTER FROM, I, 465.
Conway, Comtesse D. B. de, *Wife of Gen. Thomas Conway.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 236, 289, 328, 331, 457, 546, 559[2]. II, 50, 188.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 8, 9[2].
MENTIONED, I, 505.
Conway, Thomas, Comte de, *Brig.-Gen. in U. S. Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 47, 87. IV, 416.
F. Baudin to, IV, 250.
Duel with Col. John Cadwalader, IV, 9.
MENTIONED, I, 265, 304, 375, 394, 465. II, 3, 501. IV, 409.
Reported illness of, IV, 9.
Conyngh, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 244.
Conyngham, Ann, *Wife of Captain Gustavus Conyngham.*
LETTER FROM, II, 143.
Conyngham, Gustavus, *Captain of an American privateer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 346. II, 171, 176, 379[2], 382.
To Silas Deane, IV, 223.
Agreement by, and his crew of the privateer "Benganza," IV, 250.
Arrival of, at Corunna, I, 441.
Capture of, II, 246. IV, 298.
Complaint against, by Spanish Government, III, 515.
Death of, II, 335.
Escape of, IV, 437.
MENTIONED, I, 236, 295, 320, 367, 368, 376, 393, 423, 467, 514, 568.
II, 80, 104, 113, 117, 129, 137, 143, 144, 155, 160, 161, 165, 171, 174, 178, 182, 190, 202, 274, 275, 317, 353[2], 359, 426, 470, 504.
III, 73, 513, 515.
IV, 21, 65, 100, 251, 253, 256, 310, 321, 373, 405.
Power of Attorney by, IV, 247.
Cook, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 482.

Cook, Capt. James, *F. R. S., Circumnavigator.*
American corsairs not to injure, II, 188.
MENTIONED, II, 84. IV, 349.
Medal struck by Royal Society in honor of, IV, 471.
Voyage of, III, 319. IV, 471.
Cooke, John.
MENTIONED, I, 125.
Cooke, Richard Donaldson.
LETTER FROM, II, 217.
MENTIONED, I, 440.
Cookson, Thomas.
MENTIONED, I, 38.
Coombe, Rev. Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Assistant Minister at Christ Church, Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 95.
LETTER TO, III, 495.
MENTIONED, I, 147. III, 480.
Coombs, William, *Member of the Council of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, IV, 286.
Cooper, Sir Grey, *M. P., Secretary of the Treasury.*
LETTER FROM, I, 100.
MENTIONED, I, 328.
Cooper, Richard, *Son of William Cooper of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 274.
Cooper, Samuel, *Boston Clergyman.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 145, 149, 163, 179, 186, 218, 231, 303, 304, 346, 364, 433, 450, 535. II, 3, 168, 228, 252, 272, 274, 288, 348, 350, 476, 496. III, 86², 116. IV, 408², 411.
LETTER TO, III, 479.
Death of, III, 129, 170.
Dr. Franklin's bill on the late, III, 286.
Honorary degree from University of Edinburgh, III, 466.
MENTIONED, I, 70, 465, 472. II, 397. III, 62, 68, 133, 197, 453.
Cooper, Samuel, *Son of William Cooper of Boston.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 460. III, 128.
Cooper, William, *Town Clerk, Boston, Brother of Dr. Samuel Cooper.*
MENTIONED, I, 107.
Cooper, William, Jr., *Son of William Cooper of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 408.
MENTIONED, I, 364, 391. II, 460, 496. IV, 250.
Coote, G. M., *M. P. for Dublin.*
MENTIONED, II, 200.
Copley Medal of the Royal Society.
To be presented to Dr. Franklin, I, 9, 10.
Coppens fils.
LETTER FROM, II, 480.
Copper, IV, 257.
Copying machine, IV, 119.
Coquillot, ———, *Prior of Epinay.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 45, 91.
Corbett, Vin, *of the Office for Sick and Hurt Seamen.*
To John D. Schweighauser, IV, 281.
Corcelles, Pierre Bon de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 37, 278. III, 247, 385.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
Corcelles, Polier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 387.
Cordes, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 84.
Cordier, ——— Le.
Compagnie des Indes to, IV, 217.
Cordis, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 16.
Coreil, Captain.
Brig belonging to, III, 48.
MENTIONED, III, 55.
Corgemont, ———.
V. Voisin to, IV, 380.
Corin, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 435.
Cork, George.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 160.
Corkeran, Ann.
Dennis McCarthy to, IV, 189.
Corn, Invention for grinding, III, 98.

Corneille, Pierre, *Poet and Playwright.*
Statue of, II, 493.
Corney, Louis Dominique-Éthis de, *Commissary of War.*
MENTIONED, II, 350.
Cornic, Veuve Min.
LETTER FROM, I, 460.
Cornic, Veuve Min, et fils.
LETTERS FROM, I, 552. II, 18.
Cornie, Estris de.
MENTIONED, IV, 439.
Cornu, ———, *Valet to the Marquis de la Fayette.*
LETTER FROM, II, 448.
MENTIONED, II, 448.
Cornu, Capt., *of the French Corsair "Princesse de Robec."*
MENTIONED, II, 269.
Cornwallis, Charles, Earl, *Lieut.-Gen. in British Army in America.*
Banastre Tarleton to, IV, 320.
Besieged at Yorktown, IV, 63.
Defeat of, I, 209, 279, 352.
Forced to surrender, II, 407, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 418, 419, 431. III, 528. IV, 67[2], 68[2], 324, 443.
MENTIONED, I, 265, 269. II, 274, 296, 341, 364, 367, 394, 407[2], 423. IV, 48, 53, 64, 322, 324.
Proposed terms of capitulation, II, 406.
Corps, ——— du.
MENTIONED, I, 212.
Correspondent de Philadelphie, *Nom de Plume of Barbeu Dubourg.*
MENTIONED, I, 164.
Corrick, James.
LETTER FROM, II, 105.
Corsange, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 58.
Corvalle, Madame de.
LETTER FROM, II, 3.
"Corvette," *the French Merchantship.*
II, 291.
Cossé, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, I, 419.
Cossont, ———, *Officer on board the "Pallas."*
III, 95.
Cossoul, ———, *Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 260, 280, 283.
Coste, Dr. Jean François, *M. A. P. S., Surgeon in Chief of the French Army in America.*
MENTIONED, III, 69, 147, 262.
Costentin, Berubé de, *in charge of vessels and prizes at Brest, belonging to the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 482, 491.
MENTIONED, II, 53.
Cotière, Cathallet.
LETTER FROM, I, 509.
Cotte, Robert de.
LETTER FROM, III, 41.
Cottereau, ———.
To Comtesse de Coastin, IV, 235.
Cottier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 349.
Cottin and fils, Jauge, J.
LETTERS FROM, II, 457. IV, 440.
Cottineau de Kloguene, Denis-Nicolas, *Captain of the U. S. S. "Pallas."*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 423, 431.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 496.
MENTIONED, II, 159, 160. IV, 494.
Quarrel between John Paul Jones and, IV, 496.
Couder, J. M.
LETTER FROM, II, 320.
Coudray, see Tronson Du Coudray.
Coulougnac, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 460.
Coulougnac & Cie, *French Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 373. III, 14.
Council of War at Kassel, I, 443.
Counèler, Laurent, *of Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, III, 23.
"Count de Grasse," *a Virginia privateer.*
II, 467.
"Count de Vergennes," *the ship.*
I, 213, 215[2], 222, 225, 229, 230.
"Countess of Berigèn," *the frigate.*
II, 147.

"Countess of Moreton," *American prize.*
MENTIONED, I, 467.
"Countess of Scarborough," *British sloop of war.*
II, 149[2], 152, 153, 156, 203, 207, 251, 445. IV, 431.
"Courageuse," *the French frigate.*
II, 33.
Courcelles, de Gars de.
MENTIONED, III, 158.
Courcy, Veuve de.
LETTER FROM, II, 127.
Courier de l'Europe, IV, 281.
Courreget fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 256.
Court de Gebelin, Antoine, *French savant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 235, 378. II, 190, 343, 371, 485. III, 130. IV, 414, 446.
Jean Paul Rabaut-St. Etienne to, IV, 329.
MENTIONED, I, 565. III, 196.
Court of Aids, First President of the.
To the Duke of Chartres, IV, 371.
"Court of Aydes."
To the King, IV, 211.
Courtanvaux, François César Le Tellier, Marquis de (Duc de Doudeauville), *Soldier and Scientist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 400, 523.
Death of, II, 383.
MENTIONED, I, 153, 342. II, 25.
Courtauld, George.
LETTER FROM, III, 279.
Courtauld, Samuel.
LETTERS FROM, II, 470[2].
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 327.
Courter, Harmon, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Jay."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 376, 413. II, 298, 308, 315, 318.
MENTIONED, I, 422. II, 318, 324.
Courtney, Nicholas, *of Cornwall County, England.*
Bond to Joseph Growdon, IV, 168.
Courtois, Joseph Gabriel Mounier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
Cousturier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 495.
Couteulx, ——— Le, *Cadiz banker.*
MENTIONED, I, 488.
Couteulx & Co., Joseph Louis and Laurent, *of Cadiz.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 253[2], 254, 256[2].
Couteulx, ——— Le, *Paris Banker.*
LETTER FROM, II, 394.
Couteulx & Co., Le, *Paris Bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 460. III, 200.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 68.
Mordecai Lewis & Co., to, IV, 356.
Peter Whitesides & Co., to, IV, 356.
Willing, Morris & Swanwick to, IV, 356.
MENTIONED, IV, 358, 437.
Coutteux, ——— Le.
MENTIONED, IV, 155.
Couture, Guillaume, *French Architect.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 141.
Coux, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 505.
Covay, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Cowdry, ———, *British Agent in charge of American prisoners.*
MENTIONED, IV, 375.
Cowell, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 97.
Cowley, William, *Major 22d Reg't, British Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 397, 405.
Cowper, William, *English poet.*
MENTIONED, II, 468.
Cox, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 157.
Cox, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 290.
Coxe, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 8.

Coxe, Daniel (second).
Grant for lands on Mississippi, I, 26, 28, 29[2].
Coxe, Daniel (fifth), *of Trenton, Member of the Council of New Jersey, M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 77, 120. III, 475.
Coxe, John D., *Grandson of Colonel Daniel Coxe (third), lawyer.*
MENTIONED, I, 152, 547.
Coxe, Tench, *M. A. P. S., Grandson of Colonel Daniel Coxe (third), and younger brother of John D. Coxe.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 482. III, 311, 341, 344, 366, 371, 374, 383.
Coxe, Jr., William.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 163.
Coxe, Mr. and Mrs. W.
To Mrs. Sarah Bache, IV, 371.
Coyand, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 315.
Coyendahi tribe.
To Anonymous, IV, 481.
Coyesarne, Sampson.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 169.
Crafton, Robert, *a London friend of Dr. Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 118.
"**Craftsman**," *the newspaper.*
IV, 165.
Craig, ———, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 392.
Craig, J.
To John Ross, IV, 494.
Craig, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 26.
Craig, Mrs. John, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Craik, Dr. James, *Surgeon in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 262.
Cram, John.
MENTIONED, III, 292.
Cramer, Mme. C., née de Wesselow, *oversees the education of Benjamin Franklin Bache.*
Cramer, Mme. C.—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, II, 373, 471. III, 168. IV, 445.
MENTIONED, II, 408.
Cramer, de Wesselow, *of Geneva, oversees the education of Benjamin Franklin Bache.*
LETTER FROM, II, 469.
Crane, Stephen, *Member of the Assembly of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, I, 122.
Crantz, ———.
On the aurora borealis, IV, 371.
Craven Street Gazette.
LETTER TO, III, 474.
Crawford, Adair, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., English Physician and Chemist.*
To Benjamin Vaughan, IV, 371.
Crawford, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 128.
Crawford's book, William, *historian.*
II, 153.
Crawley, ———, *of London.*
MENTIONED, I, 92.
Cray, Duc de.
LETTER FROM, II, 188.
Credit in Europe, American, III, 302.
Importance of supporting, IV, 466.
Creek Indians.
MENTIONED, I, 30. III, 353, 357.
Creery, ———, *of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 32.
Crenis, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, II, 75.
Crespin, Jacques François, *American Sailor.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 317, 504, 517.
Cretelle, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 300.
Creuzé, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 138, 157.
LETTER TO, III, 539.
Crevecoeur, ——— de, *Father of Michel Guillaume Jean de Crevecoeur.*
MENTIONED, II, 402.

Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de, *M. A. P. S., French Consul at New York, Member of the French Institute.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 391, 398, 416, 466, 520. III, 2, 144, 311, 362, 366, 370.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 114.
L. le Févre Des Mars to, IV, 344.
MENTIONED, II, 388, 402, 421, 488, 491, 504. III, 44, 104, 316. IV, 326.
Crevecoeur, St. John de.
See Michel Guillaume Jean de Crevecoeur.
Crigan, Claudius, *Bishop of Sodor and Man.*
LETTER TO, III, 550.
Crignon, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 233.
Crillon, Louis des Balbes de Berton de, Duc de Mahon, *Lieut.-Gen. in the French Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 122.
MENTIONED, IV, 60.
"Crisis," Publication of the, I, 423.
Crocco, Giacomo Francisco, *Agent of the Emperor of Morocco.*
LETTER FROM, III, 83.
Croft, Lieut. Richard, *British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 159.
Croghan, George, *Deputy Indian Agent, Pennsylvania and Ohio Indians.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 76, 91.
Anonymous to, IV, 180.
Journal by, of Expedition down Ohio River, IV, 190.
MENTIONED, I, 17, 39, 47, 57, 69, 76, 92. IV, 181, 202, 214, 219[2].
To draw Ohio Indians to a conference, IV, 179.
Croiset, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 498.
Croize, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, III, 407.
Croker, Catherine, see Catherine Croker Mead.
Croker, Isaac, *Son of Richard Croker.*
LETTER FROM, III, 290.
Croker, John, *Brother of Richard Croker.*
MENTIONED, III, 290, 297.
Croker, Richard, *Brother of John Croker.*
MENTIONED, III, 290.
Croker, Rev. Temple Henry, *British writer.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 344, 351, 359.
Crome, Augustus Friedrich Wilhelm, *German economist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 30.
Crommelin and fils, Daniel, *Amsterdam Bankers.*
LETTER FROM, II, 332.
MENTIONED, II, 183, 248, 362.
Crosby, Josiah.
MENTIONED, I, 372.
Cross, John, *English Engineer.*
MENTIONED, II, 254.
Crossley, Adam, *American Sailor.*
II, 158.
Crouss, Cordier de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 39, 58.
Crow, Whipple, *American Sailor.*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Crow, Ro de, *American Sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 443.
Crowley, Thomas, *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 55, 114.
Crown, The British, Aids to be granted to, IV, 196.
Persists in severe measures against America, III, 497.
Power of, to make void laws presented for its approval, III, 492.
Crown Point.
Expedition against, I, 13.
Cubières, Chevalier Michel de, *littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 144.
Cucket, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 3.
Cugny, Marquis de.
MENTIONED, II, 223.
Cuillié, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 361.

Cullen, William, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Edinburgh Physician.*
LETTER TO, III, 463.
MENTIONED, I, 147.
On the gout, I, 555.
Cullman, David.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 249.
"Culloden," *the British ship.*
II, 376.
Cumberland County, Rebellion in, I, 41 43, 46, 81.
Cumberland, Richard.
MENTIONED, IV, 85.
Cuming, James, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 263.
Cuming, James, *Merchant at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 158, 288, 357.
Michael Bright to, IV, 328.
William Sharp to, IV, 294.
Cuming & Macarty, *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 465, 491, 505, 520.
LETTER TO, III, 531.
Cumming, Alexander, *Mathematician and Watchmaker in London.*
MENTIONED, I, 35.
Cumming, Thomas, *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 27, 79.
MENTIONED, I, 27.
Cummings, Mr.
MENTIONED, I, 32.
Cummings, Mrs.
I, 88.
Cummings, Alexander, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 475.
Cummings, William.
John Rice to, IV, 205.
Cumstock, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 413.
Cunningham, Mr., *of Quebec.*
MENTIONED, I, 51.
Cunningham, Capt. Gustavus, see Conyngham.
Curé at Passy.
LETTER FROM, IV, 471.
Currency, Plan for a general, in America, IV, 198.
Question of, IV, 305.
Currie, ———, *Captain of an English privateer.*
MENTIONED, II, 155.
Curson, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, III, 6.
Curson, Samuel, *Merchant at St. Eustatius.*
MENTIONED, II, 372, 393, 484.
Curtis, ———, *of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 378.
Curtis, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 417.
Curwen, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 119.
Cushing, Thomas, *Speaker, Massachusetts House of Representatives, Delegate to the Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 101, 122, 125, 149, 168, 178, 219², 305. III, 200. IV, 408.
LETTERS TO, III, 479, 495², 498.
To Silas Deane, IV, 250.
MENTIONED, I, 231. IV, 376.
Cushing, Thomas, Jr., *Son of Thomas Cushing.*
MENTIONED, I, 232, 283. IV, 231, 408.
Cussac, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 144.
Customs Bureau, Receipt for duties, IV, 338.
Cuthbert, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 459.
Cuthbert, John, *of Newcastle-on-Tyne, F. R. S.*
LETTER FROM, I, 150.
LETTER TO, III, 489.
Cutler, B. C.
LETTER FROM, II, 479.
Cutler Manasseh, *M. A. P. S., Connecticut Clergyman, Physician in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 329.
Cuyler, Henry.
Theophylact Bache to, IV, 363.

D———, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 40.

D——, Abbé N—— A——.
LETTER FROM, III, 144.
Dabadie, ——.
LETTER FROM, I, 429.
Dabbé, ——, *Captain in Chamboron Reg't of Hussars.*
LETTER FROM, II, 189.
Dacier, Joseph Bon, Baron, *French littérateur and Perpetual Secretary of the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.*
LETTER FROM, III, 70.
Da Costa, ——, *owner of the "Cecil."*
MENTIONED, IV, 40.
Dacosta, Telles.
MENTIONED, III, 97.
Daer, Lord, *Son of Lord Selkirk.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164.
MENTIONED, IV, 342.
Dagge, ——.
MENTIONED, I, 93.
Dagge, Henry, *F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 236², 274.
Dagoneau, Comte de Bussy.
LETTERS FROM, I, 469. III, 18.
Dagord, Vincent.
LETTERS FROM, II, 5, 44.
D'Aguiton, ——, *Merchant of Geneva.*
MENTIONED, I, 394.
D'aigueville, ——.
LETTER FROM, II, 8.
Daillens, Weiss de, *Major in Swiss Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 540.
MENTIONED, I, 545.
Dainval, ——, *Merchant of Lyons.*
MENTIONED, III, 62, 69. IV, 387.
Dale, Lieut. Richard, *U. S. S. "Bon Homme Richard."*
MENTIONED, II, 263. IV, 308.
Dalet, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 374.
Dalgres, ——.
LETTER FROM, II, 293.
Dalibard, ——.
LETTER FROM, I, 559.
Dalibard, ——.
—— Guérin to, IV, 374.
Dalibard, Thomas-François, *French Physician and Electrician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 11, 23, 85, 199.
LETTERS TO, III, 468, 472.
MENTIONED, I, 142, 145, 149, 257, 310.
Dalkerque, De Lattre.
LETTER FROM, I, 389.
Dalrymple, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 117, 370.
Dalrymple, Alexander, *F. R. S., Hydrographer to British Admiralty.*
LETTER FROM, I, 170.
Dalrymple, Gen. John, *Sixth Earl of Staer.*
MENTIONED, II, 296.
Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, III, 368.
Dalton, John, et al., *American seamen.*
LETTER FROM, II, 167.
Dalton, Tristram, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 77², 154, 273, 356.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 333.
MENTIONED, II, 493. III, 25. IV, 286.
Damalix, ——.
LETTER FROM, II, 393.
Damboix, ——.
LETTER FROM, III, 3.
Damdraga, Urtado, Marquis.
LETTERS FROM, II, 267, 338. III, 28.
Dames, William.
LETTER FROM, I, 2.
Dampierre, Le Maire de.
LETTER FROM, I, 332.
Dana, Francis M., *M. C. C., Sec'y to the Commissioners for negotiating Peace with Great Britain, Minister to Russia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 300, 328, 347, 360, 370.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 53, 70.
To Comte d'Osterman, IV, 339.
MENTIONED, II, 254², 404, 420, 456. III, 527. IV, 71, 94, 311.

Dandelot, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 542.
Dangeuil, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 331, 332.
Guillard to, IV, 374.
Dangirard, frères, *French Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 520.
Dangiviller, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 418.
Daniell, William, *Printer in Kingston.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 11², 13.
Daniels, ———.
Estate of, IV, 185.
Danish and Norwegian ports, Trade in, IV, 271.
Danish Minister.
MENTIONED, IV, 348.
Dantoine, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 531.
Danton, Joseph, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, I, 141.
Danton, William, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, I, 141.
Darang, Chevalier,
LETTER FROM, II, 173.
Darbaumont, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 294.
Darby, Captain, *of the "Hope."*
MENTIONED, IV, 53.
Darby, John.
MENTIONED, III, 26, 30.
Darcel, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 102.
Darcet, N.
LETTERS FROM, III, 69, 84.
Darcour, Pierre Ferée.
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
Dariban, Sr., ———, *Merchant at Agen.*
LETTER FROM, I, 404.
Darlincourt, ———, *Farmer-General.*
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
Darlincourt and fils, *Merchants at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 40.
Darling, Thomas(?), *of New Haven.*
MENTIONED, I, 4.
Darrach, David, *of Philadelphia?*
MENTIONED, I, 120.
Darrell, Josiah.
LETTER FROM, II, 14.
Dartmouth, William Legge, Second Earl of, *Colonial Secretary in the British Cabinet.*
LETTER TO, III, 499.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 221.
Advice of, to disarm Colonies by force, III, 498.
MENTIONED, I, 143, 145, 160, 172. IV, 221, 222.
Portrait of, by Joseph Wright, III, 57.
Dartmouth College, *Hanover, New Hampshire.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 506. IV, 335, 347, 460.
Benefactions solicited for, III, 73.
Darwin, Erasmus, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., English Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 136, 157. III, 343.
Translation of the Botanical Works of Linnaeus by, III, 343.
Darwin, Sir George Howard, Medallion of Benjamin Franklin presented to The American Philosophical Society by, I, Frontispiece.
Darwin, Robert Waring, *M.D., F. R. S., son of Erasmus Darwin and father of Charles Darwin.*
LETTER FROM, III, 292.
MENTIONED, III, 343.
Daschkow, Ekaterina Romanova, Princess, *M. A. P. S., President of the Imperial Academy of Sciences of St. Petersburg.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 346, 347.
MENTIONED, II, 325.
Dashwood, Sir Francis, *see* Le Despencer, Baron.
Dassart, Dupin.
MENTIONED, III, 36.

Daste, Jean.
MENTIONED, III, 267.
"Date obolum Belisario," *by Francis Hopkinson.*
IV, 302.
Daubenton, Jr., Louis Jean Marie, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 150[2].
Daubert, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 347.
Daume & Co.
LETTER FROM, III, 205.
Dauphin, birth of the, *Duke of Normandy.*
II, 434, 435, 437. III, 528[2]. IV, 68, 78, 328, 375, 503.
Joy in America over, IV, 450.
"Dauphin," *the schooner, of Boston.*
I, 543. II, 301.
Davenant, Charles, *Political economist.*
MENTIONED, I, 12.
Davenport, Josiah Franklin, *of New Jersey, Great Nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 3.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 182.
To William Franklin, IV, 197[2].
To the Mayor's Court, IV, 201.
MENTIONED, I, 148.
Davesne, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 252.
David, ———, *of Bordeaux(?)*
LETTER FROM, I, 265.
David, ———, *Philadelphia(?) Physician.*
LETTER FROM, II, 378.
David l'ainé, *Secretary of the Legation at Paris of the Elector Palatine.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 52, 234, 282, 296.
MENTIONED, I, 316.
David, Jean Pierre, *French physician.*
MENTIONED, IV, 81.
Davidson, ———, *of Rotterdam.*
MENTIONED, I, 186.
Davies, Cecilia.
MENTIONED, IV, 377.
Davies, John.
LETTER FROM, IV, 461.
Davies, Mary Ann.
LETTERS FROM, III, 55, 117.
Her skill in playing on the Armonica, III, 55.
MENTIONED, II, 519.
Davies, Williams, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, II, 381.
MENTIONED, II, 381.
Davis, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 280.
Davis, Captain.
MENTIONED, I, 7, 103.
Davis, Caleb.
LETTER FROM, III, 97.
Davis, Nicholas, *of Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, II, 71.
MENTIONED, II, 75, 81.
Davis, Richard, *Massachusetts sailor.*
LETTER FROM, III, 7.
Davis, William.
LETTERS FROM, III, 365, 373.
Davison, Samuel, *Captain of the American privateer "Phoenix."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 108, 111.
MENTIONED, II, 63, 108, 111.
Dawes, Cephas ———, *of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, II, 489.
MENTIONED, II, 486.
Dawrey, ———.
To William Hodgson, IV, 318.
Dawson, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 136.
Dawson, Major, *Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Man.*
LETTER TO, III, 483.
MENTIONED, I, 197.
Day, William.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Dead, on burying of the, IV, 392.
Deale, Richard, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Queen of France."*
MENTIONED, II, 500, 502. IV, 478.
Dean, John, *Member of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, III, 361.

"Deane," *the U. S. frigate.*
Arrival of, I, 452. IV, 409.
MENTIONED, II, 36. IV, 250.
Deane, Mrs.
LETTER FROM, IV, 399.
Deane, Barnabas, *Brother of Silas Deane.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 362. II, 443.
Deane, Jesse, *Son of Silas Deane.*
MENTIONED, IV, 21, 248, 254.
Deane, Silas, *M. C. C., U. S. Commissioner to France* (see also ——— Benson).
LETTERS FROM, I, 193, 231, 245, 254, 263, 266, 267, 269, 271, 302, 320, 332[2], 358, 391, 489, 496, 517. II, 157, 184, 276, 344, 347, 355, 372, 373[2], 466. IV, 404, 419, 437, 441, 447, 467, 469[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 8, 21, 43, 67, 69.
To the Continental Congress, IV, 501, 507.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 371.
Anonymous to, IV, 258.
Etienne Cathalant to, IV, 253, 255.
Francis Coffyn to, IV, 255.
Gustavus Conyngham to, IV, 223.
Joseph Louis and Laurent Le Couteulx & Co., to, IV, 253[2], 254, 256[2].
Thomas Cushing to, IV, 250.
Charles Guillaume Frederic Dumas to, IV, 232.
Fairholme & Luther to, IV, 254.
John Folger to, IV, 240.
Conrad Alexandre Gerard de Rayneval to, IV, 227, 233, 245.
Jared Ingersoll to, IV, 255.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 249, 251, 252[2].
La Goaner & Co., to, IV, 251.
Le Blanc to, IV, 255.
William Lee to, IV, 237.
William MacCreery to, IV, 253, 254.
William MacKean to, IV, 243.
Manieu to, IV, 259.
Martin De Marron to, IV, 235.
Massieu to, IV, 254.
Robert Morris to, IV, 246, 485.
Deane, Silas—Continued.
Samuel Nicholson to, IV, 233, 249.
John Ross to, IV, 254.
Gurdon Saltonstall to, IV, 248.
Major Benjamin Tallmadge to, IV, 502.
Terrasson to, IV, 256.
Viel to, IV, 233.
Jeremiah Wadsworth to, IV, 502.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 230, 231, 252.
Accounts, IV, 447.
Accounts to be examined by a Vice-Consul, IV, 502.
Arnold, denies intimacy with Benedict, IV, 469.
Bill against Congress, IV, 507.
Certificate as to the probity of, in the Public service, III, 516.
Certifies that he has not sold certificates which he was given power to sell, IV, 501.
Desires to be assured of personal safety, IV, 467.
Innocent of embezzlement, IV, 476.
Memorandum of purchase of Military stores, IV, 278.
MENTIONED, I, 195, 199, 214, 221, 222, 225, 230, 248, 255, 258, 274, 295, 307, 328, 366, 370, 403, 413, 439, 479, 544, 553, 554.
II, 19, 20, 22[2], 28, 31, 33, 36, 61, 69, 70, 126, 272, 276, 298, 350, 360, 406, 514.
III, 85, 324, 363, 430, 528.
IV, 4, 13, 32[2], 39[2], 66, 68, 69, 74, 228, 234, 237, 242[2], 246, 258, 266, 279, 281, 409, 418, 422, 428, 437, 444, 445, 475[2], 476[2], 485, 503.
Private letters intercepted, IV, 447.
Quarrel with Arthur Lee, IV, 476.
Recall of, I, 376. IV, 420.
Recall of, due to misrepresentations, IV, 475.
Worth of, IV, 475.
Deane, Simeon, *Brother of Silas Deane.*
LETTER FROM, I, 398.
LETTER TO, IV, 476.

Deane, Simeon—Continued.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 10.
MENTIONED, I, 368. II, 13, 29. III, 517.
Secret Commission to Congress, IV, 476.
Deane, William.
LETTER TO, III, 487.
De Baris, Lt.-General Forget.
LETTER FROM, I, 349.
De Beche & Graff.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 88.
De Berdt, Dennys, *Agent for the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay.*
LETTER TO, III, 474.
Debons, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 432.
De Boor, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 122.
Debt, arbitration to collect, III, 437.
British, non-payment of, III, 313.
Contracted before the war, III, 536.
"Liquidated," IV, 162.
National, III, 265, 481.
Payment of, III, 333, 552.
Decambray, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 429.
De Casson, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 268, 289.
Deceased, method of announcing sex of, IV, 175.
Deck, Frantz Xaverius, *Brewer.*
MENTIONED, I, 206.
Declaration of Independence.
I, 210. IV, 111.
Attack on, IV, 412.
To celebrate anniversary of, II, 99, 103, 105, 109. III, 520, 536.
De Corny, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 417. III, 255.
De Corny, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 2.
De Court, de Sorlut.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 11, 19.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 269.
De Court, de Sorlut—Continued.
Reflections on the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, IV, 220.
Defay, ———, *Paper Manufacturer in Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 394. III, 16.
Defaÿ, ———, *Member of the Société Royale des Sciences de Montpellier.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 158, 259.
Defay, Mlle.
LETTER FROM, II, 450.
"**Defiance**," *the English privateer.* II, 87.
Defleury, Bertherand.
LETTER FROM, I, 323.
"**Deformed and handsome leg**," *Bagatelle by Benjamin Franklin.* III, 525, 541.
Defouchy, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 407, 408.
Mme. and Mlle., III, 408.
Defrancq, J. J.
LETTER FROM, I, 425.
Degenfeld, Comte de, *Dutch Minister at Vienna.*
MENTIONED, I, 347.
Degge, James Arthur, *Lieutenant on the U. S .S. "Alliance."*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 428, 430.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 298.
Pierre Landais to, IV, 306.
Certificate by, IV, 499.
MENTIONED, II, 265. IV, 298.
De Gimat, ———, *Lieut.-Col. in Continental Army, Aide-de-Camp to Gen. de la Fayette.*
MENTIONED, I, 343, 352. II, 81.
"**De Graaff**," *the Letter of Marque.* II, 378.
De Gruyere, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 394.
Dehaistre, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 274.
De Harold, Edmund.
LETTERS FROM, I, 304, 315.

Dehez, Bernard.
LETTER FROM, II, 117.
MENTIONED, IV 247.
Deinet, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 417.
Dejean, ———, *Formerly Lieutenant in French Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 316, 319.
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Delacolonge, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 245.
To Anquetil Duperron, IV, 277.
Desires appointment as Agent for the United States at Lyons, IV, 277.
De Lafaye, ———.
de Ponteney to, IV, 235.
Delafaye, Charles.
To Sir William Keith, IV, 170.
Delagenetière, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 188.
Delagrange, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 366. II, 147.
Delahaulsse, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 481.
Delaire, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 387.
Delamain, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 94.
Delamar, Mordÿay.
LETTER FROM, III, 2.
Delamoignon, Marie Elizabeth, *Aunt of Chevalier de la Luzerne.*.
LETTER FROM, II, 139.
De Lancey, James, *Lieutenant-Gov. of New York.*
MENTIONED, I, 4.
Delap, John Hans, *Bordeaux Merchant.*
Bond to, IV, 270.
Delap, S., and John Hans, *U. S. Commercial Agents at Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 416, 462, 496. II, 38.
MENTIONED, I, 324, 438. II, 38.
Delassau, Lambert.
LETTER FROM, I, 345.
Delavoiepierre, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 144.
"Delaware," *the Letter of Marque.* II, 393.
"Delaware," *Pennsylvania frigate.* IV, 239, 271.
Delaware Indians, I, 36, 47. IV, 179.
Vocabulary of the, II, 371.
Interpretation of Language of, III, 336.
Islands, I, 46, 143.
People of, Gen. Sir William Howe to, IV, 486.
Pilots, Committee for Tarring and Feathering to the, IV, 483.
River, forts on the, IV, 239.
Del Campo, ———, *Confidential Sec'y to Spanish Minister of State.*
MENTIONED, II, 409, 459. III, 31. IV, 449.
Deleutre, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 345.
Delfino, Chevalier, *of Padua.*
LETTER FROM, II, 468.
Delisle,
Balloon ascension, IV, 507.
MENTIONED, III, 50.
Delisle-Pierrogues.
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
Delius, Arnold, *Merchant at Bremen.*
LETTER FROM, III, 17.
MENTIONED, III, 22.
Delivet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 255.
Delleville, Philippe de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 236, 246, 332.
Delmot, Jean, *Merchant at Leyden.*
LETTER FROM, II, 308.
Deloigne, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 315.
De Lome, John Louis.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
Delon, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 447.
Delor ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 349.
MENTIONED, I, 160.

De Lor, ———.
Electrical machine by, III, 482.
Delorme, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 138.
Delos, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 412.
Delott, Baron.
Memoirs of, III, 409.
Delseny, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
Demareuil, Tripsé, *Lieut. in the Royal Grenadiers.*
LETTER FROM, I, 552.
Demayr, ———, *Prussian officer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 268.
Demazaudré, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 92.
Demolon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 520.
Demonplaisir, ———, *Merchant at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, I, 353.
"Demophile."
Verses by, IV, 372.
Demronti, Chevalier de Savari.
LETTER FROM, I, 245.
Denans, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 62.
Denham, William.
George III to, IV, 495.
Denis, Mme., and daughter.
LETTER FROM, III, 161.
Denmark, Dr. Franklin's Memorial to the Court of, IV, 429.
Indemnity offered, for certain prizes restored to the British, IV, 473.
Intrigues at Court of, IV, 212.
King of, III, 471.
Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with, III, 82, 122. IV, 336.
Denneville, Mme.
MENTIONED, I, 255.
Dennie, ———.
To the Navy Board, IV, 279.
Dennie, William, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, I, 360.
Denny, Col.
LETTER FROM, IV, 400.
Denny, Lady Arabella.
MENTIONED, IV, 381.
Denny, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 285, 291.
Denny, William, *Deputy-Gov. of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 19. IV, 181[2].
Proprietors discard, III, 447[2].
Denombe, André François Broche.
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Denward, Rev. Thomas, *of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 543.
MENTIONED, I, 552.
Depire, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 116.
Deplaine, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 455.
Depotot, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 259.
Dereine, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 242.
Derglanières, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 382.
Derkenne, Louis.
LETTER FROM, II, 344.
Deroillers, Marquise.
MENTIONED, III, 8.
Derry, the Bishop of.
LETTER FROM, III, 236.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 124.
De Saillian, François Louis Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
Des Bancels, Larguier.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Desbois, Mlle.
MENTIONED, III, 16.
Desbrossée, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 45.
Deschamps, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 134.
Deschenaix, Duhamel.
LETTER FROM, III, 172.
Descombes, Sieur Broche.
MENTIONED, I, 404.
Des Cotes & Co., Messrs. James.
LETTER FROM, I, 73.

Desdodière, Felix.
LETTER FROM, I, 521.
Desdoit, de Gueydon.
LETTER FROM, I, 270.
Desdonaires, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 174.
De Segray, ———, *Merchant at St. Malo.*
MENTIONED, II, 303. III, 526.
De Segray, Beaugeard fils & Co., *Merchants at St. Malo.*
LETTER FROM, II, 301.
De Segray & Co., *Merchants at St. Malo.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 297, 310, 452.
Deseitre, M. and Mme.
MENTIONED, II, 422.
Desertion in Bouquet's Army, I, 31.
Desfours, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
Des Genettes, Baron René Nicolas Dufriche, *Member of the Académie des Sciences de Paris.*
MENTIONED, III, 195.
Desgrange, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 259.
Desgranges & Co., *Paris Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 529. II, 29.
Deshautesrayes, Prof.
LETTERS FROM, II, 348, 430.
Deshayes, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 142.
Deshon, John, *Member of Navy Board, Continental Congress.*
MENTIONED, I, 437. IV, 417, 490.
Deslande, Mme. Loyer.
LETTER FROM, III, 92.
Deslon, Charles, *French physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 186, 196, 237, 291.
Desmarain, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
Desmaret, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 441.
Description by, of a balloon ascension, IV, 506.
Des Mars, le Févre L.
To St. John de Crevecoeur, IV, 344.
Desmortiers, Le Bouvyer.
LETTER FROM, III, 242.
Desnos, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 411.
Desnos, Odolant, *of Alençon, France.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 391. IV, 416.
Desouche, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 153.
Desparbéz, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 349.
D'Esparre, ———.
Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine to, IV, 484.
"Despatch," *the Merchant schooner.*
I, 437, 438, 501. IV, 490.
Despatches, sending public, I, 365.
Despeintreaux, Lucas.
LETTERS FROM, III, 157, 377.
Desplaces, Machillot, *valet de chambre to the Marquis de la Fayette.*
LETTER FROM, I, 503.
Desportes, Dalmas, *French lawyer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 418.
Desprades, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, I, 190.
Despret, Sieur.
MENTIONED, I, 414.
Dessein, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 210.
Dessin, Pierre, *Merchant at Calais.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 74, 115, 123, 229.
MENTIONED, IV, 342.
Dessoud, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 139.
Dessours l'ainé ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 125, 220.
Dessous, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 230, 232.
Destelan de Norey, Jean Louis.
LETTER FROM, I, 325.
Destouches, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 318, 324, 384. IV, 430, 456.
MENTIONED, II, 335.
Des Touches, Charles René Dominique Sochet, Chevalier.
Engagement between, and Admiral Arbuthnot, III, 529.

Destouches frères.
LETTER FROM, IV, 462.
Destours, Chevalier.
MENTIONED, II, 354.
Detrez, Brd.
LETTER FROM, II, 202.
Deuborne, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 529.
Deucher, Riedy & Co., *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 416.
Deudon, A. C. G.
LETTER FROM, III, 94.
Deuersiné, et al., ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 502.
Deux-Ponts, Dowager Duchess de, *Widow of Duke Christian de Deux-Ponts, see* Forbach, Comtesse de.
Deux-Ponts, Duke de.
Death of, IV, 472.
Deux-Ponts, Mesdames de, *Daughters of the Dowager Duchess de Deux-Ponts.*
MENTIONED, II, 415.
Deux-Ponts, Charles, Prince de, *elder brother of Maximilian, King of Bavaria, and nephew of Duke Christian de Deux-Ponts.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 74, 98.
LETTER TO, III, 536.
MENTIONED, III, 53, 56. IV, 102.
Deux-Ponts, William, Comte de, *younger son of Christian, Duke of Deux-Ponts-Birkenfeld and Baroness de Forbach, Lieut.-Col. of the Regiment Royal-Deux-Ponts, serving in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 408, 413, 415. IV, 69, 70, 109.
Deux-Ponts, Messieurs William and Christian de, *Sons of Christian, Duke of Deux-Ponts.*
MENTIONED, II, 236.
Deux-Ponts, Countess Elizabeth de, *Daughter of the Dowager Duchess de Deux-Ponts.*
MENTIONED, IV, 109.
Deux-Ponts family, de.
MENTIONED, IV, 66.
Devellenne, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
"**Development of Reason,**" The author of the.
LETTER FROM, III, 241.
Devienne, Marquis.
LETTERS FROM, I, 277, 289.
Deville, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
Deviller, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 172.
Devoute fréres, *Merchant at Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, III, 41.
Dewees, Jr., William,
LETTER FROM, III, 434.
Dewey, Sarah.
MENTIONED, IV, 206.
Dexter, Dr., *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Dezoteux, Capt. François?
LETTER FROM, II, 273.
MENTIONED, II, 275.
Dialogue on North America in her efforts to obtain freedom, IV, 388.
Between Britain, France, Spain, Holland, Saxony and America, III, 505.
Between some wreckers and a captain of a ship, IV, 504.
"**Diamond,**" *the ship.*
II, 152. IV, 60.
Dian, Jean, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, IV, 277.
Dianot, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 127, 138.
Diary of Dr. Franklin, III, 518.
Dick, Sir Alexander, *M. A. P. S., Edinburgh Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 46, 65.
LETTER TO, III, 463.
MENTIONED, I, 23, 41, 479.
Dick, Lady, *Wife of Sir Alexander Dick.*
LETTER FROM, I, 24.
MENTIONED, I, 41.

Dickinson, John, *M. A. P. S., Brig.-Gen. Continental Army, M. C. C., Member of Constitutional Convention, Author of "Farmer's Letters."*
LETTER FROM, II, 517.
MENTIONED, I, 35, 37, 48, 49, 159. III, 54.
Charge against Joseph Galloway of having obtruded on the public a pretended speech, IV, 481.

Dickinson, William.
MENTIONED, I, 44.

Dickinson, Lloyd and Nicklin, *London Merchants.*
MENTIONED, III, 60.

Dickson, David,
MENTIONED, III, 433.

Dickson & Co., David, *London Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, III, 223.

Dictionary, Chambers's, of Arts and Sciences, III, 386.
Perry's Pronouncing English, III, 358, 364, 370.
Universal, III, 297.

Didelot, ———, *Farmer-General.*
LETTER FROM, II, 441.
To N. M. Gellée, IV, 294.
MENTIONED, II, 119, 427.

Diderot, Denis, *French Philosopher.*
MENTIONED, III, 426.

Dieche, Chevalier.
LETTERS FROM, II, 230, 246.

Dieffenbach, Michel, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 370.

Dieffenbach, Philippe.
LETTER FROM, II, 370.

Diel, Michel.
MENTIONED, II, 511.

Diesbach, Comte de.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 117, 120.

Dieskaw, Baron de, *Maj.-Gen. of French troops in Canada.*
Wounded, I, 13.

"Digby," *English frigate.*
I, 463.

Digby, Robert, *Admiral and British Commander-in-Chief in North America.*
To General George Washington, IV, 504.
Sir Guy Carleton deputed to act with, on Peace Commission, IV, 503.

Digges, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 339.

Digges, George, *of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, III, 301.

Digges, Thomas, *of Maryland, resident in London, a spy in the employ of both the American and English Governments.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 206, 254. IV, 418, 419, 421, 423[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 25, 38, 73.
MENTIONED, II, 238, 325, 351, 362, 366, 371, 380, 381, 385. III, 265. IV, 262.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 287.

Dike, Timothy, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 103.

"Diligente," *the French frigate, belonging to the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
II, 137, 150.

Dillaway, Arthur, *Sailing Master, U. S. sloop of war, "Dolphin."*
MENTIONED, I, 280.

"Dillon," *the bark, American prize.*
I, 323. II, 194.

Dillon, Count Arthur, *Colonel of Dillon's Irish Reg't, French Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 57, 286.

Dillon, Comtesse, *Wife of Count Arthur Dillon.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 295, 430. III, 145.
MENTIONED, II, 328.

Dillwyn, ———, *of Burlington.*
MENTIONED, I, 160.

Dilly, Charles, *London Bookseller.*
MENTIONED, III, 317, 341.

Dilly, Messrs., *London Booksellers.*
MENTIONED, III, 485.
Dimsdale, ———, *of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 70.
Dimsdale, Thomas, Baron, *F. R. S., English Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 83. IV, 451.
Dinan Castle, *British prison.*
I, 517.
D'Inarre, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 222.
Diot, John, *Merchant at Morlaix.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 120. III, 85.
MENTIONED, II, 214. IV, 291.
Diot & Co., John, *Merchants at Morlaix.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 207, 212, 242, 255, 256, 269, 273, 278, 281, 285.
Diriks, Colonel, J. G., *of Holland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 78.
MENTIONED, I, 544. II, 99, 166. IV, 278.
Diseases, effect of fresh air on, III, 488.
"**Dispatch**," *Virginia Brigantine.*
I, 461. IV, 270.
Dissenters, charge against, III, 483.
Diterich, Johann Matthias, *of Berlin.*
LETTER FROM, II, 107.
Divine goodness, confidence in, III, 456, 459.
Recompense, On, IV, 392.
Divorce laws and the Division of the Children, Draft of, IV, 393.
Dixon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 138.
Dixon, John, *of Williamsburg, Va.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 209. III, 305.
MENTIONED, II, 466.
Dixwell, John, *Regicide.*
MENTIONED, IV, 185.
Doan, Aaron.
LETTER FROM, III, 339.
Dobbs, Francis, *Irish politician.*
MENTIONED, IV, 446.
Dobrée, ———, *Son-in-law of John D. Schweighauser.*
MENTIONED, IV, 407.
Dobrée, ———, *of Guernsey, father of Peter Frederick Dobrée.*
MENTIONED, II, 12.
Dobrée, Peter Frederick.
LETTER FROM, I, 480.
Dobson, Joseph.
Deposition by, IV, 190.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 286.
Dobson, Matthew, *F. R. S., British Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 302, 363.
Dodd, William.
LETTER FROM, I, 210.
Doels, Count.
MENTIONED, III, 222.
Doerner, Jr., ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 300, 321, 347.
Döhren, Jacques von, *of Hamburg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 395.
Dohrman, Arnold Henry, *Lisbon Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 413, 502.
MENTIONED, I, 501. II, 93, 94, 105, 106.
Dollars, value of, in French money, IV, 114.
Dollond, Peter, *M. A. P. S., London Optician.*
MENTIONED, III, 271.
"**Dolphin**," *a Maryland naval schooner.*
I, 265, 267, 273, 293, 294, 296, 343, 379, 420, 425, 548. II, 301. IV, 263, 281.
List of stores on board the, IV, 396.
Dominica, Officer in New York to a friend in, IV, 487.
Domuer, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 531.
Donaldson, John, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 197.
Donath, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 76.
Donath, Joseph, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 322.
"**Don Francisco's Garden**." IV, 57.

"Don Galvez," *a Letter of Marque.*
II, 439, 483, 491.
Donjeux, Antoine de.
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Donmartin, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 76[2].
Donnaldson, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Donop, Count, Carl Emil Kurt von, *Colonel of the Hessian Jaegers.*
MENTIONED, I, 443.
Doppelmair, Capt. von.
LETTER FROM, II, 205.
Dorhman, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 368.
Dorlay, Eleazer, *Gunner on the "Confederacy."*
LETTER FROM, II, 421.
Dornan, A. J.
MENTIONED, IV, 32.
Dorset, John Frederick Sackville, Duke of, *British Ambassador to France.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 142.
MENTIONED, III, 165, 542.
Dorsett, William, *American sailor.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 233, 332.
Dorsey, Benjamin,
To Thomas Gassaway Howard, IV, 191.
Dorsey, John, *Merchant at Baltimore.*
Deposition of, IV, 335.
Dorsey, Whelen & Co., *Baltimore Merchants.*
MENTIONED, IV, 335.
Dorsius, ———, *Merchant at Charleston.*
MENTIONED, II, 520.
Dosnot, Sutaine de, *Uncle of Gen. du Coudray.*
LETTER FROM, I, 424.
Douglas, Archibald, *Mate of Capt. Burnell's Letter of Marque "Montgomery."*
LETTER FROM, I, 257.
Douglass, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 399.
Douglass, Andrew.
LETTERS FROM, I, 510, 513.
Douglass, Dr. William, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, I, 7.
Douillemond, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 300.
Douin, Randall.
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
Doumolon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 541.
Douson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 419.
Dousset, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 410.
Dove, David James.
"A Prayer to Satan," by, IV, 481.
Dowell's widow, Capt., *Daughter of Oswald Peel.*
MENTIONED, I, 98.
Dowlin, Patrick, et al., *Captain of the "Black Prince."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 178, 212, 233.
MENTIONED, II, 152[2], 182, 238, 257. IV, 304.
Downe, Col.
MENTIONED, III, 248.
Downes, ———, *Brother of Mrs. William Franklin.*
MENTIONED, I, 124.
Dowse, Joseph, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 3.
MENTIONED, III, 436. IV, 180.
Dowse, Nathaniel, *Commander of the ship "Mercer."*
LETTER FROM, I, 413.
MENTIONED, I, 376.
Doyle, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 348.
Doyle, William,
LETTER FROM, III, 202.
Drage, Theodorus Swaine, *Clergyman of Salisbury, N. C.*
LETTER FROM, I, 118.
"Drake," *British sloop of war.*
I, 416, 418, 426, 433, 512. II, 115. IV, 288, 489, 490.
Engagement between the "Ranger" and, I, 429.

"Drake"—Continued.
LETTERS FROM the crew of, I, 424. II, 83.
Drake, Jno.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 163.
Drayton, William, *South Carolina Jurist.*
MENTIONED, III, 314.
Drayton, William Henry, *President of the Council of Safety of South Carolina and M. C. C.*
MENTIONED, I, 528.
Eldest son studying at Caen, III, 265.
Drinker, Edward, *Pioneer resident of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 346.
Drinker, Henry, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 304.
To the Congress, IV, 486.
Drinker, John, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant.*
Refusal of, to receive bills of credit emitted by Congress, IV, 484.
Driver Edward, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 514.
Drogart, C., *formerly of Penet, Da Costa & Co.*
LETTER FROM, II, 490.
Drogart & Co., C.
LETTER FROM, III, 194.
Droin, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 67.
"Dromedary," *the ship.*
II, 152.
D'ron, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 4.
Droomgoole, Major.
MENTIONED, III, 357.
Droop, Johann Friedrich.
MENTIONED, III, 5.
Dropsy, tobacco ashes a remedy for, I, 211, 311², 324, 347, 360, 366, 395, 427, 509. II, 42, 271.
Drouart, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, II, 377.
Drouart, Henry Dieudonné.
MENTIONED, II, 377. IV, 20.
Drouet, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 446, 479, 560. IV, 416.
Drouet, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 123.
Drouilhet & Co., Etienne, *Merchants at Madrid.*
LETTER FROM, III, 181.
MENTIONED, III, 184.
Drouillard,
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
Drown, Dr. Solomon.
MENTIONED, III, 188, 258, 264.
Drue, Thomas.
Nathaniel Briggs to, IV, 217.
Drummond, Baronne De.
III, 188, 190.
Drummond, ———, *Lord of Perth.*
MENTIONED, I, 369.
Drummond, James.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 101, 119.
Dryburugh, ———, *Captain of French coaster.*
MENTIONED, II, 227
Duane, James, *M. C. C., New York jurist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 195.
Dubbeldemutt, F and A. *Rotterdam Merchants*
LETTERS FROM, I, 318, 320. II, 189.
MENTIONED, I, 428, 434, 446.
Dubeaucage, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 45.
Dubeller, François Barthelemy.
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
"Dublin," *the British Merchant Ship.*
II, 121, 159. IV, 294.
Duboccage, Mme., Marie Anne Le Page, *French poetess, cousin of M. Montaudouin*
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
François Marie Arouet de Voltaire to, IV 241
MENTIONED, I, 192.

Du Bois, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 286.
Dubois, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 446.
Dubois, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 338.
Du Bois, Abbe.
LETTER TO, III, 517.
Du Bois, Henry, *Merchant at Amsterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 32, 161.
MENTIONED, I, 309.
Dubois, Jean Baptiste.
LETTER FROM, IV, 418.
Dubois, Mme. Jeanne.
LETTERS FROM, II, 409, 415. IV, 458.
Dubois, Mlle. J.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 30.
Dubois & Thiérin, *Paris Bankers.*
To ———, IV, 244.
Duboishalbrand, Chevalier Depotien.
LETTER FROM, II, 252.
Du Boisviolette, Genevois & Co., *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 316.
Dubosc, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 415.
Dubosque, Fabre.
LETTER FROM, III, 80.
Du Bost, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 221.
Dubourg, Barbeu, *M. A. P. S., Physician at Paris, Editor of the French edition of Franklin's Works, see also noms de plume of Correspondent de Philadelphie, and Samuel Tone.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 83, 113, 121, 133, 138, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 153, 155², 156, 159, 164², 169, 172, 197², 205, 206, 210, 226, 228, 248, 249, 254, 260², 282, 298, 306, 309, 364, 442, 468, 470, 474, 488, 517, 560.
II, 58, 59, 63, 74, 86, 102, 121, 128, 130, 141, 148, 180, 189, 412.
III, 408, 409.
Dubourg, Barbeu—Continued.
IV, 410, 446.
LETTERS TO, III, 472, 485², 486, 488², 492.
Chevalier du Buisson to, IV, 489.
Coder to, IV, 230.
Comte de Mirabeau to, IV, 227.
Duc de la Rochefoucauld to, IV, 375.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 226.
Funeral of, II, 181.
MENTIONED, I, 85, 113, 149, 164, 172, 181, 219, 222, 229, 233, 243, 247, 249, 250, 257, 266, 349, 402.
II, 90, 114, 117, 157, 180.
IV, 6, 225, 247.
"The Morals of Chess," IV, 301².
Paratonnerre of, III, 488.
Preface to French Edition of Franklin's Works, IV, 219.
Remarks on Political Economy, IV, 372.
On Importing tobacco from the United States and selling it to the Farmers-General, IV, 228.
Treaty between Farmers-General and, I, 226.
Dubourg, Madame, *Wife of Barbeu Dubourg.*
MENTIONED, I, 257, 260. III, 485.
Illness of, IV, 226.
Dubourg & Dalibard.
To furnish rifles, I, 331.
Dubourg, Debout & Co., to furnish Farmers-General with tobacco.
I, 210.
Dubourgneuf, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Du Breuil, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 98.
Du Breuil fils.
LETTER FROM, I, 217.
Dubrocq, Alexandre.
LETTER FROM, I, 560.
Du Buat, Pierre Louis Georges, Comte de, *French Military Engineer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 205.

Dubuisson, Paul-Ulrich, *French writer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 92.
Dubuysson, Chevalier, *Lieut.-Col. Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 409, 413, 414. III, 140.
Du Chateau, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 64.
"**Duc de Choiseul**," *the ship.*
I, 425.
Duché, Jr., Jacob, *M. A. P. S., Rector of Christ Church, Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 17. III, 53, 185.
Duchemin, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 7.
Duchemin, Daniel, *Lieut. in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 62, 117, 345. III, 53.
Duchesac, ———, *Theatrical Director.*
LETTER FROM, III, 143.
"**Duchesse de Grammont**," *French Merchant Ship.*
I, 371, 373, 376, 379, 386, 395, 465, 478.
Ducis, Mme., *Veuve Morin, Merchant at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 202.
Ducker, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 145.
Duclaux, ———,
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Duclos, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 252.
Du Cosquer, Georgelin.
LETTER FROM, I, 439.
Dudley, John.
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 343.
Dudouit, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 244.
Du Doyer, Peltier.
Leconte to, IV, 490.
Düeil, Mme. de Gravellines.
LETTER FROM, III, 243.
Dufaux, Morel.
LETTERS FROM, II, 479. III, 114.
MENTIONED, I, 531.
Dufay, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 49, 51.
Duff, Charles Adam.
MENTIONED, III, 1.
Duff, James, *of Cadiz.*
MENTIONED, II, 131.
Duffield, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 250.
Duffield, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Duffield, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 57.
Duffield, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 80. III, 328.
Duffield, Betsy.
MENTIONED, IV, 33.
Duffield, Edward, *M. A. P. S., Clockmaker at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 466.
Duffield, Sally.
MENTIONED, IV, 33.
Duffield family, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 21.
Dufour, Madame, *Wife of a Paris tailor.*
LETTER FROM, III, 25.
Dufourneau, Moreau.
LETTER FROM, III, 2.
Duhattoy, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 356.
Duhil, Even, *Captain in the First South Carolina Reg't.*
LETTER FROM, II, 238.
"**Duke of Leinster**," *U. S. Merchant Brigantine.*
IV, 38, 42.
Dulany, Walter.
LETTER FROM, III, 358.
Duler, ———, *Supercargo on ship "Harmony."*
MENTIONED, II, 526.
Dulonprey, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 397. IV, 248.

Du Luc, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 307, 318.
MENTIONED, I, 316.
Dumagny, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 394.
Dumas, Charles Guillaume Frederic, *U. S. Secret Agent in Holland.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 118, 166, 172, 191², 205, 217, 225, 246, 264, 273, 283, 291, 306, 310, 312, 333, 347, 363, 373, 375, 378, 381, 383, 388, 391, 402, 406, 419, 427, 434, 438, 439, 441, 447, 452, 461, 463, 464, 468, 478, 486, 490, 491, 493², 495, 506, 513, 514, 515, 520, 522, 523, 525, 526², 530, 532, 535, 537, 540, 542, 546, 560.
II, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 26, 31, 33, 35, 36, 43, 48², 51, 52, 55, 62, 64, 70², 72, 74², 81², 82, 84, 86, 88, 90², 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 104, 113, 141, 143, 149², 150, 156, 157, 159, 160, 162, 163², 165², 166, 171, 174², 177, 181², 182², 186, 204, 207, 211, 213², 214, 216, 218, 221², 226, 228, 230, 231², 235, 237², 239, 241, 250, 252, 253, 254, 255, 257, 261², 264, 265, 268, 269², 273, 277, 279, 283, 285, 288, 290, 292², 293, 294, 295, 297, 299, 301, 305², 307, 310, 312, 313, 318, 321, 323, 325, 327, 340, 344, 346², 347, 350, 357, 358, 364, 372, 374, 383, 385, 391, 394, 417, 449, 452, 496.
III, 165, 168, 177, 205, 206, 208, 257, 287.
LETTERS TO, III, 501, 550.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 124.
To Mme. ———, IV, 280.
To William Carmichael, IV, 234², 236.
To Silas Deane, IV, 232, 234.
To Sir George Grand, IV, 272².
To the Society Amore Patriae, IV, 323.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 351.
Dumas, Charles Guillaume Frederic —Continued.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 301.
Robert R. Livingston to, IV, 324.
J. D. Van de Capellan to, IV, 303.
Duties as American Agent, I, 205.
MENTIONED, II, 96, 124, 159, 163, 164, 168, 171, 195, 308, 328, 331. III, 99. IV, 282.
Oath of Allegiance, II, 323, 325.
Observations on the States-General of Holland, IV, 345.
Dumas & Mallet.
LETTER FROM, I, 264.
Dumay, Esther Brickland.
LETTER FROM, III, 403.
Dumay, Ignace.
MENTIONED, III, 403.
Dumenil, Pierre, *Merchant at Havre.*
LETTER FROM, II, 229.
Dumesnil de St. Pierre, John Lewis, *In the Continental Service.*
MENTIONED, I, 439, 500. II, 392. IV, 254.
Dumesnil de St. Pierre, Mme. John Lewis.
LETTER FROM, II, 392.
Dumolon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 530.
Du Mont, ———, *French writer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 362, 381, 384. II, 79.
Dumont, ———, *Son of the Marquis D'aubarede.*
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Dumont, M., *of Mayence.*
MENTIONED, III, 402.
Dumouchel, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 447.
Dumoulin, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 519, 560.
Dumouriez, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 257.
Dunbar, William, *Sailor.*
LETTER FROM, I, 561.
Dundonald, Archibald Cochrane, Earl of.
MENTIONED, III, 374.

Dunies, J.
To Jonathan Nesbitt, IV, 347.
Dunkin, Edmund.
To Isaac Cazeneau, IV, 304.
Dunkirk, advantages of the Port of, III, 48. IV, 390.
Extract from records of the Admiralty Office at, IV, 321.
The Ship-owners of, to the French Ambassador, IV, 280.
Dunlap, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 364.
Dunlap, Benjamin, *Son of Rev. William Dunlap.*
MENTIONED, I, 129, 183.
Dunlap, D. (Mrs. William), *Niece of Mrs. Deborah Franklin.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 218.
Poor health of, IV, 218.
Dunlap, Thomas.
MENTIONED, III, 216.
Dunlap, Rev. William, *of Virginia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 183.
MENTIONED, I, 129.
Dunlap, William, *Printer at Philadelphia, relative by marriage of Mrs. Deborah Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 17, 54, 91[2].
LETTERS TO, III, 443, 471.
Appointed Postmaster at Philadelphia, III, 443.
MENTIONED, I, 35, 38[2], 45, 94.
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, *Royal Governor of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, I, 124, 147, 169, 220.
Dunn, Capt., *of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 378.
Dunn, Robert.
Margaret McKinney to, IV, 188.
Dunois, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 561.
"**Du Papillon**," *the prize.*
II, 67.
Duparny, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 316.
Duparquet, Lieut.-Colonel.
LETTERS FROM, I, 239, 244, 245[2], 246.
Dupaty, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste Mercier, *French writer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 409.
Dupee, Capt. Nicholas, *see* Dupuy, Captain Michael.
Du Perier, Alard.
LETTER FROM, IV, 452.
Dupéron, Anisson, *Printer at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 551. IV, 409.
Duperron, Anquetil, *see* Anquetil Duperron.
Dupin, D'Assarts.
LETTERS FROM, II, 270, 292. III, 160.
Duplacy, Joseph Ruault.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 417.
Duplan, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 101.
Duplessis, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 261.
Duplessis, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 473.
Du Plessis, Huet.
MENTIONED, I, 515.
Duplessis, Louis Gourlet, *see also* Duplessy.
Certificates of services of, IV, 227.
MENTIONED, IV, 440.
Duplessy, Louis Gourlet, *formerly of Quebec.*
LETTER FROM, II, 279.
"**Du Ploy la Sensible**," *French frigate.*
IV, 18.
Du Ponceau, Chevalier, *Brother of Peter S. Du Ponceau.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 104, 140.
Du Ponceau, Louise Geneviève, *Sister of Peter Stephen Du Ponceau.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 452. III, 66.
To Peter Stephen Du Ponceau, IV, 334.
Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, *President of The American Philosophical Society, on the staff of Baron von Steuben, Jurist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 444.

Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen—Continued.
Louise Geneviève Du Ponceau to, IV, 334.
MENTIONED, III, 104.
Dupont, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 561[2].
Du Pont, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 222.
Du Pont, Anne, *Wife of John Bourne.*
MENTIONED, III, 314.
Du Pont, Victor Marie, *son of Pierre Samuel Du Pont de Nemours.*
MENTIONED, III, 355.
Du Pont fils, ———, *Son of Pierre Samuel Du Pont(?).*
LETTER FROM, I, 398.
Dupont and fils, Messrs., *of Paris.*
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 352.
Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, *M. A. P. S., French Political Economist, Member l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, Member of the States-General.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 83, 276. III, 314, 355.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 155.
MENTIONED, I, 145, 547.
Table of the Principles of Political Economy, II, 31.
Duportail, Louis Le Bègue, *General in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 196[2], 198, 203, 204[2], 206, 207, 211, 212[2], 245.
LETTER TO, III, 506.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 82, 91.
MENTIONED, I, 222, 547, 553. II, 444. III, 244, 503. IV, 243.
Duprat, Count de.
MENTIONED, III, 429.
Dupré, ———, *French Medallist.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 140, 141.
Dupré, Lewis.
MENTIONED, II, 118.
Dupré de St. Maur, Mme.
John Holker fils, to, IV, 295.
Dupuis, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 232, 548.
Dupuy, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 489.
Dupuy, Ferrand.
LETTERS FROM, I, 425, 427.
Dupuy, Capt. Michael, *of the schooner "Lively."*
MENTIONED, I, 284, 509.
Duquêne, Roger,
LETTER FROM, III, 264.
Du Radier, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 29, 145.
Duran, L.
LETTER FROM, IV, 410.
Durand, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 69.
Durand, ———, *French Consul in Sardinia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 477, 561. II, 344.
Durand, Gabriel.
MENTIONED, I, 477.
"Duras," *the ship, later the "Bon Homme Richard."*
I, 322, 348, 354.
Duras, Emmanuel Félicité de Durfort, Duc de, *Marshal of France, member of French Academy.*
MENTIONED, I, 227.
Durat, Comte de.
MENTIONED, II, 151.
Durden, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 82.
Dureux, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 76.
Durfy, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 79.
Durham Iron Works, accounts of, IV, 173.
Duriquet, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, III, 7.
Durival, Jean, *French Diplomatist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 455.
MENTIONED, III, 411.

Dursousquet, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 409[2].
Dusaillant, Marquis, *Son-in-law of the Marquis de Mirabeau.*
MENTIONED, III, 18.
Dusaix, Desmignons.
LETTER FROM, III, 206.
Dusaulx, Jean, *Member of the French Academy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 290.
Dussaut, Chevalier, *French Officer who served in America.*
LETTER FROM, II, 393.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 44.
Dutaillé, Saint Pierre, *Officer in Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, II, 29.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 282.
Dutartre, Mme. Melin, *Friend of Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 527. II, 189. III, 193, 253. IV, 465.
Anonymous to, IV, 380.
Death of, III, 295. IV, 148.
MENTIONED, II, 330[2].
Dutch forts, for wounded British prisoners, IV, 496.
Loan, I, 403. IV, 448.
Scheme for relief of the poor, I, 134.
Ships declared fair prizes, II, 226.
Dutchmen, Franklin's supposed enmity to Pennsylvania, I, 47.
Duties, export, on goods sent to America, IV, 427, 429.
Freight, IV, 436.
Inland, I, 28.
On wine, IV, 406[2].
Protecting, IV, 348.
Release of, by France, IV, 479.
Unjust, levied by Farmers-General on goods sent to America, IV, 490.
Dutilh, Jacques.
LETTER FROM, III, 145.
Dutilh, Pierre, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 520.
MENTIONED, I, 235.
Dutour, Etienne François, *French physicist.*
MENTIONED, I, 23.
Duvaudier, ———, *formerly engraver and printer to the King of Portugal.*
To Langlin, IV, 323.
Duvaunoel, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 278.
Duverger, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 35.
Duvivier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 99.
Du Vivier, Pierre Simon Benjamin, *French medallist, member of the Académie des Beaux Arts.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 240, 253.
LETTER TO, III, 523.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 37[2].
Dyer, Eliphalet, *of Connecticut, Jurist, Colonel in the French War, Controller of the Port of New London, Delegate to Stamp Act Congress.*
MENTIONED, I, 47.
"Dying Legacy," III, 126.
Dyke, Charles de.
LETTER FROM, II, 270.

"Eagle," *the frigate.*
IV, 85.
"Eagle and the Cat," *allegorical fable by Dr. Franklin.*
I, 554.
Eagleson, Jno., *Presbyterian clergyman at Cumberland, Pa.*
To Rev. Dr. Francis Alison, IV, 203.
Earle, John, *Captain of American merchant vessel.*
MENTIONED, III, 356.
Earth, Dr. Franklin's hypothesis concerning the extraordinary motions of, IV, 470.
Earthquake, account of, I, 4.
Hypothesis of, III, 221.
East India Co., English.
MENTIONED, III, 367.

Easton, Conference at, III, 442.
d'Eberstein, Messrs.
MENTIONED, III, 76.
Echlin, Henry.
LETTERS FROM, I, 204, 209.
Eckerling, Gabriel, *of the Ephrata Community of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 33.
Eckerling, Israel, *of the Ephrata Community of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 33.
Eckerling, Samuel, *of the Ephrata Community in Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 33.
Eckhardt, Anthony George, *F. R. S., of Utrecht.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 237. III, 161.
Eckhardt, T. and N.
LETTER FROM, I, 312.
Eckstrom, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 108.
"**Eclipse**," *the American privateer.*
II, 508. IV, 333.
Eclipses, III, 441.
L'Ecluze de vieux Chatellet.
LETTER FROM, II, 373.
Economic Society of Berne.
LETTER FROM, I, 298.
Economical Society, Memoirs of.
II, 396.
Eddystone Lighthouse, IV, 470.
Eden, William, Baron Auckland, *Statesman and diplomatist.*
Letter to Earl of Carlisle. II, 253.
Edenton, North Carolina.
Arrival of brig from, II, 19.
Edes, Caroline.
LETTERS FROM, II, 418, 423, 443.
"**Edgar**," *the ship.*
II, 152.
"**Edict by the King of Prussia**," *a canard by Dr. Franklin.*
I, 157.
Edinburgh, City of.
Admitted as burges and gild-brother of, I, 20.
Editor of ———, The.
LETTER TO, III, 492.
Edmonds, William, *of Nazareth, Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 277.
Edrobal, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 356.
"**Edward**," *the ship.*
III, 192.
Edwards, Capt. Cony.
MENTIONED, IV, 175.
Edwards, David.
Death of, III, 450.
"**Eel, Torporifick**," IV, 401.
Egleton, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 234.
"**Egmont**," *the British war-ship.*
IV, 323.
Egmont, Sir John Perceval, Earl of, *F. R. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 28, 31.
Egremont. Sir Charles Wyndham, Earl of.
MENTIONED, I, 26.
Ehet, Jno. Thaddeus de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 507[2].
Ehlers, Martin, *German Philosopher.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 304, 355.
Eicke, Jean Frederic.
LETTER FROM, II, 388.
d'Ejean, ———, *Merchant of Languedoc.*
MENTIONED, III, 249.
Elam, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 382.
LETTER TO, III, 555.
MENTIONED, III, 361.
Election, the Judges of.
LETTER FROM, III, 281.
Memoranda, IV, 187.
Electric Bells, III, 447.
Shock, injurious effects of, III, 96.
Insane might be restored by, III, 96.
Electrical explosions by which Dr. Franklin was hit, III, 96.
Machine, patent, III, 95.
De Lor's, III, 482.
Dr. Franklin's, III, 482.
Abbé Nollet's, III, 482.

Electrical—Continued.
Storm in Oxfordshire, account of, III, 95.
Electricity, Discussion about, III, 514.
Experiments with, I, 5, 6, 296. II, 52[2]. III, 343.
MENTIONED, I, 286.
Dr. Priestley's History of, III, 468.
In treatment of disease, I, 19, 25, 53, 155. III, 55, 118[2], 185, 491.
Electrics and non-electrics, III, 437.
Electrometer, III, 288.
"**Electrophorus**," Theory of, II, 351, 366, 374.
"**Elégante**," *the French Merchant Ship.*
I, 426, 429. II, 80, 381, 393. III, 5. IV, 415.
Eliot, Jared, *F. R. S., Connecticut Clergyman, Physician, Trustee of Yale College.*
LETTER TO, III, 437.
"**Eliza Belle**," *the American prize.*
III, 401.
"**Elizabeth**," *the brigantine.*
Passport for, III, 556.
Elizer, Isaac.
To whom it may concern, IV, 483.
Ellery, William, *M. C. C., Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 362, 424, 429. III, 280.
Invoice of articles to be imported, IV, 260.
Ellicott, Andrew, *M. A. P. S., Surveyor-General of the United States.*
LETTER FROM, III, 395.
Ellinkhuysen, Major.
LETTER FROM, III, 328.
Elliot, Sir Gilbert, *of Edinburgh.*
MENTIONED, I, 47.
Elliot, John(?) *of the U. S. Marines.*
MENTIONED, I, 283.
Elliot, Nancy, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, II, 489.
Elliott, Grey.
LETTER FROM, I, 153.
Ellis, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 144.
Ellis, Henry, *of London, F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 154, 155.
Ellis, Welbore, *British Secretary at War.*
John Glover and Barlow Trecothick to, IV, 194.
Ellison, Robert.
LETTER FROM, I, 493.
Elmsly, P.
LETTERS FROM, I, 302. III, 106.
MENTIONED, III, 101.
Elphinston, James, *schoolmaster.*
LETTER FROM, I, 98.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 1, 101, 123, 139, 143.
MENTIONED, IV, 37.
Elwes, Henry.
LETTER FROM, I, 101.
Embargoes on grain and on the poor. IV, 387.
Embser, Prof.
LETTERS FROM, II, 440, 478. III, 28.
"**Emelia**," *the French Merchant Ship.*
II, 448.
"**Emerald**," *the English frigate.*
II, 381. IV, 415.
"**Emeraude**," *French frigate.*
II, 505. III, 109. IV, 332, 334[2].
Emerich, Carl, Baron von.
LETTER FROM, I, 315.
Emery, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 64.
Emery, Jacob.
LETTER FROM, II, 141.
Emery, John, *Merchant at Bilbao.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 352, 375, 499, 509, 530. II, 63.
Anonymous to, IV, 267.
Capt. Sargent Ingersoll to, IV, 285.
Emigrants, rush of, to America, IV, 99.
Emigration to America, II, 487. IV, 348.
Emmery père et fils, *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTER FROM, I, 357.

Emmons, Nathaniel, *of the Town of Franklin, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, III, 311.
Employment, public, III, 538.
Empson, ———, *Husband of Elizabeth Empson.*
MENTIONED, I, 119.
Empson, Elizabeth.
LETTER FROM, I, 119.
D'Enach, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 548.
"**Endymion**," *the British war-ship.*
IV, 320, 323.
Engelhard, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 262.
Engineer School, IV, 376.
England, Bank of, Maryland's Stock in the, III, 162. IV, 496.
MENTIONED, IV, 357.
Coalition of European powers against, IV, 48.
Commercial treaty with America, IV, 100, 138, 506.
Declares war on Holland, II, 340. IV, 46, 49.
Expedition against, IV, 20.
People of, Francis Adams to, IV, 368.
Refuses Russia's offer of mediation, II, 364.
England and America.
Chances of another war between, III, 320.
Invoice of pamphlets on the relations of, IV, 392.
On peace negotiations between, IV, 388.
Present condition of war between, IV, 299.
Restoring trade between, III, 31.
Separation of, I, 38.
Trouble between, IV, 222.
England, Allen and Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 18.
England, Major Richard.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 89.
William Franklin to, IV, 333.
English Cartel, passport for, III, 533.
Church at The Hague burnt, II, 340.
Colonies in America, boundaries of, and their form of Government, IV, 187.
Fleet destined for Indies captured, II, 288.
Engagement between French fleet and, IV, 20, 318, 437.
Plan for setting fire to, in New York Harbor, I, 342.
Return to New York of, IV, 63.
Language, dissertation on the, III, 389.
Grammatical Institute of the, III, 307, 330.
Rules for Construing Latin into the, IV, 387.
Ships, refusal to admit, into the Port of Cadiz, IV, 253.
West India Fleet, II, 128.
"**English Gentleman**," An.
LETTER FROM, III, 409.
"**English Shepherd**," (*nom de plume of Francis Adams*).
To the people of England, IV, 368.
Engraver, An.
LETTER TO, III, 491.
Engraving on Chinaware, III, 491.
Engs, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, I, 26.
Enlistment of white servants.
Complaint concerning, IV, 173.
d'Enneville, Mme.
LETTER FROM, IV, 468.
Enore, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 464.
"**Enterprise**," *a prize.*
II, 278, 281.
d'Enville, Duchesse.
MENTIONED, III, 385. IV, 148.
D'Eon, Charles Geneviève Louis Auguste André Timothée, Chevalier, *French Diplomatist and Captain of Dragoons.*
LETTER FROM, I, 354.

D'Eon, Mlle., *Wife of Chevalier O'Gorman.*
MENTIONED, IV, 333.
"Epervier," *French brig of war.*
IV, 273.
Ephemera, The Story of the.
III, 512, 515. IV, 450.
"Ephemerides of a Citizen."
I, 133, 138, 140. III, 485.
Epidorge, ———, *of Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 353, 426, 470.
Episcopal Office in Virginia and New York, Election for, III, 315.
Epp, Charles.
LETTERS FROM, I, 450. II, 112.
Erenatius, Baron.
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Erie enterprise, I, 210.
"Eripuit coelo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannus," French translation of, II, 357, 360, 476. IV, 371.
Erkelens, Gosrunus, *Dutch gentleman residing in Connecticut.*
LETTER FROM, III, 340.
MENTIONED, II, 2.
Ermet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 4.
Erries, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 189, 190.
Erroll, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 163.
Erskine, Frances Moore, *Wife of the Hon. Thomas Erskine, Subsequently Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, III, 318.
Erskine, Sir Harry, *M. P., Lieutenant-General in British Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Erskine, Lord Thomas, *Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, III, 318.
Erskine, Sir William.
MENTIONED, I, 55.
"Ersten," *the brigantine.*
IV, 453.
Eruptions, remedies to cure, IV, 81.
Erving, Capt.
MENTIONED, III, 375.
Erving, William, *Brother-in-law of James Bowdoin.*
MENTIONED, III, 341.
Erwin, James, *Commander of the brig "Betsy," Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 241.
Capture of a vessel belonging to, by a cruiser of the Emperor of Morocco, III, 241.
MENTIONED, IV, 327.
D'Escarano, ———, *Clerk in the Madrid Post-office.*
To William Carmichael, IV, 335.
Esch, Johann Thaddeus von.
LETTER FROM, II, 319.
L'Escop, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 442.
d'Escordeck, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 266.
Escudier fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 137.
Esdaile, ———.
Passport for, IV, 41.
d'Eshen, Messrs. Waiz.
MENTIONED, II, 50.
"Esmangard," *the ship.*
IV, 259.
Esmangare, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 124.
d'Espagnac, Jean Baptiste Joseph Damazit de Sahugut, Baron de, *French General.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 462.
D'Espagne, ———.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 406, 407.
"Espérance," *French Merchant Ship.*
I, 445, 453.
Essarts, ——— des.
LETTER FROM, III, 28.
Esser, H.
LETTER FROM, II, 273.
"Essex," *the privateer.*
IV, 322.

d'Estaing, Charles Henri Théodat, Comte, *Admiral, Lieutenant-General of the French Naval Forces.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 227, 380, 420, 474. III, 297, 299.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 62, 100.
MENTIONED, I, 401, 478, 489, 492, 496², 509, 542, 553, 560, 564, 571. II, 3, 4, 17, 30, 36, 126, 134, 150, 156, 163, 175, 179², 184, 192, 229, 248, 252, 312, 331, 349, 526. III, 138, 229, 350. IV, 7, 13, 15, 19, 24², 97, 292, 295, 296, 493.
Arrival in Boston, I, 462.
Conquest of Grenada by, II, 115. IV, 20².
Engagement between English Fleet and, II, 13.
Fête at Bordeaux in honor of, II, 226.
Fleet, II, 177. IV, 9.
Position of, off Sandy Hook, IV, 492.
d'Esteins Comte, *French Minister to the Court of Prussia.*
Louis Philipe, Comte de Ségur to, IV, 367.
d'Estko, Anne, *Sister of Count Thaddeus Kosciuszko.*
LETTER FROM, III, 136.
"Etats d'Artois," Capture of the ship, IV, 39.
Etienne, Capt., *of the French corsair "La Bellone."*
MENTIONED, I, 554, 558.
L'Etombe, ———, De, *Consul at Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 208, 227.
Etres, ——— Des.
LETTER FROM, III, 408.
Ettwein, John, *Moravian bishop.*
LETTER FROM, III, 368.
Eudel, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 224.
Eupen, Henri van, *Merchant at Antwerp.*
MENTIONED, IV, 453.
European policy, America's, IV, 462.
Eustace, John Skey, *Major in the Continental Army, Adjutant-General of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, III, 393.
d'Euville, Duchess.
MENTIONED, I, 300.
Evans, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 210.
Evans, Amelia, *see, also,* Barry, Amelia.
LETTERS FROM, I, 55², 96.
Evans, Ann, *of Gloucestertown, Va., Mother of Ann Loviel.*
To Ann Loviel, IV, 330.
MENTIONED, II, 498, 499. IV, 330, 331.
Evans, Cadwalader, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 41, 78, 97, 98, 102, 120.
LETTERS TO, III, 484.
To William Franklin, IV, 197, 199, 203.
William Franklin to, IV, 204.
MENTIONED, I, 147. III, 482, 489. IV, 204.
Evans, John, *a British prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 173.
R. Grey to, IV, 299.
Evans, Lewis, *Geographer.*
MENTIONED, III, 495.
Evans, Rowland, *M. A. P. S., Member of Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Evans, Sarah, *Sister of R. Haines.*
MENTIONED, I, 258.
"Éveillé," *French war vessel in fleet of Comte de Ternay.*
II, 340.
Evén, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 89.
"Evidence of the Fathers respecting the Nature of Jesus Christ," *by Dr. Priestley.*
IV, 139.
Ewart, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 107, 119.

Ewing, Alexander, *Captain of the Merchant brig "Catherine."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 333, 409.
Ewing, John, *M. A. P. S., Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 104, 109.
MENTIONED, III, 322. IV, 199, 203.
Ewins, ———.
Discharge for, III, 440.
Exchange and Banking System in the United States, III, 547.
Excise law, IV, 483[2].
Exercises in French, *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 506.
d'Exmes, Le Prevost.
LETTER FROM, I, 415.
Expedition from Ireland to America. II, 104, 108.
"**Experiment**," *Pennsylvania galley.* II, 32.
Explorers to Newfoundland and to Hudson's Bay Territory, Notes relative to the history of the early, IV, 391.
Exports from Great Britain, account of, IV, 187.
Eyes, George White.
LETTER FROM, III, 377.
D'Eyk, Count, *Envoy of the Elector of Bavaria.*
MENTIONED, I, 266.
Eyles, ———, *Warden of the Fleet.*
MENTIONED, III, 474.
Eyraut, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 240.

F. + S.
MENTIONED, III, 469. IV, 205.
F———, J———.
LETTER FROM, III, 44.
Faber, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 55, 56.
Fabroni, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 423.
Fadeville, M.
LETTERS FROM, I, 187, 202.
Fagan, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 62.
Faillieux, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 479.
Failly, Chevalier de, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 165.
Fain, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 15.
"**Fair Play**," *the brigantine, of Newbury, Massachusetts, Giddings, Captain.*
II, 7, 65, 76[2], 77[2], 154, 265, 273, 356. 493. III, 25. IV, 280, 285, 286, 287[2], 302[2], 333.
Indemnity for, III, 524, 527.
Papers relating to, IV, 310.
Fairholme and Luther, *Merchants of St. Martin de Ré, France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 436, 452, 523.
To Silas Deane, IV, 254.
To J. R. Hamilton, IV, 234.
MENTIONED, I, 313.
Falck, Lars, *of Stockholm.*
LETTER FROM, II, 353.
Falck, Dr. Nicholas, *of New York.*
MENTIONED, I, 73.
Falconer, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 394.
Falconer, Nathaniel, *Captain of a packet plying between Philadelphia and London, Manager of the Pennsylvania Hospital, see also* Falkner.
LETTERS FROM, I, 42, 46, 86, 137, 140, 148, 154, 168. III, 61, 71, 77[2], 82, 85.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 114.
Jno. and Peter Chevalier to, IV, 209.
Robert Waln to, IV, 209.
MENTIONED, III, 495, 499.
Falconer, William, *F. R. S., British Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 302.
Falconet, Ambroise, *French lawyer.*
MENTIONED, III, 240.
Falconi, Signor.
MENTIONED, III, 348.

Falkenstein, Count.
MENTIONED, II, 74.
Falkner, Capt., *of a Merchantman see, also,* Falconer, Nathaniel.
MENTIONED, I, 77, 78.
Fallavel, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 275.
Fallon, Andrew.
MENTIONED, IV, 263.
Parole as British prisoner, IV, 490.
Fallon, Augustus Charles.
To Comte de Clonard, IV, 263.
Falls, James.
LETTER FROM, II, 383.
Falmouth, Casco Bay, For relief of sufferers at, III, 103. IV, 344.
Committee of, III, 109.
Inhabitants of III, 142.
Families, perpetuation of, by estates, III, 542.
Famin, Jean Baptiste, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 176.
MENTIONED, II, 186.
Famin, Devoize and Cie, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 186.
Fanning, ———, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, III, 51.
Fanning, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 193.
Fanning, Capt. Nathaniel, *of New London.*
LETTERS FROM II, 508. III, 10.
Protest by, IV, 333.
"Fanny," *American merchant ship.*
I, 192. II, 197.
Farcis, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 14. III, 406.
"Farges," *the ship, an English prize.*
I, 311.
Fargès, ———.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 372.
Farley, Henry.
LETTER FROM I, 541.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Farmers-General of France.
LETTERS FROM, I, 199, 216, 227. III, 85.
LETTERS TO, III, 503², 504. IV, 479.
Farmers-General—Continued.
Chamber of Commerce of Dunkirk to, IV, 494.
Action of, regarding tobacco, I, 538.
Agreement between Thomas Morris and, IV, 230.
Duties demanded by, II, 406.
Levied by, on goods sent to America, IV, 490.
MENTIONED, III, 200. IV, 364, 428.
Negotiations with, I, 197.
Proposition of, III, 505.
To remit duty on clothing, IV, 233.
"Farmers Letters," Second edition of, III, 362.
Farquharson, Walter, *of the Office for Sick and Hurt Seamen.*
To David Hartley, IV, 281.
To John D. Schweighauser, IV, 281.
Farrant, Godfrey Lee, *Registrar of the English High Court of Admiralty.*
MENTIONED, IV, 484.
Farrell, Margaret.
LETTER FROM, III, 328.
Farron, Captain Christopher, *Irish Smuggler.*
MENTIONED, IV, 255.
Farry, ———, *English Surgeon.*
LETTER FROM, I, 392.
Fast-day on account of the American War, IV, 226.
Fauchet, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 236.
Faucon, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 473.
Faucon, Julien.
MENTIONED, II, 473.
Faudoas, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 104.
Faujas De St. Fond, Barthélemy, *French Geologist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 6, 74, 75.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 101.
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
MENTIONED, IV, 342.

Fauquier, Francis, *Lt.-Governor of Virginia.*
To John Larpent, IV, 192.
To Edward Sedgewick, IV, 188.
Faure, Donneau and Cie, *Merchants of Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 415.
Antoine Gautier to, IV, 313.
MENTIONED, III, 5.
Faurines, Jean Baptiste Alexandre.
LETTER FROM, I, 334.
Fautrel, ———, *Captain of the "Amphitrite."*
MENTIONED, I, 251.
Fautrel, V. C., *Lieut., Royal Marines.*
LETTER FROM, I, 435.
Favarez, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 324.
Faverolle, Guénard de, *Officer in the French Dragoons.*
LETTER FROM, II, 190.
Favi, ———, *Chargé d'Affaires of the Grand Duke of Tuscany.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 486, 515. IV, 452.
Favier, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 464.
Favier, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 430.
"Favorite," *the Letter of Marque.*
III, 433.
Favre, Jean Louis, *Officer in French Navy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 255.
Favrot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 334.
Fawkener, Sir Everard, *Joint Postmaster-General of Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, III, 443.
Fawkener, Lady Hannah, *Widow of Sir Everard Fawkener and wife of Thomas Pownall.*
MENTIONED, I, 66.
Fay, Mlle. de.
MENTIONED, II, 464.
Fayenberg, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 285.
Fayerweather, Samuel, *of Cambridge, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, I, 90.
Fayet, ——— de, *Officer in French Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 566.
Faynard, Jacques.
LETTER FROM, IV, 420.
MENTIONED, IV, 370.
"Fearnot," *American privateer, Capt. Ryan.*
II, 208, 209, 212, 216, 257.
Febiger, Christian, *Brigadier-General in the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, III, 312.
Febvet, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 229.
Fechter, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 268.
To Anonymous, IV, 235.
Feillens, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Felarme, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 265.
Felons, Act for sending, to America, IV, 198.
Femme Bastard.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.
"Femme de Poche," see Le Roy, Mme. Jean Baptiste.
Fendall, Philip R.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 284.
"Fendant," *French ship of war in the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
II, 222.
Fendrich, Alexander, *of Strasbourg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 297.
Fennel, John.
Report of vessels captured and lost, IV, 327.
Feoren, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 80.
Feray, Jean Baptiste A.
LETTER FROM, II, 426.
Ferdinand of Brunswick, Prince.
To Lord Chatham, IV, 201.

Ferguson, James, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S., British Astronomer.*
MENTIONED, I, 124.
Ferguson, Col. Patrick, *of the British Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 203, 313.
Fergusson, W.
LETTERS FROM, I, 197, 334.
Feriet, Baron De.
LETTERS FROM, III, 67, 162, 188, 203, 230.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 120.
MENTIONED, IV, 132.
Fermoy, see Rochefermoy.
Feron, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 14.
Ferrier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 32.
Ferrier, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 464, 487.
Ferrière, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, IV, 457.
Ferrière, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, IV, 4.
Ferry, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 42, 114.
Ferry, ———.
To Henry Grand, IV, 338.
Ferry, ———, *Officer in the French Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 368.
Ferry, Jeremiah.
LETTERS FROM, I, 199[2].
"**Fete Apolloniene**," Notice and programme of, IV, 309.
Feuilly, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, II, 272.
Feutry, ———, *M. A. P. S., French Engineer.*
MENTIONED, III, 189.
Feutry, Aimé Ambroise Joseph, *French poet.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 233[2], 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 276, 334[2], 401. II, 31, 309, 473. III, 328. IV, 408.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 4, 31, 57, 58, 59, 75.
Feutry, Aimé Ambroise Joseph—Continued.
Antoine François Quétant to, IV, 231.
Verses by, IV, 232[2], 233, 372[4].
Copy of Verses by Mme. Greuze, IV, 235.
MENTIONED, IV, 321[2]
Fevre, L.
LETTER FROM, I, 151.
Fibery, Treeton de.
LETTER FROM, III, 91.
Fichet, Jh., *owner of the ship "Le Prudent."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 412. III, 231.
Fick, François.
MENTIONED, IV, 424.
"**Fier Rodrique**," *the man-of-war.*
II, 276. III, 221.
Figeac, Prat de.
MENTIONED, IV, 304.
Filangieri, Charlotte, *Wife of Gaetano Filangieri.*
LETTER FROM, III, 380.
Filangieri, Gaetano, *Italian Lawyer and Publicist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 290.
Death of, III, 380.
MENTIONED, II, 388, 507. III, 38, 88, 133.
Filature, Managers of the, *Philadelphia Society for the encouragement of silk culture.*
I, 140.
Filleul, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 409.
Filleul, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 409[2], 410.
Finance, the Superintendent of.
James Milligan to, IV, 347.
Finances, III, 516.
Deplorable state of, IV, 438.
Embarrassed, IV, 466.
Finck, Jacques, *Dr. Franklin's maitre d'hotel.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 145, 146[2]. IV, 470, 472.
Expense account of, IV, 509.

Findats, Alex., *Lieut. on board the American privateer "Greyhound."*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Finlay, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 481.
Finlay, Hugh, *Postmaster of the Quebec Post-office.*
To James Goldfrap, IV, 200.
To William Hey, IV, 198.
To James Potts, IV, 199.
James Goldfrap to, IV, 200.
Finlay, Sir Robert, *Bordeaux Banker(?).*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 372.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 257.
MENTIONED, II, 224.
Finney, David, *of Newcastle, Delaware.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 159. II, 384.
Finney, David, *vs.* James Byrne. IV, 219.
Finnie, William, *of Williamsburg, Va.*
LETTER FROM, II, 247.
MENTIONED, II, 306.
"Fire-brand," *the ship.*
III, 280.
Fire engine, coal consumed by, I, 68, 72[2].
Fireplace, the Franklin, III, 244. IV, 180.
Fisher, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 186.
Fisher, ———, *Uncle of Joseph Gilpin.*
MENTIONED, III, 382.
Fisher, Hendrick, *Member of Assembly of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, I, 107.
Fisher, Hezekiah, *of the town of Franklin, Mass.*
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Fisher, Miers, *Philadelphia Lawyer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 378.
Fisher, Samuel, *Philadelphia Merchant, son of Joshua Fisher.*
Refusal of, to receive bills of credit emitted by Congress, IV, 484.
Fisher, Samuel R., *Philadelphia Merchant.*
To the Congress, IV, 486.
Fisher, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant, son of Joshua Fisher.*
To the Congress, IV, 486.
Refusal of, to receive bills of credit emitted by Congress, IV, 484.
Fisheries, Cod and whale, IV, 185.
Importance of, IV, 456, 465.
Fisson, ———, *of Malaga.*
MENTIONED, IV, 80.
Fitch, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, IV, 111.
Fitch, John, *inventor of the steam boat.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 277, 280, 317.
MENTIONED, III, 370.
Steam boat, III, 360, 366.
Fitzgerald, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 24.
Fitzgerald, Lord Edward, *Irish patriot.*
MENTIONED, IV, 383.
Fitz-Herbert, Alleyne, *British Minister-plenipotentiary for negotiating peace with the U. S.*
LETTER FROM, II, 513.
Fitzmaurice, Lord, *Eldest son of Lord Shelburne.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 125.
MENTIONED, III, 204, 219. IV, 128, 130, 135, 351.
Fitzmaurice, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, I, 111, 112.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Fizeaux, ———, *Amsterdam Banker.*
MENTIONED, II, 382[2], 383.
Jan Derck Van der Capellen to, IV, 277.
Fizeaux & Co., H., *Amsterdam Bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 239, 242.
Fizeaux & Grand, Messrs., *Amsterdam Bankers.*
MENTIONED, II, 149, 408. IV, 31.

Fizeaux, Grand & Co., *Amsterdam Bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 332, 403. III, 15. IV, 452.
Flachenfeld, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 146.
Flad, Charles Louis de, *Captain in the Reg't of Royal-Deux-Ponts.*
MENTIONED, II, 299.
Flagg, Josiah, *Son of Sally Mecom, and grand-nephew of Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 295, 298, 318.
To Mrs. Jane Mecom, IV, 359.
MENTIONED, III, 304.
Flaghac, ——— de, *Officer in French Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 230.
Flahaut, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, III, 418.
"**Flaman**," the ship, burned, II, 7.
"**Flamand**," *the ship, Commanded by Captain Pierre Landais.*
II, 33.
Cargo of, IV, 486.
Flamarens, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, I, 561.
Flamenque, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 240.
Flanders and the United States, establishment of commercial relations, II, 439.
Flavigny, Gratien Jean Baptiste Louis, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 549.
MENTIONED, I, 402.
Flavigny, Madame de, *Wife of Vicomte de Flavigny.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 402, 561[2].
MENTIONED, I, 549.
Fleet, plea for a powerful, to be sent to America, IV, 310.
English, arrived near the Chesapeake, II, 496.
French, set sail from Brest, II, 453.
Fleming, Alexander.
LETTER FROM, II, 287.
Fleming, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 390.
Fletcher, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 344.
Fletcher, John Walter.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 272.
Fletcher, Joseph.
MENTIONED, III, 434.
Fleury, ——— de, *Father of Lieut.-Col. de Fleury.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 487. III, 161.
Fleury le jeune, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 314.
Fleury, François Louis Teisseidre de, *Lieutenant-Colonel in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 213, 219, 233.
Medal for, II, 233, 240.
MENTIONED, I, 329, 402, 533. IV, 440.
Fleury & Nemadières, *Merchants at Orleans.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 301, 320, 342. III, 21.
Fleus, Harmen, *French pilot.*
MENTIONED, II, 177.
Flevy, Grandjean de.
LETTER FROM, III, 243.
Flies, Experiment of drowning, in Madeira wine, I, 159.
Floirac, L'Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, III, 47.
Flood, Henry, *Irish Statesman.*
MENTIONED, III, 120, 125. IV, 108.
"**Flora**," *an American prize.*
II, 248, 261, 264.
"**Flora**," *the French frigate.*
II, 98.
"**Flora**," *the ship.*
III, 288.
Flores, Don Joseph Miguel de, *President of the Spanish Academy, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, III, 341.
MENTIONED, III, 346.
Florida Blanca, Francisco Antoine Moñino, *Spanish Premier.*
LETTER FROM, III, 247.
MENTIONED, I, 203. II, 129. III, 250. IV, 449.

Flower, ———, *a Watchmaker, of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 451.
Floyd, ———.
To John Welch, IV, 380.
Flushing smugglers, piratical act of the, IV, 280.
Flying Machine, III, 61, 133, 182.
Rough draft of a, III, 538.
Foache, ———, *Book-seller at Neufchatel.*
MENTIONED, I, 516.
Fog, Conjectures on the Universal Dry, by Dr. Franklin, III, 262.
Folger, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 220.
Folger, Capt. John, *Nantucket Merchantman.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 240.
MENTIONED, II, 406, 455. IV, 59, 248.
Folger, Sylvester.
MENTIONED, III, 391.
Folger, Capt. Timothy, *of Nantucket (?).*
LETTER FROM, II, 382.
To Sir Jeffery Amherst, IV, 185.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 196, 208.
MENTIONED, I, 102. III, 434. IV, 206.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 321.
Foligné, ——— De, *Lieutenant in French Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 127, 190, 379.
MENTIONED, I, 278.
Foncier, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 108.
Fontaine, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 249.
Fontallard, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, II, 229.
Fontana, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 423.
Fontanges, Vicomte de, *Maj.-Gen. in the Naval Army in America of Comte d'Estaing.*
MENTIONED, III, 199.
Fontelle, Comte de.
MENTIONED, I, 243.
Fonténai, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, III, 170.
Fontenailles, ——— de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 14.
Fonteneau, ———, *Maitre-d'Hotel to the Archbishop of Rouen.*
MENTIONED, III, 246.
Fontenet, ——— de, *Brother of the Dowager Duchess de Deux-Ponts.*
LETTER FROM, III, 223.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 102, 127.
MENTIONED, III, 144. IV, 50.
Fontevieux, ——— de, *Nephew of the Dowager Duchess de Deux-Ponts, Lieutenant in the Continental service.*
MENTIONED, I, 327, 376, 478. II, 44.
Fontfrede, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 115.
Fontinet, ——— de.
Charles d'Hirschberg to, IV, 276.
Forbach, Comtesse de, *see, also,* Dowager Duchess de Deux-Ponts.
LETTERS FROM, I, 327, 417, 478, 489. II, 24, 97, 520. III, 38, 50, 53, 56, 80, 144, 145.
LETTER TO, IV, 476.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 70.
Marquis de la Fayette to, IV, 283.
MENTIONED, I, 421, 519, 538, 570. II, 47, 60, 69, 88, 352², 354², 355, 408, 412, 413, 420, 452, 453, 502, 514. III, 10, 87, 93, 223. IV, 50, 51², 455.
Forbes, Benjamin.
Marriage of, and Elizabeth Sterling, IV, 389.
Death of, IV, 389.
Forbes, Donald (see Digges, Thomas).
Forbes, James, *Member of the Continental Congress, from Maryland.*
MENTIONED, I, 362.

Forbes, James, *Commander of American privateer "Annapolis."*
LETTER FROM, II, 304.
Forbes, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 253.
Will of, IV, 220.
Forbonnais, François Véron de, *French Economist, Member of Institut de France.*
L'histoire des Finances, by, IV, 508.
Forbouay, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 413.
Ford, Hezekiah, *Private Secretary to Arthur Lee.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 445, 448, 463. II, 10.
Foreign Countries, rule to be observed while travelling through, III, 476.
Representatives, money for salaries of, IV, 456.
Forest, Colonel.
MENTIONED, III, 332.
Forester, Col.
LETTER FROM, I, 334.
Forestier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 287.
Forestier, Lt.-Col. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 446.
Forged paper by Price & Haywood. III, 226.
Forman, Ezekiel.
LETTER FROM, III, 348.
Forman, Richard.
Thomas Roberts to, IV, 288.
Forrest, Uriah.
LETTER FROM, III, 182.
Forrester, James.
MENTIONED, III, 455.
Forster, Johann Reinhold, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., German Naturalist.*
LETTER FROM, II, 475.
MENTIONED, I, 569.
Forster's Brothers, *of Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, III, 194.
MENTIONED, IV, 336.
Forstuer, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, II, 51.
Fort George, *New York.* IV, 238.
Fort, ——— Le.
MENTIONED, IV, 415.
Forton Prison, *near Portsmouth, Eng., where American prisoners were detained.*
Sufferers in, I, 479.
Forts, men for Western, IV, 184.
In Pennsylvania frontier, III, 441. IV, 179.
"Fortune," *the ship, an American prize.*
I, 466. II, 194.
"Fortunée," *the ship, to be commanded by John Paul Jones.*
I, 389.
Fossard, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 201.
Fossil shells, I, 53.
Foster, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 260.
Foster, Ingham.
MENTIONED, II, 216.
Foster, John, Baron Oriel, *Speaker of the Irish House of Commons, Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer.*
MENTIONED, III, 120.
Fothergill, Dr. John, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S., London Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 142, 166. II, 326.
LETTERS TO, III, 446, 454.
Israel Pemberton to, IV, 176, 179.
James Pemberton to, IV, 179.
Account of Franklin's examination in Parliament, IV, 196.
Biography of, by Dr. John Coakley Lettsom, IV, 464.
Death of, II, 343.
Eulogy on, II, 438.
Life of, III, 163.
Memoirs of, III, 254.
MENTIONED, I, 15, 68, 95, 102, 113, 117, 132, 154, 155. II, 77, 146, 324, 395, 471. III, 92, 315, 348, 449. IV, 451.
On Stamp Act, I, 60.

Fottrell, John, *Merchant at Ostend.*
LETTER FROM, III, 24.
Foucault, Mme.
MENTIONED, I, 279. II, 402. IV, 107, 232.
Foucault, Jean Simon David de.
LETTER FROM, I, 279.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 7, 8, 106.
Fouché, Louis.
LETTER FROM, I, 491.
Foulger, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, I, 163.
MENTIONED, I, 168.
Foulke, Dr. John, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 400. IV, 450.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 62, 70, 71², 73, 98, 118.
MENTIONED, II, 243², 359. IV, 34, 43², 54, 55, 57, 59, 66, 430.
Foundling Hospital.
Advantages of, III, 226.
In Ireland, IV, 381.
Fouquet, Sieur, *Master gun-powder maker at Yorktown, Pa.*
MENTIONED, I, 471, 484. II, 199.
Fourcroy, Antoine François, Comte de, *Member of the Institute of France and of most of the learned Societies of Europe, Professor of Chemistry at the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, etc.*
MENTIONED, III, 337.
Fournier, Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 308.
Fournier l'ainé, T. T., *Printer and type founder at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 218.
Fournier fils, T. T., *Printer and type founder at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 291, 520.
Fournier le jeune, *Printer and type founder at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 361, 458, 494. II, 22, 141, 247, 281, 284, 287, 357, 358. III, 69, 243, 244, 267. IV, 431.
Fournier le jeune—Continued.
LETTER TO, III, 523.
MENTIONED, III, 29.
Fouville, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
Fowler, ———, *Inventor of a hemostatic powder.*
MENTIONED, I, 318.
Fowler, Alexander, *Former Officer in the British Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 473.
Fowler, Francis, *a Scotchman who sought a Letter of Marque.*
LETTER FROM, I, 253.
MENTIONED, I, 253, 275.
Fowler, Peter.
MENTIONED, IV, 90.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 304.
Fowler, Samuel, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, I, 141.
"**Fox**," *British frigate.*
I, 268, 280, 498, 500, 502.
Taking of the, IV, 9.
Fox, Anthony, *Secretary of the Sons of Shamrock.*
MENTIONED, IV, 349.
Fox, Charles James, Baron Holland, *British Statesman and Secretary of State.*
Proposal to admit American vessels, IV, 506.
MENTIONED, I, 205. IV, 119, 446.
Fox, George, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, III, 101.
LETTER TO, IV, 478.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 40², 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 51, 53, 54², 55², 56, 57, 59, 65, 66, 67, 68, 75, 79, 80, 82, 91, 100, 101, 102, 108, 110, 114², 121, 145.
To Anonymous, IV, 373.
John Adams to, IV, 503.
MENTIONED, II, 243, 408, 470. III, 2. IV, 42, 43, 51, 57, 65, 67, 69, 430, 498.
Offers to carry Definitive Treaty of Peace to America, IV, 100.
Passport for, IV, 503.

Fox, Henry, Baron Holland, *British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, I, 10, 24.
Fox, John.
LETTERS FROM, III, 410[2].
Fox, Joseph, *M. A. P. S., Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, I, 48. IV, 186.
Fox, Joseph M., *of Philadelphia, brother of George Fox.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 57.
Fox & Sons, George C.
LETTER FROM, III, 323.
Foxcroft, John, *M. A. P. S., Deputy Postmaster-General in North America.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 93, 112, 116, 126, 169, 175.
LETTERS TO, III, 480, 482, 494, 496.
MENTIONED, I, 38, 40, 43[2], 45, 71, 73, 75, 84, 92, 96, 110, 112, 122, 123, 124, 129. III, 456, 462, 473, 475, 497, 499. IV, 220.
Foxcroft, Mrs. John.
MENTIONED, I, 149.
Foxcroft, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Connected with the Post-Office at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 132.
LETTER TO, III, 493.
MENTIONED, I, 62, 157. III, 475.
Foy, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 483.
Fraguier, Madame Mandat de.
LETTER FROM, III, 5.
Fraissignea, Jacques, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 417.
Fraley, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 366.
Francalanza, Félicie Françoise.
LETTER FROM, II, 65.
France, Admiralty Court of.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 424[2], 425[6].
Affairs in, III, 376[2], 380, 385, 388, 393[2], 394, 395[2], 396, 397.
Alliance with, IV, 295.
France—Continued.
Ambassador of, at Vienna, IV, 263.
Attitude of the United States toward, IV, 375.
Clothing and arms to be furnished by, IV, 61.
Consul-General to, IV, 321.
Crisis in, III, 386, 392.
Declaration of Spain in favor of, IV, 295.
Financial condition of, IV, 390.
Loan to be raised in, I, 249. IV, 438.
On the Peers of, IV, 392.
Queen of, gives birth to a daughter, I, 534.
Rejoicing over the consummation of two treaties with, IV, 408[2], 409.
Relief map of, IV, 390.
Revolution in, III, 395, 396.
Six millions appropriated by, IV, 451.
France, King of, Contract between, and the United States for loan of six million livres, IV, 336[2].
Dr. Franklin's accepting and retaining the picture of, III, 299.
Latin inscription on statue of, III, 27.
The people of Port Louis to, IV, 378.
France and America, Contract between, for reimbursement of loan, III, 534.
First naval salute between, IV, 251.
Removal of packet boats between, III, 387.
Treaty between, III, 399, 508, 509.
France and Great Britain, Commercial treaty between, III, 323, 336.
Efforts of, to destroy civil liberty, III, 501.
Funds for Ministers appointed to treat with, IV, 297.
Preliminary treaty between, IV, 335.
France and Netherlands.
Alliance between, III, 206, 288.
Draft of a Treaty between, IV, 389.

Frances, ———, *French Minister at London.*
MENTIONED, I, 110.
Franchessin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 266.
Francis, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 72.
Francis, ———
MENTIONED, II, 276.
Francis, Tench, *of Philadelphia, Agent for the Penn Family.*
MENTIONED, I, 516. IV, 201.
de Francey Memorial, IV, 290.
Franck, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
Francke, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 63.
Francken, Christian von, *late of the Hannoverian Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 70.
Francklin, Lieut.-Gov.
LETTER FROM, I, 110.
Francky Frères, *Strasbourg Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 75.
François ———.
Jules, Comte de Montfort to, IV, 312.
Francy, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 289.
Francy, John Baptiste Lazarus Thereneau de, *Agent of Roderique Hortalez & Co.*
MENTIONED, IV, 255, 256.
Frank, J.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 87.
Frankland, Richard,
LETTER FROM, III, 258.
"**Franklin,**" *Letter of Marque.*
II, 44, 222, 324, 377, 384, 407, 423. III, 21, 431, 432. IV, 95, 96, 456.
Franklin, the Town of, Mass.
LETTER FROM, III, 311.
Dr. Franklin's gift to, III, 318.
The Library of, III, 260, 264, 290, 311.
List of books for, IV, 140.
Franklin, Benjamin.
LETTERS FROM, III, 435–560. IV, 475–479.
LETTERS TO, from various persons, I, 1–573. II, 1–526. III, 1–434. IV, 399–474.
MENTIONED, III, 288, 427, 483, 532, 534[2].
IV, 1, 2, 4[2], 9, 13, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24[2], 25[2], 28, 29, 30, 31, 32[2], 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 42[2], 43, 45[2], 46[2], 47, 48, 49[2], 52[2], 53[2], 55[2], 56, 58, 59, 60[2], 61, 62, 64[4], 65[2], 66, 68, 69[2], 70, 71[2], 72[2], 74, 75[2], 77, 79, 80[2], 81[3], 82[2], 83[2], 85, 88, 89, 91, 94, 95, 97[2], 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105[2], 107, 108[3], 110[2], 112[4], 113[2], 114[3], 115, 116[4], 117[2], 118, 120, 121, 124[2], 125[2], 126, 127, 128[2], 130, 131, 133, 135, 136, 139[2], 141, 142[2], 143[2], 145[2], 146, 147[2], 148, 149[2], 150, 153[2], 155, 156[2], 157[2], 158[2], 160, 161[4], 162, 164[2], 166[2], 167[2], 174, 175[2], 176, 179, 180[2], 181[2], 183, 184[2], 185[2], 186, 187[2], 189, 191, 192[2], 193, 194[2], 195, 197[2], 198[2], 199, 200[2], 202[2], 203, 204, 205, 206[2]. 207[2], 208[5], 209, 212, 214, 215, 216, 220, 221, 224, 227, 228[2], 229, 230, 231[2], 235[4], 236, 237, 242, 246, 247[2], 254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 261[4], 264, 267, 268[2], 272, 273, 274[2], 275, 276, 277[2], 278[2], 279, 280[2], 284[2], 288, 290, 291[2], 293, 295[2], 296[2], 297[2], 298, 299[4], 300[2], 301, 302[2], 303[2], 304, 305[2], 306, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312[2], 313, 314, 316, 323, 324[2], 325[2], 326[2], 328[2], 329[2], 331[2], 332[2], 333, 335, 336[4], 337[2], 338, 340[2], 341[2], 342[2], 343, 346, 348, 349, 350[2], 351[2], 352[2], 353[2], 354, 355, 358, 359[2], 361, 362[2], 363, 365[2], 366[2], 368, 369[2], 370[2], 371, 372, 374[2], 376, 378[2], 379, 380[4], 383[2], 387, 388[2], 399, 400, 406[2], 407[2], 422, 423, 427, 428, 471, 475[2], 476, 485, 491, 492, 495, 496, 497[2], 498, 500, 501, 503, 504[4], 505, 506.
Bust of, I, 223, 231, 318, 547. II, 43, 95, 475, 506. III, 172, 217, 261, 262, 359. IV, 16, 20, 32,

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
108, 138, 139, 279, 355, 405, 506.
To be honored by Masons, III, 238. IV, 135.
Commission as Colonel of Philadelphia Regiment of Foot, I, 14.
Giving Military Authority over Northampton County, Pa., I, 14.
Medallion of, I, Frontispiece, 379, 515. IV, 451, 456.
Nom de plume of
"A Briton," III, 451.
"A Londoner," III, 498.
"Francis Lyon," I, 94.
"Offended Fellow of the Royal Society," III, 486.
"Old England in its Senses," III, 470.
Portrait of, I, 122, 126, 153. II, 271, 281. III, 121, 141, 409, 477. IV, 4, 21, 70, 92, 103, 122, 137, 368, 405, 411, 476.
Crowned with laurel, I, 545.
To sit for, II, 247. III, 523.
Verses to be put under, IV, 222, 377.
Royal Society presents Copley Medal to I, 9, 10.
Statue of, IV, 93.
In wax by Patience Wright, IV, 56.
Works, out of print, III, 317.
New edition of, to be printed in London, III, 317.
Translation of into French, I, 133, 138, 139, 141, 145, 155, 156, 162. III, 489.
List of errata in, III, 488.
Into German, II, 339. III, 92. 390.
Writings.
Advice for those who wish to remove to America, III, 541, 545.
Aurora borealis, I, 5. II, 62, 66, 83, 86, 109, 181, 193.
"Bagatelles" printed at Passy, III, 541.
Bible, translation from chapter in, III, 506.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Bishop who refused alms to a beggar, story of, III, 511.
Causes of the American Discontents, I, 84.
Chess, the game of, III, 522.
Morals of, II, 102. III, 541.
Clouds and Rain, I, 5.
Colonies, legislation for, during the 17th century, III, 465.
Productions and population of the, III, 464.
Taxation of the, on the, III, 465.
Deformed and Handsome Leg, III, 525, 541.
Difficulty of establishing a good Constitution, founded entirely on the sacred writings, III, 385.
French translation of, III, 385.
Disaffection toward the new system of government, address on, III, 394.
Electricity, Experiments and Observations on, I, 4, 5, 15.
England and America, causes of the existing bad feeling between, III, 498.
England in its senses, Old, III, 470.
Examination before the House of Commons, Relating to the repeal of the Stamp Act, III, 461. IV, 196.
Translation of, into French, I, 303.
Executive justice, III, 308.
Fables, allegorical, I, 554[2].
Fog, conjectures on the universal dry, III, 262.
Gout, dialogue with the, II, 313, 371. III, 525, 527, 530, 551.
Gulf stream, observations on, III, 364, 397.
Heat and cold, on, III, 444.
Increase of mankind, I, 5, 9, 17.
Information to those who would remove to America, III, 205.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Land concern, heads of articles relating to, III, 465.
Legislation for the Colonies during the 17th Century, III, 465.
"Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania," Preface to, III, 469.
Magnetism and the theory of the earth, ingenious queries concerning, III, 375.
Mareashine, poem on, III, 556.
Maritime observations, III, 313, 337, 341, 374. IV, 362.
Navigation from Newfoundland to New York, Remarks upon, III, 551.
Non-importation resolutions, rise and present state of the misunderstanding with North America, and effect of the, III, 473.
Observations on Water, Air, Trade Winds, etc., III, 437.
Paper currency, account of, I, 25, 208.
On the issue of, in the American Colonies, III, 464.
Paper Money Act of 1739, III, 468.
Parliament of Great Britain and the Province of Massachusetts Bay, III, 498.
Physical and meteorological observations, conjectures and suppositions, III, 442. IV, 174.
Plain Truth, I, 5.
Politeness amongst the Savages, remarks on, III, 541.
Political, Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces edited by Vaughan, I, 186. II, 86, 122.
Posts on the American frontier, on the retention by the English of the, III, 344.
Rise and Present State of the Misunderstanding with North America and the effect of the Non-importation Resolutions, III, 473.
Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Rules for reducing a Great Empire to a Small One, III, 490[2].
On the Savages of North America, III, 547.
On smuggling, I, 84. III, 467.
Song, copy of, IV, 381.
Stoves, on, I, 508. II, 375. III, 132, 166, 313. IV, 477.
Ten Commandments, on the, I, 377.
True State of the Proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, III, 498.
Turkish war, remarks on, III, 378.
Ventilation, papers on, III, 382, 388, 389.
Vindication and Offer from Congress to Parliament, IV, 402.
Water-spouts, on, I, 6, 7.
Waves, stilling of, by oil, I, 166.
Weather, on the, I, 6.
Whistle, Story of the, II, 169. III, 521.
"Young Lion and the Mastiff," Allegorical fable, I, 554.
Academy of Sciences of Paris, Gift to, I, 151, 262.
Account of his life, promise to write, III, 283, 295, 306, 344, 371, 380, 385, 386[2].
Accounts of, II, 520. IV, 134.
Chief Justice Allen, Charge against, by, I, 60.
Malevolence of, shown by his accusation against, I, 59.
America, passage to, III, 257. IV, 142.
Appointed Commissioner of Academy of Sciences of Paris, I, 421.
Attack on, by Anti-Federalists, III, 359.
Attacks upon, I, 49.
Baggage of, IV, 356.
Balloon ascension, description of, IV, 507.
Banking account, IV, 96.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Bells brought from Europe to, Musical, III, 392.
George Leopold Besson to the Secretary of, IV, 304.
Books, list of, IV, 477.
Gen. Braddock, zeal with which he served, III, 443.
de Cambray applies for position as Secretary to, II, 429.
Capture of, by Algeriens, report of, III, 278, 280.
Le Ray de Chaumont and, relative to their respective claims, Agreement between, III, 531, 532, 541, 542.
Le Ray de Chaumont, to adjust account with, without an arbitrator, III, 541.
Le Ray de Chaumont's house, Arrangement by which Dr. Franklin and William Temple Franklin dined at, IV, 475.
Chimneys, Reflections on, III, 96, 342.
Clock invented by, III, 96.
Colonel, Commission as, I, 14.
Commission to negotiate treaty of peace with Great Britain, II, 378, 396.
Copley Medal presented to, I, 9, 10. IV, 174.
Craven Street, lodges in, III, 447.
Declaration of Independence, Celebration of Anniversary of, III, 520.
Degree of D.C.L., Oxford to confer, on, IV, 185.
Diary of, III, 518.
Drafts on, IV, 429.
Duc de Coigny places his carriage at the disposal of, III, 269, 273.
Dutch, Charged with enmity to, I, 47.
Earth, Hypothesis concerning the extraordinary motions of, IV, 470.
Elected Counsellor for the City of Philadelphia, III, 281.
President of Pennsylvania, III, 281², 283, 284², 286, 287, 289², 290, 297, 299. IV, 357.
Elected Member of the Académie des Sciences Belles-lettres et Arts of Lyons, III, 268, 550.
Associate of the Academy of Lyons, III, 81.
Honorary member of the Academy of Sciences, Letters and Arts of Padua, IV, 478.
Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, II, 351.
President of The American Philosophical Society, I, 98.
To the French Academy of Sciences, I, 137.
To the French Medical Society, I, 523.
Member of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, III, 258.
Member of the New York Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge, III, 257.
Member of the Royal Academy of History of Madrid, III, 202.
Member of the Royal Society of Medicine of Paris, III, 504.
Honorary member of the Société Royale de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts d'Orleans, IV, 472.
Corresponding Member of the Society for Encouragement of Arts, I, 13, 16.
Electrical apparatus of, I, 519. III, 482.
Electricity, Theory of, and similitude of lightning and, III, 95.
England, Account of expense of voyage to, III, 555,
Decides to stay in, until he learns the result of the first Congress, III, 496.
Declines visiting, III, 534.
Departure for, III, 445. IV, 356.
Expectation of his friends of seeing him in, III, 51.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
England, situation in, hazardous, III, 497.
Expenses, IV, 453, 476.
Fireplace, Reflections on the new, II, 501.
Fireproof house, would build, III, 476.
Finck, Debts contracted in his name by his steward, IV, 146.
Fothergill's works sent to, III, 271.
France and Italy, thinks of returning home through, III, 485.
William Temple Franklin, desires to see, married, IV, 151.
Friends, Death of his, III, 534.
Georgia, Appointment as Agent for, in Great Britain, I, 106, 109.
Gout, Attack of, III, 459, 484, 550. IV, 433.
Gun-powder, Proposal as to the preservation of, I, 25.
Hair cap worn by, I, 207.
Hat worn by, I, 524.
Inquiries after the health of, III, 428. IV, 3, 70, 72, 136, 137, 141.
Hodgson, William, statement of account with, III, 558[2].
Home, departure of, for, III, 268.
Expects permission to return, III, 549.
Preparations for returning, III, 550.
Honorable, Does not wish the title of, used before his name, III, 448.
Hopes to do his country some service, III, 446.
Household expenses, IV, 470.
Receipted bill of, IV, 404.
Gen. Howe, Appointed to confer with, I, 186.
Illness, I, 28. III, 446, 449[2], 458, 466.
Instructions as Agent for Georgia in England, I, 108, 109.
As Agent of Pennsylvania in England, I, 16.
Irish Parliament, Introduction to the, III, 479, 480.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Izard's hatred of Franklin and Deane, I, 517.
Journal kept during residence in London, III, 555.
la Fayette's exertions in behalf of, injurious to, IV, 129.
Lands in Nova Scotia, title to, III, 551.
Learning, meets men of, III, 446.
Ledgers "A," "B" and "D," III, 555.
Letter in typographical terms written by, III, 319.
Letters, accused by Stephen Sayre of keeping, IV, 271.
Library, Visit to King's, I, 207.
Life of, Sketch of the, III, 246, 271. IV, 386.
Lightning, Explanation of wood split by, I, 569.
Lightning rods, Answers to questions concerning the erection of, IV, 81.
Loan, project for procuring, II, 128.
La Loge des Neuf Soeurs offers prize for eulogy on, III, 303.
London, Arrival in, III, 446. IV, 399.
Celebration of his safe arrival in, I, 41.
Love, lines on, copied by, IV, 382.
Medals ordered by, II, 253. IV, 37.
Memoranda, bills and, III, 558.
Memorandum Book, III, 555.
Meredith, dissolution of partnership with, I, 1.
Minister Plenipotentiary to Court of France, appointed, I, 496, 521, 524. II, 27[1], 28[2], 32, 36[2], 39, 43, 51, 114. IV, 420.
Alterations made in powers of, IV, 459.
Ministry, Concerning the change of, IV, 198.
Money lent to the Public by, III, 89.
New Jersey, Appointed Agent for Great Britain in, I, 33, 127.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Lord North, Address to, I, 431.
Northampton, Commission giving military authority over County of, I, 14.
Office, desires to be relieved from, IV, 466.
Official communications to, must be made in private, IV, 499.
Opera house, escape from the, IV, 56.
Paris, arrival in, I, 197, 198.
James Parker, Statement of account with the Estate of, III, 558.
William Penn's grandchildren, Appointed guardian of, II, 508.
Pennsylvania, Appointed Agent in Great Britain for, I, 32.
Aid in defending, I, 31.
Assembly requests him to take his seat in the House, I, 178.
Expenses and compensation as Agent for, III, 454.
Personal effects, statement of freight on, III, 285.
Philadelphia, Arrival in, III, 454. IV, 146.
Reception in, III, 283. IV, 147.
Postmaster-General, Displaced from office of Deputy, III, 493, 494[2], 495.
Post-office accounts, III, 558.
Book, III, 555.
Power of attorney by Arthur Lee giving, power to transact all business for him in Paris, IV, 404.
Printing material, Arrival of, III, 293.
Office in America, to establish a, III, 29.
Press sold to the State of Virginia, IV, 405.
Presses, manufacture of, IV, 384.
Privy Council, Treatment of, in, I, 166. III, 493.
Promissory notes for money received from, IV, 286.
Recall of, rumor of, IV, 129.
Receipt book of, III, 555.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Reported that he is to be under-Secretary of State to Lord Hillsborough, I, 84.
Reports spread about, III, 446, 459.
Resignation accepted, IV, 149.
Return home, request to, III, 77.
Safe, IV, 3.
Rhode Island, Thanks for gift to, II, 149.
Salary of, as Minister, IV, 462.
Scissors, gift of, from Mme. de Forbach, IV, 476.
Sedan chair belonging to, request for loan of, III, 375.
Settlers, On free grants of lands to, II, 37.
Sliding irons, IV, 198.
Societies of which he was a member, List of learned, III, 555.
Song in honor of, Drinking, IV, 371.
Spain, appointed Commissioner to the Court of, I, 198.
Spies, surrounded by, I, 201, 219.
Stamp Act, enemy to the repeal of, I, 59.
Cause of bringing on, I, 60. III, 460.
Stoves, I, 508. II, 375. III, 132, 166, 313. IV, 477.
Telescope made for, III, 343.
Prismatic, IV, 378.
Thermometer ordered by, III, 454.
Travels.
To Bath and Bristol, III, 470.
To Canada, IV, 2.
In England, III, 447, 448, 483.
In Holland and Flanders, III, 452.
To Paris, III, 467.
To Pyrmont, III, 462.
To Switzerland, III, 483.
Through the United Kingdom, III, 477, 478, 479, 480.
To Vienna, III, 57.
MENTIONED, III, 475, 476.
Treaties, Congratulations on the consummation of two French, IV, 408.

Franklin, Benjamin—Continued.
Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with Spain, IV, 403.
Type for, IV, 31.
United States, account with, IV, 467.
Verses in honor of, III, 114. IV, 470.
Wars, Opinion of, III, 534.
Wife, How to choose a, III, 478.
Will of, III, 436. IV, 55, 109.
Jonathan Williams, Statement of account with, III, 558.
Jonathan Williams, Jr.'s, intention to go to America with, IV, 473.
Windmill, improvement on the horizontal, III, 351, 359.
Wine, beer, etc., consumption of, in the household of, II, 500.

Franklin, Deborah, *Wife of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 42, 145, 152, 153.
LETTERS TO, III, 435, 438, 439, 440, 441[2], 442[2], 444[2], 445[2], 446[2], 447[2], 448[4], 449[4], 450[2], 451, 452[2], 453, 454, 455[2], 458[4], 459[4], 460[5], 461[2], 462[4], 463, 464[2], 465[2], 466[4], 467, 468, 469[2], 470[2], 471[2], 473[2], 474, 475[2], 476[2], 477[2], 479, 480, 481[2], 483[2], 484, 486, 487[2], 489[2], 491, 494, 495.
Theophylact Bache to, IV, 203.
Isaac Browne to, IV, 183.
Robert Carter to, IV, 189.
Josiah Franklin Davenport to, IV, 182.
Mrs. William Dunlap to, IV, 218.
Timothy Folger to, IV, 196, 208.
Elizabeth Franklin to, IV, 210.
James Franklin, Jr., to, IV, 183.
William Franklin to, IV, 202.
Robert Grace to, IV, 192.
Sarah R. Grace to, IV, 374.
John Holt to, IV, 195.
William Homes to, IV, 183.
Francis Hopkinson to, IV, 482.
John Hughes to, IV, 208.
William Hunter to, IV, 183, 205.
Christopher Hussey to, IV, 196, 197.

Franklin, Deborah—Continued.
Benjamin Mecom to, IV, 175.
Jane Mecom to, IV, 208, 214.
James Parker to, IV, 191[2], 197[2], 198[2], 201, 202, 207, 210[2].
Jenny Parker to, IV, 214[2].
John Peyton to, IV, 202.
Sarah Salt to, IV, 187.
Robert Smith to, IV, 195.
Mary Standley to, IV, 379.
D. Weyman to, IV, 177.
Susy Wright to, IV, 190, 194.
Accounts of, III, 477.
Dr. Franklin sends his picture to, III, 447.
Does not like her to borrow money, III, 475.
MENTIONED, I, 95, 97, 124, 150. III, 46. IV, 175, 183.
New House, III, 459, 460.
Not to engage in party disputes, III, 447.
Power of attorney to, III, 435, 444.
Receipt to Sarah Dewey by, IV, 206.

Franklin, Mrs. Elizabeth, *Wife of Governor William Franklin.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 1, 2, 3, 4[2].
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 210.
MENTIONED, I, 124, 458. IV, 199[2].

Franklin, James.
MENTIONED, III, 358.

Franklin, James, *formerly of Newport, son of James Franklin, and nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
Indenture as apprentice to Benjamin Franklin, I, 1.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 183.

Franklin, Jeanne.
LETTER FROM, I, 207.

Franklin, John, *Brother of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 8, 11.
LETTER TO, III, 436.
To William Franklin, IV, 174.
MENTIONED, I, 6. II, 404.
Will of, IV, 177.

Franklin, Josiah, *Brother of Benjamin Franklin.*
MENTIONED, I, 127.
Franklin, Mary, *Wife of Peter Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 3.
LETTER TO, III, 463.
MENTIONED, III, 462.
Death of, I, 62.
Franklin, Peter, *of Newport, brother of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 40, 52. III, 445.
MENTIONED, I, 8. III, 450[2].
Death of, I, 62. III, 462, 463.
Franklin, Sally, *Wife of Richard Bache, and daughter of Benjamin Franklin, see also* Bache, Sarah.
Engagement of, III, 465, 466.
Benjamin Franklin's consent to marriage of, IV, 202.
Inoculated, III, 435.
Marriage of, I, 96.
MENTIONED, I, 52, 61, 79. III, 445[2], 449, 455, 458, 460, 465, 466, 467, 473, 487. IV, 183, 189.
Franklin, Samuel, *of Boston, cousin of Benjamin Franklin and grandson of the latter's uncle, Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 154.
LETTER TO, III, 478.
Franklin, Sarah, *Daughter of Peter Franklin.*
MENTIONED, I, 3.
Franklin, Thomas, *of Lutterworth, Eng., grandson of John Franklin who was uncle of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 39, 63, 70.
Franklin, Thomas, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 288, 392.
To Sally Bache, IV, 353.
Rachel Taylor to, IV, 357.
MENTIONED, III, 358.
Franklin, William, *M. A. P. S., son of Benjamin Franklin and Governor of New Jersey.*
Franklin, William—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 12, 18, 50, 57, 61, 65, 72, 74, 77, 79, 80, 84, 91, 92, 94, 115[2], 118, 121, 124, 128, 130, 134, 135, 138, 140, 143, 147, 148, 150, 157, 160, 166, 174, 175.
LETTERS TO, III, 438, 475, 480[2], 496.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 1[2], 2[6], 3[5], 4, 127, 132.
To Anonymous, IV, 216, 354, 373.
To the Commissioner of Customs at Boston, IV, 205.
To Major Richard England, IV, 333—[illegible].
To Cadwalader Evans, IV, 204.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 202[illegible].
To the General Assembly of New[illegible] Jersey, IV, 215.
To Lord Halifax, IV, 188[2].
To the Earl of Hillsborough, IV[illegible], 211, 213[2], 216.
To the Lords of Trade, IV, 188.
To William Strahan, IV, 213.
William Alexander, Earl of Stir[illegible]ir-ling, to, IV, 217.
Anonymous to, IV, 199.
John Bard to, IV, 369.
William Bayard to, IV, 188[2], 20[illegible]09, 210, 211.
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan t[illegible] to, IV, 197.
Bergen Commissioners to, IV, 188[illegible]8.
John Berrien to, IV, 188.
Josiah Franklin Davenport to, I[illegible]V, 197[2].
John Dudley to, IV, 343.
Cadwalader Evans to, IV, 197, 1[illegible]99, 203.
John Franklin to, IV, 174.
William Temple Franklin to, [illegible]V, 222.
Thomas Gage to, IV, 216.
Joseph Galloway to, IV, 193, 1[illegible]6[2], 198[2], 200, 202, 219[2].
Earl of Hillsborough to, IV, [illegible]11, 216[2], 217.
Robert Lettis Hooper, Jr., to, [illegible]V, 216.
John Hughes to, IV, 208.

Franklin, William—Continued.
Abel James to, IV, 196, 201.
Lewis Johnston, et al., to, IV, 483.
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 505.
William Strahan to, IV, 212.
John Temple to, IV, 207.
Charles Thomson to, IV, 179.
William Trent to, IV, 214.
John Wetherhead to, IV, 354.
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 192, 198, 199, 214, 220.
Thomas Wharton to, IV, 215[2].
Abuse he has been subjected to, IV, 2.
Accounts of, IV, 180.
Angora cat for, IV, 356.
Appointed Governor of New Jersey, I, 24. III, 453, 454.
Bills and business memoranda by and to, IV, 189.
Certificate by, IV, 215.
Has avoided all correspondence with Dr. Franklin and William Temple Franklin, IV, 333.
Letters to, not allowed to pass, IV, 4.
Map of lands belonging to, on Rancocus Creek, IV, 394.
MENTIONED, I, 14, 24, 28, 46, 52, 87, 88, 99, 102, 142, 458. III, 25, 37, 56, 211, 212, 214, 438, 445, 447, 454, 459, 461, 466, 467, 475, 545, 551. IV, 1, 15, 20, 98, 127, 138, 156, 176, 184, 192[2], 363.
Not to give his assent to any law inconsistent with the King's instructions, IV, 212.
Ordered to set out for Princeton, IV, 3.
Safe arrival in England, IV, 505.
Sailed for England, IV, 86.

Franklin, William Temple, *M. A. P. S., son of William Franklin, Secretary to Peace Commissioners.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 184, 186, 193, 199. II, 401, 402, 414. III, 146, 210, 211[2], 212, 214, 217, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 227, 228, 338. IV, 437.

Franklin, William Temple—Continued.
LETTERS TO, III, 500, 502[2], 513, 520, 528, 542, 543, 545[2], 552. IV, 1–167.
To John Adams, IV, 351.
To Peter Allaire, IV, 303.
To Anonymous, IV, 224, 359, 364, 366, 373.
To Charles Biddle, IV, 373.
To Jean Jacques Caffieri, IV, 355.
To Mme. Caillot, IV, 357, 360.
To William Carmichael, IV, 351.
To Daniel Marc Antoine Chardon, IV, 345.
To Jacques Alexandre César Charles, IV, 373.
To C. W. F. Dumas, IV, 351.
To William Franklin, IV, 222.
To de Gouvion, IV, 354.
To Charles Hicks, IV, 356.
To Hoffman, IV, 506.
To Le Févre, IV, 269.
To Andrew Limozin, IV, 356[2].
To George Morgan, IV, 358, 361[2].
To Sir James Nicholson, IV, 343.
To Thomas Paine, IV, 357.
To William Pyne, IV, 354, 358.
To Antoine François Quétant, IV, 331.
To Abbe Poncelin de la Roche-Tilhac, IV, 332.
To Benjamin Vaughan, IV, 274.
To Louis Guillaume Le Veillard, IV, 359, 360, 361.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 251.
Aide-de-Camp to la Fayette, IV, 19[2].
Appointed as Secretary to the Commissioners to conclude peace with Great Britain, III, 532.
Attachment for his grandfather, IV, 143.
Baggage, IV, 146.
Ball to be given by, IV, 95.
Desire to settle in France, IV, 97.
Dismission of, III, 122.
Election to the Burlington Society for the Promotion of Agriculture and Domestic Manufactures, IV, 163.

Franklin, William Temple — Continued.
Exercises by, IV, 373[2].
Gun barrels purchased for America of poor quality, IV, 509.
Lee & Izard against, as Secretary to Benjamin Franklin, I, 518.
Liaison with Mme. Caillot, IV, 146.
List of letters and papers sent to Arthur Lee by, IV, 488.
Memorandum, IV, 373.
MENTIONED, I, 91, 98, 162, 185.
II, 206, 329, 419.
III, 56, 94, 110, 128, 143, 146, 222, 273, 275, 278, 282, 304, 309, 371, 387, 404, 417, 517, 553.
IV, 18, 20, 84, 105, 129, 132, 135, 143, 147, 148, 152, 153, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 167, 333, 348, 351[2], 353, 363, 376, 387, 462, 495.
Oath of Office as Secretary to the Commissioners to conclude peace with Great Britain, III, 146.
Portrait of, IV, 159, 160.
William Pyne's agreement with, IV, 151.
Salary arranged for, III, 77.
Seeks appointment in Europe, IV, 357.
Son of, IV, 357.
Squirrel skins sent to, IV, 20, 32, 44, 111.
To assume his proper name, I, 91.
To embark at Havre with the French troops for England, IV, 19.
To join expedition to England, II, 134.
Franklin family in England, III, 463.
Franklin & Williams.
MENTIONED, III, 438.
Frankliniana, Filosofia. I, 136.
Franks, David.
MENTIONED, III, 258.
Franks, David Salisbury, *Major in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 341, 419, 422, 424, 445.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 66[2], 68, 69, 71[2], 74, 78[2], 79, 130, 142.
Franks, David Salisbury—Continued.
Richard Harrison to, IV, 323.
MENTIONED, II, 395, 401, 420. III, 160, 552. IV, 62[2], 63, 69, 123, 438.
Franks, Moses.
LETTER FROM, I, 93.
Franquelin, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 237, 334. II, 345, 363.
Franval, Capt. de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 355, 360.
Franval, Chevelier de, *Brother of Captain de Franval.*
LETTER FROM, I, 365.
To the Board of War at Boston, IV, 241.
Fraser, Major.
MENTIONED, IV, 257.
Fraser, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 188.
Fray, Baron de.
MENTIONED, I, 228.
Frazer, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 493.
Frazer, John Gizzard, *Ex-Maj. Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 101, 105, 138, 158.
To Cradock Taylor, IV, 290, 296, 297.
MENTIONED, II, 93, 136.
Frecou, Felix.
LETTER FROM, III, 198.
Frederic, F., *French priest.*
LETTER FROM, III, 410.
Frederick, Sir Charles, *F. R. S.*
Benjamin Wilson to, IV, 217.
Frederick the Great.
Death of, III, 300, 322. IV, 155.
Life and character of, III, 327.
"Freedom."
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 56, 61.
Freeman, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 200.
Freeman, Enoch, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
Petition concerning the sufferings of the people of Falmouth, IV, 344.

Freeman, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 258.
Freeman, Samuel, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
Petition concerning the sufferings of the people of Falmouth, IV, 344.
Freeman, William.
LETTER FROM, II, 180.
Freemasonry, three degrees of, IV, 346.
Freme, ——— du.
LETTER FROM, III, 201.
To ——— de la Grange, IV, 256.
Fréminville, D'Auberteuil de.
LETTER FROM, III, 157.
Frenay, Benoist de.
LETTER FROM, III, 118.
French Admiralty, to Gerbier & Cie., IV, 328.
Alliance, IV, 409.
To be inscribed on the column at Yorktown, IV, 443.
Ambassador, ship owners of Dunkerque to, IV, 280.
Army, Departure of, from America, IV, 465.
Court, Offense given to the, by John Adams's letter, IV, 477.
Expedition to Ohio, I, 6.
Fleet, on the American coast, maintaining a, IV, 444.
To be increased, IV, 319.
Bad news about, II, 430.
Cruising off the Atlantic Coast, III, 445.
Departure of the, IV, 450.
Destination of, IV, 311.
Engagements between English and, IV, 20, 318, 437.
Newport, arrival at, IV, 39, 40.
Toulon, returned to, IV, 262.
On point of sailing for America, II, 356.
Gazette, *of Leyden.*
IV, 232.
Islands, duty on slaves imported into, III, 542.
French—Continued.
Marine in America, payment suspended by all bills drawn by, III, 30.
Neutrality, IV, 418.
Officers, return of dissatisfied, I, 314.
Names and addresses of several titled, IV, 508.
And men taken prisoners while serving in the United States, List of, IV, 395.
Politeness, Amusing account of, IV, 476.
Revolution, Outbreak of, IV, 383.
Sailors. to Marquis de Castries, IV, 373.
Successful expeditions against, I, 20.
Treasury, Periods for the reimbursement of the, III, 534.
Troops, Festivities in honor of, IV, 64.
Letter of credit drawn on Congress for needs of, II, 315.
Vessel, Passport for a, III, 514.
French and British fleets, Engagement between, IV, 20, 318.
French and Indians.
Arguments in favor of concerted and vigorous action against, IV, 388.
Armed resistance to, IV, 175.
Outline of plans for the defense of Pennsylvania against, III, 439.
French and Spanish Colonies in America, Fate of the, IV, 220.
"**French Sailor**," A.
LETTER FROM, III, 410.
French, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 236.
French, ———, *of Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, IV, 432.
French, Katharine.
LETTERS FROM, I, 93, 115.
French, Robert, *late of Newcastle, Delaware.*
MENTIONED, I, 161. IV, 182.
French, Crawford & Co., *Merchants at Glasgow.*
MENTIONED, III, 117.

French, William, *of Glasgow.*
MENTIONED, III, 117.
French and Nephew, Messrs. V. and P., *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, II, 395.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 107, 113, 118.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 314.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 316.
Freny, James, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 400.
Frerot, ———, *Cannon founder at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, I, 257.
Fresnel, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 434.
Fretwell, Ralph.
MENTIONED, II, 213.
Frey, ———, *friend of Barbeu Dubourg.*
MENTIONED, I, 113.
Freÿ, ——— De, *Captain in Pulaski's Legion in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 278, 279, 286, 290.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 76.
MENTIONED, I, 572. II, 235, 244, 487. IV, 325.
Freÿ, ——— De, *Captain in the Regiment Belgioioso and brother of Captain De Freÿ of Pulaski's Legion in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 562. II, 146, 298.
Freÿ, Madame De, *Wife of Captain De Freÿ, of Pulaski's Legion.*
LETTER FROM, II, 97.
Fribourg fils, ———.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164[2].
Friend in Paris, A Gentleman in Portugal to, IV, 349.
Friend, ———, *Captain of the Merchant ship "Carolina."*
MENTIONED, I, 25.
Friendly Association for Regaining and Preserving Peace with the Indians by Pacific Measures, Minutes of, IV, 278.
Friendly Society, *of London.*
I, 197.
Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Society of the.
MENTIONED, III, 336.
Friends misrepresented to the Government, IV, 177.
Religious scruples of, in Pennsylvania, IV, 464.
Quarterly Meeting of, To "Our Friends and Brethren at the Meeting for Sufferings in London," IV, 48c.
"Friendship," *an American prize.*
II, 255, 257. III, 434. IV, 498.
Fries, Comtesse de, *of Vienna.*
MENTIONED, III, 159.
Frigate, proposal to sell a newly built, I, 342.
Frin, J. F., & Co., *Paris bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 183, 225, 228, 295, 362, 385, 480.
Frisi, Paullus, *Italian Mathematician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 192.
Fritsch, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 126.
Froberville, Huet de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 270. IV, 472[2].
Froelich, Christian Emanuel.
LETTER FROM, II, 365.
Froger, de Larigaudière.
LETTERS FROM, III, 26, 43, 47.
Frohard, de Lamette.
LETTER FROM, III, 204.
Froman, Paul.
LETTER FROM, III, 312.
Froman, Solomon.
MENTIONED, III, 312.
Froncy, Jean Jacques.
LETTERS FROM, III, 410[2].
Frontier County, Bill relative to the new, IV, 218.
Posts, evacuation of, by Great Britain, III, 552.
Fruits, Securing, from frost, III, 486.
Frus, J.
LETTER FROM, I, 167.
Fry, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 186.

Führer, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 325.
Fulford, John.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
"Furepscord," *the ship.*
II, 308.
Fürstenberg, Prince de.
MENTIONED, III, 390.
Fyot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 470.

Gadd, Charles.
LETTER FROM, I, 493.
Gadolle, ———, *Schoolmaster.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 197[2].
Gadsden, Christopher *Member of First Continental Congress, Brig.-Gen. Continental Army, Governor of South Carolina.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 421, 459.
Elected Governor of South Carolina, II, 483.
Gage, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Governor of Massachusetts, Maj.-Gen. and Commander-in-Chief of British Army in America.*
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan to, IV, 195.
To William Franklin, IV, 216.
Action against, for damages, I, 473.
MENTIONED, I, 50, 54, 84, 101, 111, 163, 176. IV, 198.
Gahan, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 66.
Gailhard, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 235.
Gaine, Hugh, *Printer at New York.*
MENTIONED, I, 80.
Gaisberg, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 232.
Galart, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 47.
Galatheau, de, *Captain of the "Marquis de la Fayette."*
To Capt. John Barry, IV, 317.
To James Moylan, IV, 317, 320.
MENTIONED, II, 355
Galatheau and Compère, *French Merchants.*
MENTIONED, II, 438.
Galbert, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 509.
Gale, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., Connecticut Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 66, 114, 173.
Gale & Co., Benjamin, *of Killingsworth, Connecticut.*
Proposal by, IV, 303.
Galenval, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 146.
Galevon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 347.
Galiani, Abbé Ferdinand, *Italian Economist.*
MENTIONED, I, 107.
Galitzin, Prince Dmitri de, *F. R. S., Ambassador to Holland of the Empress of Russia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 209.
MENTIONED, II, 9, 47, 265, 283, 325, 403.
Gallagher, Bernard, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Betsey."*
MENTIONED, II, 464.
Galland, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 287.
Gallard, ——— de Bayonne.
MENTIONED, III, 28.
Gallatin, Albert, *M. A. P. S., Statesman, Secretary of the U. S. Treasury.*
MENTIONED, II, 251.
Galloway, Eliza, *Daughter of Joseph Galloway.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 55.
Galloway, Joseph, *M. A. P. S., Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly, Loyalist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 16, 18, 34, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 51, 52, 53, 59[2], 60, 62, 64, 68, 73, 76, 82[2], 88, 99, 110, 111, 119, 138, 152. IV, 401.
LETTERS TO, III, 493, 496, 499.

Galloway, Joseph—Continued.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 109.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 193, 196², 198², 200, 202, 219².
To the Public, IV, 481.
To Mrs. ———, IV, 221.
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 218.
Dr. Franklin's Will entrusted to, IV, 55, 109.
John Dickinson's charge against, of having obtruded on the public a pretended speech, IV, 481.
MENTIONED, I, 29, 46, 48, 55, 65, 71, 74, 98, 129, 134, 136, 142, 170, 184, 208. II, 58, 96, 110. IV, 4, 186, 192, 197, 218, 482.
Preface to speech of, II, 86.
Six arguments against choosing him an assemblyman, IV, 482.
Supporter of the repeal of the Stamp Act, IV, 196.
Gallwey & Co., David, *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, III, 164.
MENTIONED, IV, 345.
Gallwey, Richard, *Merchant at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, III, 118.
Galvan, M. de.
MENTIONED, I, 232.
Galvez, Bernard, *Governor of Louisiana, nephew of Don Joseph Galvez.*
MENTIONED, II, 384. III, 345.
Galvez, Don Joseph, *Spanish Minister of State.*
MENTIONED, II, 384. III, 216.
Gamba, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 401, 554.
Samuel Hartley to, IV, 264.
Application for consulship at Dunkerque, IV, 264.
Gambier, Miss.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 164.
Gambier, James, *Vice-Admiral of British Navy, Commander-in-Chief on North American Station.*
LETTER FROM, III, 236.
MENTIONED, III, 479.
Gambier, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 189.
Gamgius, Isaac.
LETTER FROM, I, 117.
Gamon, Don Miguel Manuel de.
To Francisco de Sarratoe, IV, 374.
Gandelier, C.,
LETTER FROM, II, 381.
Gannan & Zoon, B.
LETTER FROM, IV, 453.
Gannett, Caleb, *Rec. Sec'y of American Academy of Arts and Sciences.*
To James Bowdoin, IV, 365.
MENTIONED, III, 375.
Ganot, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 460.
Ganseford, G.
LETTER FROM, I, 374.
Gant, Edward, *Episcopal postulant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 202.
Garanger, ———, *Captain in the French Artillery.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 206, 334.
Garat, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 103.
Garbutt, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 396.
Garden, Dr. Alexander, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., physician, botanist and zoologist, of Charleston, S. C.*
LETTER TO, III, 444.
Garden, Alexander, *M. P. for Aberdeenshire.*
MENTIONED, III, 269, 272.
Gardeur, ———.
To paint Dr. Franklin's portrait, III, 409.
Gardner, John, *Captain of the "Amity."*
LETTER FROM, III, 208.
MENTIONED, III, 189.

Gardner, Shubael.
LETTER FROM, I, 548.
Gardner, Theophilus.
MENTIONED, III, 382.
Gardner, William, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 47, 68.
MENTIONED, II, 10.
Gardoqui, Diego de, *M. A. P. S., Spanish Minister to the United States.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 343, 345.
To John Jay, IV, 360.
MENTIONED, III, 216, 257, 306[2], 545. IV, 94.
Gardoqui, James, see Gardoqui, Diego de.
Gardoqui, Joseph, *U. S. Commercial Agent at Bilbao, Spain.*
MENTIONED, I, 227, 318, 319. IV, 38.
Gardoqui, Joseph, and Sons, *U. S. Commercial Agents, Bilbao, Spain.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 64, 210, 263.
Gargaz, Pierre André, *a Galley Slave.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 25, 190[2]. III, 29.
MENTIONED, III, 535.
Garnauld, J. J.
LETTER FROM, I, 216.
Garnier, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 283, 454.
Garnier, ———, *Secretary to the French Embassy at London.*
MENTIONED, I, 267, 378.
Garos, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 7, 58.
Garrigues, Edward, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 334.
Garrigues, Isaac.
LETTER FROM, I, 24.
Garrigues, Rebecca, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 148.
Garth, Charles, *Agent in London for South Carolina.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 79[2].
Garthshore, Dr. Maxwell, *F. R. S., London Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 11.
Garvey, Plowden.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 143.
Gas, vat for experiments with, IV, 5.
Gassé, Baron de.
MENTIONED, IV, 236.
Gassies, Vestas de.
MENTIONED, IV, 276.
Gastebois, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 227.
Gastellier, René Georges, *M. A. P. S., a physician of Gatinais.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 382. II, 464. III, 7, 18, 29, 147.
To Mlle. ———, IV, 324.
MENTIONED, II, 450. III, 16, 19.
"**Gates**," *the brigantine.*
II, 361. IV, 329.
Gates, Horatio, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 175, 176[2], 179, 541. III, 209, 281.
To Gen. John Burgoyne, IV, 240, 242.
To John Hancock, IV, 238[2], 240.
Gen. Benjamin Lincoln to, IV, 238.
To the President and Council of Massachusetts Bay, IV, 241.
Action between Gen. Cornwallis and, I, 356.
Advised by Lord Dartmouth to disarm some of the Colonies by force, III, 498.
Certificate by, IV, 251.
Debt owing by the United States to, III, 281.
Defeat at Camden, IV, 43.
MENTIONED, I, 268, 277, 304, 312, 352, 529. II, 5, 21, 136, 181, 300, 320, 323. III, 202. IV, 41, 44, 115, 315, 405, 433.
Operations in Canada, I, 309.
Victory over Burgoyne at Saratoga, I, 302, 445.
Gâtinais, Regiment of, IV, 324.
Gaudin, Elizabeth, *Widow of Philip Gaudin.*
LETTER FROM, III, 293.

Gaudin, Philip, *of the Massachusetts privateer "Oliver Cromwell."*
MENTIONED, III, 293.
Gaudini, Carolus, *Genoese physician.*
LETTER FROM, I, 369.
Gaugnet, ———, *served under Commodore John Paul Jones.*
LETTER FROM, III, 338.
Gaul, Martin.
MENTIONED, III, 421.
Gaulay, ———, *French surgeon.*
LETTER FROM, I, 445.
Gaupin, J.
LETTER FROM, III, 75.
Gauthey, Emiland Marie, *French engineer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 35.
Gauthier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 71.
Gauthier, Marc François.
LETTER FROM, IV, 414.
To anonymous, IV, 497.
Gautier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 410.
Gautier, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 140.
Gautier, ———, *of Barcelona.*
MENTIONED, III, 68, 150.
Gautier fils.
LETTERS FROM, I, 261. IV, 406.
Gautier, Antoine.
To Messrs. Faure, Donneau & Cie., IV, 313.
Indemnity received by, from State of Virginia, IV, 313.
MENTIONED, I, 426, 429. II, 80.
Gautier, Father.
MENTIONED, I, 326.
Gautier Jacques.
LETTER FROM, III, 411.
Gautier, John Guy.
LETTER FROM, I, 411.
Request for a Consulship, IV, 374.
Gautray, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 163.
Gavin, David.
LETTER FROM, IV, 461.
Gavrelle, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 257.
Gay, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 302.
Gayères, Dillion des, *Commissary for French Troops destined for America.*
MENTIONED, II, 427.
Gayette fils, ———
LETTER FROM, I, 307.
Gazette to be established in Boston, I, 465.
"Gazette de France," IV, 64, 354, 367.
"Gazetteer," *the ship.*
II, 430.
Gazetteer, The Printer of the.
LETTER TO, III, 470.
Geay, François.
LETTER FROM, III, 58.
MENTIONED, III, 58, 59.
Gebhard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 8.
Geddes, George, *Captain of Letter of Marque "Congress."*
MENTIONED, II, 439.
Gedike, L. F. G. E.
LETTER FROM, II, 93.
Gehag fils, de Pachelbel de, *Gentleman of the Chamber to the Prince Palatine, reigning Duke of Deux-Ponts.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Geiger, Henry.
LETTER FROM, III, 281.
Geisselin, Marguerite.
Certificate of Marriage to Christian Remshard, IV, 376.
Gelatte, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 61.
Gell, ———, *English Attorney.*
MENTIONED, I, 69.
Gellée, ———.
Remarks on the politics of Europe, IV, 374.
Gellée, ———, *Father of N. M. Gellée.*
LETTER FROM, II, 51.

Gellée, N. M., *Secretary to Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 49, 119.
Didelot to, IV, 294.
MENTIONED, I, 422. II, 123, 127, 138, 143, 427. IV, 279.
Geltier, C. P.
LETTER FROM, I, 286.
"**General Arnold**," *the American privateer, Capt. Jason Lawrence.*
II, 18, 102. IV, 17.
"**General Garveret**," *the American privateer.*
III, 17.
"**General Gates**," *the brigantine, of the Continental Navy.*
II, 36.
"**General Mercer**," *the Letter of Marque.*
II, 73, 75, 82. IV, 309.
"**General Mifflin**," *U. S. privateer.*
I, 481, 485[s]. II, 113, 116, 121, 148, 180. III, 514. IV, 288.
"**General Monk**," *the British sloop of war.*
Action between the American vessel "Hyder-Ally" and, II, 483.
"**General Officer, A**," to anonymous, IV, 240.
"**General Pickering**," *the American Merchantman.*
II, 263.
"**General Sullivan**," *the American Letter of Marque?*
II, 457.
"**General Washington**," *the American Letter of Marque.*
II, 376. IV, 12.
Genet, Edme Jacques, *Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 359, 381, 414, 450, 464, 465, 470, 472, 504, 528, 562. II, 56, 160, 266, 347. III, 113. IV, 407, 408, 411, 412, 413, 415, 417.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 36.
Genet, Edme Jacques—Continued.
MENTIONED, II, 141, 263.
Genettes, ——— des.
MENTIONED, III, 246.
Geneva, Bennger's History of, II, 149.
Geneve, Mellet de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 138.
Genevese Navy, have British sympathies, IV, 6.
Genlis, Charles Alexis Pierre Brulart, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 294.
Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de Saint Aubin, Comtesse de, *French littératrice.*
MENTIONED, IV, 455.
Genneté, Claude Léopold, *Physicist.*
MENTIONED, I, 134.
"**Gentle Frigate**," *the ship.*
II, 141.
Gentzkow, ———, *Officer in the English Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 365.
Geoffroy, ———, *Sec'y to the Count de Vergennes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 515.
Geofroy, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 180.
Geographer for the United States, Appointment of a, III, 395.
George II., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.*
Commission of Robert Burnett, IV, 173.
George III., *King of Great Britain and Ireland.*
LETTER FROM, I, 86.
To John Langley and William Denham, IV, 495.
Trustees of the Burlington Free School to, IV, 218.
Address on accession and marriage of, III, 453.
Address on behalf of peace, IV, 505.
Coronation of, III, 452.
Escape of, from an assassin, II, 323.

George III.—Continued.
Health drunk at French Minister's. IV, 100.
Insanity of, III, 383.
Letters of Marque against Spain issued by, IV, 498.
MENTIONED, III, 392. IV, 383.
On pointed and blunt lightning conductors, I, 342.
Proclamation by, IV, 187.
Ratification of the Definitive Treaty of Peace, IV, 349.
Recovery of health of, III, 391.
Speech to Parliament, IV, 216, 299.
Georgel, L'Abbé Jean François, *French diplomatist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 235.
Georgia Acts, I, 116.
Act for governing slaves, IV, 210.
Relative to Parishes, IV, 210.
Appointed Agent of, I, 82, 84, 106, 109[2].
Commons House of Assembly of. IV, 240.
Address to the King by, IV, 206.
Gen. Anthony Wayne to, IV, 362.
To Gov. James Wright, IV, 209.
Governor of.
LETTER FROM, I, 377.
Lieutenant, recommendation of a, III, 520.
Plan for conquering, II, 29.
Province of.
LETTERS FROM, I, 82, 106[2], 108, 109[2], 159.
Claim against, IV, 461.
List of papers relating to the affairs of, III, 477.
Need of assistance in, IV, 402.
"Georgia, History of," IV, 15.
Gerard, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 411[2].
Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre, *M. A. P. S., First Secretary to the French Foreign Office, French Minister to the United States.*
Gérard de Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 196, 316, 358, 359, 497. II, 206, 207, 228, 241, 255, 267.
LETTER TO, III, 507.
To Silas Deane, IV, 227, 233, 245.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 287[2].
Election to The American Philosophical Society, II, 145.
MENTIONED, I, 193, 387, 403. II, 27, 52, 61, 88, 137, 142, 148, 179, 186, 215, 218. III, 163. IV, 20, 21, 24, 25, 32, 44, 57, 295, 404.
Gérard de Rayneval, Mme. Devisly, *Wife of Conrad Alexandre Gerard de Rayneval.*
LETTER FROM, II, 52.
Gérard de Rayneval, Joseph-Matthias, *Succeeded his brother Conrad Alexandre Gérard de Rayneval as first Secretary to French Foreign Office.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 118, 195, 394. III, 99[2], 139, 188.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 105, 119.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 378.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 295.
MENTIONED, II, 512, III, 76, 87. IV, 119, 354.
Gerardin, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 140.
Geraud, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 458.
Gerbier, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 481[2].
Gerbier & Cie, *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 481.
French Admiralty to, IV, 328.
Gerbier, Humbert.
Elected Member of The American Philosophical Society, III, 326.
"Germain," *a British sloop of war.* III, 36.

Germain, Lord George Sackville, *British Sec'y of State for the Colonies.*
LETTER FROM, II, 358.
To James Simpson, IV, 317.
Sir Henry Clinton to, IV, 497.
David Hartley to, IV, 292.
MENTIONED, I, 172, 370, 423, 571. II, 249. IV, 484.
German College to be erected at Lancaster, Pa., III, 325.
Colony in the United States, II, 311. III, 45.
Emperor, the Ambassador of the.
LETTER TO, III, 529.
Lutheran Congregation, Minister and Vestry of.
LETTER FROM, III, 359.
Prince, proposal to furnish a regiment of Soldiers for the American service, IV, 426.
Reformed Church in Philadelphia, IV, 406.
Society, establishment of, in Philadelphia, I, 510.
States, trade with the, III, 536.
Troops, plan to raise regiment of, to aid America, I, 199. III, 17.
Respecting the hiring of, IV, 484.
Germans in Pennsylvania, Check of power of, I, 6.
Germantown, Attack on English near, IV, 239[2], 240.
Battle of, I, 423.
Germany, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 229, 279.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 247.
Germany, Intervention of the Emperor of, II, 362.
Commission to accept mediation of the Emperor of, II, 378.
And Russia, Mediation of, III, 529, 537.
Gerrard, ———.
To ——— Jones, IV, 312.
Gerrey, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 180.
Gerry, Elbridge, *Massachusetts delegate to Continental Congress.*
LETTER FROM, II, 76.
To John Adams, IV, 305.
MENTIONED, I, 284. IV, 307.
Gessé, Baron de.
MENTIONED, I, 281[2].
Geusau, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, I, 366.
Geyer, Frederick William.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 132.
Gianolio, François.
LETTER FROM, I, 308.
Gibbes, Mrs.
LETTER FROM, IV, 418.
Gibbes, Sir Philip.
LETTERS FROM, I, 346[2].
Gibbon, Grant, *Justice of the Peace of Salem County, N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205.
Gibbons, Jr., Samuel.
MENTIONED, IV, 187.
Gibbons, Capt. William.
MENTIONED, II, 400.
Gibbs, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 399, 410. IV, 63.
Gibbs, W.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 157.
Gibelin, Esprit Antoine, *French printer and author.*
LETTER FROM, III, 243.
Gibraltar, Plan of, IV, 6.
Intended siege of, II, 454.
Gibson, John, Jr., *Auditor-Gen. of U. S. Treasury Board.*
LETTER FROM, I, 474.
MENTIONED, II, 346. IV, 261.
Giddings, Andrew, *Captain of the brigantine "Fair Play," of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 65.
Deposition by, IV, 287.
Indemnity to, II, 273.
MENTIONED, II, 84, 154, 265. IV, 280, 287[2].

Gien, Denis Germain.
LETTER FROM, III, 236.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 134.
Gifford, William.
MENTIONED, IV, 171.
Gigglong, God. de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 130, 134.
Gika, Alexandre Andronique.
LETTERS FROM, I, 562. III, 31, 38.
Gilbank, Jno., *Lieut. Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 527, 533², 539, 546, 550, 551, 552. II, 11.
Gilbert, Thomas, *M. P., poor law reformer.*
MENTIONED, III, 372.
Giles, Lieut.-Col.
LETTER FROM, III, 206.
Gilibert & Co., Charles, *Merchants at Lyons.*
LETTER FROM, III, 10.
Gill, Lieut., *of the "Alliance."*
MENTIONED, II, 448.
Gill, Nicholas, *Judge of the Court of Vice-Admiralty at St. John's, Newfoundland.*
MENTIONED, III, 211.
Gillon, Alexander, *Commodore of South Carolina Naval forces.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 9, 15, 66, 83, 102, 175, 399, 401.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 300.
To John Jay, IV, 323.
To Pierre Landais, IV, 306.
To ——— Morel fils, IV, 501.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 306.
Chosen to fill Mr. Schweighauser's place, II, 105.
Departure of, for America, IV, 458.
Goods left by, IV, 459.
MENTIONED, I, 453, 459, 462. II, 29, 67, 211, 214, 222, 226, 258, 259, 261, 262, 278, 350, 383, 389, 392, 394, 398, 403, 404, 407, 417, 441, 448, 457, 490. III, 529. IV, 14, 325², 442, 454, 458, 462, 501.
Gillon, Susanna Hodenpyl, G. B., *Sister of Commodore Alexander Gillon.*
LETTER FROM, II, 29.
Gillot, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 349.
Gilpin, George.
MENTIONED, I, 178.
Gilpin, Israel, *of Wilmington, Del.*
LETTER FROM, I, 178.
Gilpin, Joseph, *of Cecil County, Maryland, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, III, 372.
Gilpin, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., of Chester County, Pa.*
LETTER FROM, I, 112.
Gimat, ———.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 20, 125.
Gimat, ——— de.
To Marquis de la Fayette, IV, 288.
Gimcrack, Nicolas.
MENTIONED, III, 461.
Ginet, L.
LETTER FROM, II, 218.
Ginet & Meirieu, *Merchants at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 171.
Ginette frères & Luc Laugier, *Merchants at Marseilles.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 42, 61.
Giordana, François.
LETTERS FROM, III, 103, 119.
Girandeau, B., *Merchant at La Rochelle.*
LETTER FROM, I, 322.
Girard, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 529. II, 13, 352. III, 146.
MENTIONED, I, 564.
Girard, Lieut.-Col. de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 215, 256, 284.
Girardin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 25.
Girardot, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 212, 229.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 32, 76.

Girardot, Haller & Co., *Merchants in Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 428, 434, 446, 516, 527. II, 141, 159, 504. III, 74.
Giraud, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 137.
Girault, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 184.
MENTIONED, II, 185.
Girond, Honoré.
MENTIONED, III, 400.
Givonne, Mlle. de.
Portrait of Dr. Franklin by, III, 141.
Givricourt, Droüart de.
LETTER FROM, III, 264.
Gladin, John, *Master of the "Nancy."*
MENTIONED, III, 66. IV, 341, 342, 343.
Deposition by, IV, 343.
Glarisegg, Grand de.
LETTER FROM, III, 232.
Glass, Cedar wood used in coloring, III, 363.
Composition of, III, 488.
Conductivity of, III, 436.
Experiments with burning, and its effects on gold, III, 288.
Glass-works, to be established in America, III, 14.
Glazier, Col.
MENTIONED, IV, 201, 202.
Gleed, Thomas, et al., *American prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, I, 540.
Gleiss, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 375.
Glier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 216.
Glöden, Major von.
MENTIONED, II, 451.
Gloro, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 200.
Gloucester, Dean of.
MENTIONED, I, 221.
Glover, John, *Brig.-General in Continental Army.*
To Welbore Ellis, IV, 194.
MENTIONED, IV, 241.
Goddard, William, *Printer and publisher of the "New York Gazette and Post Boy" and of the "Pennsylvania Chronicle."*
To James Parker, IV, 193.
To the Public, IV, 482.
MENTIONED, I, 65, 69, 84, 136, 159, 160. IV, 200.
Trouble between Benjamin Towne and, IV, 482.
Godet, Henricus, *Merchant at Amsterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 369, 377, 451.
Godfrey, Thomas, *of Philadelphia, Mathematician, Inventor of an improvement in the quadrant.*
MENTIONED, III, 108.
Godwin, William, *British Philosopher and Novelist.*
MENTIONED, IV, 128.
Goerne, Baron de, *Prussian Minister of Finance.*
MENTIONED, II, 67.
Goffe, Edward, *Regicide.*
MENTIONED, IV, 185.
Goforth, Capt. William, *Commandant at Three Rivers, Canada.*
LETTER FROM, I, 178.
Gognet, ———, *Officer on board the "Pallas."*
MENTIONED, III, 95.
Gohier, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 83.
Golden, Benjamin, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 415.
"Golden Eagle," *the privateer,* II, 293.
"Gold-finch and the Eagle," the fable of, I, 554.
Goldfrap, James, *Secretary of the province of Quebec.*
Hugh Finlay to, IV, 200.
To Hugh Finlay, IV, 200.
Gole, Joseph, *American sailor.*
MENTIONED, II, 462.
Golker, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 118.

Goll, Le Président de.
LETTER FROM, I, 183.
Golofkin, Comtesse de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 333[4], 358, 430, 431[2], 432[2]. III, 236, 237.
LETTER TO, III, 556.
Verses by, IV, 374.
MENTIONED, II, 310.
Golphin, George, *Commissioner of Indian Affairs.*
Indians to, IV, 232.
Gombert, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 162.
Gonault & Co., Messrs. de, *French Merchants.*
MENTIONED, I, 351.
Gonnet, Antoine.
LETTER FROM, III, 411.
Gonnett, ———, *Commissary of the port of l'Orient.*
MENTIONED, I, 226, 240.
Gonneville, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 239.
"Good Intent," *the ship, plying to the Moravian Mission settlements in Labrador.*
Passports for, I, 423. II, 60.
"Good Will," *the ship.*
II, 151. IV, 294.
Goolding, T., *London tradesman.*
LETTER FROM, I, 52.
Gordon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 470. II, 130.
Gordon, Alexander.
LETTERS FROM, I, 18. II, 292.
Gordon, Lord George.
MENTIONED, II, 258.
Gordon, Patrick, *Governor of Pennsylvania.*
Appointed Governor of Pennsylvania, IV, 171.
Gordon, Thomas, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 93.
Gordon, Rev. William, *of Massachusetts, Author of a history of the Revolutionary War.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 228, 268, 299. II, 19, 72.
MENTIONED, I, 238, 253.
Gore, Christopher, *U. S. District Attorney for Massachusetts, Governor of Massachusetts, Senator.*
LETTER FROM, III, 374.
MENTIONED, III, 373.
Gorham, Nathaniel, *Member of the Provincial Congress, of the Board of War, of the Continental Congress and of the Constitutional Convention.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 357, 361.
Gorjy, Jean Claude, *French writer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 306.
Gospel, Society for Propagating the.
MENTIONED, III, 368.
Goss, Joshua, et al., *American prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 468.
Gossec, Moufle de.
LETTER FROM, III, 178.
MENTIONED, II, 361.
Gosum, I.
LETTER FROM, I, 349.
Gotthier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 418.
Goudar, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 344, 360, 385.
"Goude Roos," *the ship.*
MENTIONED, II, 244.
Goudeman, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 317.
LETTER TO, III, 505.
Goué, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 407.
Gouhard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
Gould, Capt., *Private Secretary to the Governor of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 201, 202.
Gourdon, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 167, 178.
MENTIONED, III, 131.
Gourlade, ———, *Merchant and U. S. Commercial Agent at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 219, 266, 327. II, 314[2].
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 18.
James Moylan to, IV, 267.

Gourlade—Continued.
To Capt. Lambert Wickes, IV, 228.
MENTIONED, I, 204, 240, 345. II, 313, 315, 321, 324.
Gourlade, Berard freres & Cie, *Merchants and U. S. Commercial Agents at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, I, 353.
Gourlade & Moylan, *Merchants and U. S. Commercial Agents at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 543. II, 27, 38, 67, 138, 139, 158, 161, 210, 216, 246, 247, 280, 319, 333, 348, 350, 357, 358. IV, 442.
MENTIONED, II, 130.
Book for entry of Bills of Exchange by, IV, 326.
Gout, Cause of, III, 527.
Dialogue with the, II, 313, 371. III, 525, 527, 530.
How to treat, III, 10.
Gouther, Jean David.
LETTER FROM, III, 411.
Gouverneur, Isaac, *St. Eustatius Merchant.*
MENTIONED, II, 372, 393, 423, 458, 484.
Gouvion, Marchioness de.
MENTIONED, II, 50.
Gouvion, Jean Baptiste de, *Col. in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 206. II, 50. III, 244, 503. IV, 243.
Gouvion, Y.
LETTERS FROM, I, 456. III, 207.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 86.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 354.
Gover, Robert, *of Baltimore.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 59, 70.
Government, National, Amendments to the proposed, IV, 366.
"**Governor Livingston**," *the Letter of Marque.*
II, 1, 145, 216, 222. III, 432.
Governors should be paid by the Legislature, III, 479.
Gower, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 107.
Gower, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 92.
Goyon, Chevalier Carré de.
LETTER FROM, I, 471.
"**Grace**," *prize ship.*
List of men taken prisoners on the, IV, 395.
"**Grace Bermuda**," *the brig, Letter of Marque.*
II, 489.
Grace, Robert, *early friend of Benjamin Franklin.*
To Deborah Franklin, IV, 192.
MENTIONED, III, 288. IV, 183.
Grace, Sarah R.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 374.
"**Gracieux**," *the prize brig.*
I, 346. IV, 223.
Gradelmüller, Hieronymus, *German printer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 168.
Graff, P. B.
LETTER FROM, II, 302.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 73, 84, 96, 101, 109, 122², 124.
Graffenried, Christopher, Baron de.
To Rodolph Valltravers, IV, 270.
Henry, Duke of Beaufort to, IV, 169.
Account of ancestors of, settling in America, IV, 270.
Agreement with the Tuscaroras, IV, 170.
Demand that, be set at liberty, IV, 170.
Graffenried, Ischarner de.
MENTIONED, IV, 192.
Graffenried family, de.
MENTIONED, IV, 188, 192, 388.
"**Grafton**," *the British War-ship.*
IV, 323.
Grafton, Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of, *British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, I, 372.
Graham, James, *quack doctor.*
MENTIONED, II, 274. III, 182.

Graham & Co., Richard.
MENTIONED, II, 252.
Graham & Simpson.
Anonymous to, IV, 348.
Grahme, Miss.
MENTIONED, I, 195.
Grain, embargoes on, IV, 387.
Gramaguac, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 387.
Grammont, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, III, 3.
Death of, IV, 148.
Granchain de Sémerville, Comte, *M. A. P. S., French Marine Officer.*
MENTIONED, III, 358.
Granchamp, Person de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 471, 472.
Granchez, D. P.
LETTER FROM, III, 411.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 48.
Grand, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 67.
Grand l'ainé, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 420. III, 413.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 110, 124.
Grand, Ferdinand, *of Paris, banker to the American Minister.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 267, 335[2], 514. II, 25, 53, 72, 190[2], 202, 333[2], 352, 432[2], 445, 446[2], 458, 459, 468, 489, 512. III, 131, 146, 252, 259, 386, 411[2], 412[2]. IV, 418, 419, 446, 464, 466, 468.
LETTERS TO, III, 511, 513, 515, 531, 548.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 4, 7[2], 27, 38, 49, 71[2], 114, 134, 164[2].
To Marquis de Luce-Seillans, IV, 239.
Boudet to, IV, 491.
Baron de Breteuil to, IV, 263.
Michael Comyn to, IV, 263, 266, 268, 269, 270.
Joseph Matthias Gérard de Rayneval to, IV, 295.
Grand, Ferdinand—Continued.
de Germany to, IV, 247.
Horneca, Fizeaux & Co., to, IV, 50.
James Hutton to, IV, 264, 272, 274.
Pousin to, IV, 314.
E. and N. Weis et fils to, IV, 271.
Henry Wyld to, IV, 505.
Decision as Arbitrator, III, 532.
Declines acting as arbitrator, III, 541[2].
List of cannon wanted, IV, 247.
MENTIONED, I, 227, 236, 376, 387, 555. II, 130, 225, 325, 355, 368, 428, 438. III, 151, 244, 266, 276, 306, 391[2], 515, 517, 531. IV, 41, 49, 58, 60, 71, 77, 78, 254, 260, 263, 361, 371, 418, 445, 478, 509.
To accept no bills without the joint order of Commissioners, III, 511.
Grand, Mme. Ferdinand.
LETTERS FROM, I, 242. II, 191. III, 302, 413.
MENTIONED, II, 428.
Grand, Frederic, *of Paris.*
MENTIONED, II, 504.
Grand, Sir George, *of Amsterdam, brother of Ferdinand Grand.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 403, 480, 486, 490. II, 154, 432. III, 413.
C. G. F. Dumas to, IV, 272[2].
James Hutton to, IV, 276.
MENTIONED, I, 320. II, 204, 231, 239. III, 531.
Opened letter to Mr. Carmichael, II, 235.
Grand, Henry, *Paris Banker, son of Ferdinand Grand.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 320, 550. II, 179, 227, 272, 325, 333[2], 334, 406, 444, 456, 487. III, 413[4], 414.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 46[2], 56, 69, 71, 91, 96, 109, 113, 114[2], 117, 119[2], 121, 125, 127, 130, 132, 136, 139[2], 141, 165.
MENTIONED, II, 48[2], 74, 86, 117, 166. IV, 110, 137. 141.
Grand, Mr. and Mrs. Henry.
LETTER FROM, II, 334.

Grand, Louis Le, *Merchant at Havre.*
LETTER FROM, II, 355.
MENTIONED, II, 161.
Grand & Co., *Bankers at Paris.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 162[2].
To J. B. Ross, IV, 364[2].
Grand family.
LETTER FROM, III, 413.
"Le Grand d'Estaing," *French merchant vessel.*
III, 21, 54.
Grand Facteur of Amsterdam, I, 439, 441. IV, 232, 236.
Grand Pensionnaire of Amsterdam.
MENTIONED, I, 373, 402, 427, 434, 439, 447, 461.
Franklin's letter to, II, 297.
"Grand Tiger," *the schooner, from Virginia.*
II, 138, 139.
Grandais, Du Demain.
LETTER FROM, III, 126.
Grandam, Jn. P., *of Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 221.
Grandclos, B. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 345.
"Grandville," *the French privateer brigantine.*
II, 149. IV, 428.
Grangent, ———.
Desires Consulship at Cette, IV, 376.
Granger, F. R., *Merchant at Dunkirk.*
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
Granges, ——— des.
MENTIONED, I, 306.
Gransby, Lady.
MENTIONED, IV, 17.
Grant, ———, *of Jamaica.*
MENTIONED, I, 144.
Grant, Sir Alexander.
MENTIONED, III, 475.
Grant, Charles, Vicomte de Vaux.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 410, 457.
To Marquis de la Fayette, IV, 505.
Lost his fortune in aiding America, IV, 505.
Grant, Parliamentary, proportionment of, according to the number of effective men in the field, III, 451.
Grant, Thomas, *Merchant at Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 507.
Grantham, Thomas Robinson, Baron, *M. P., British Diplomatist, Leader of the House of Commons and Joint Postmaster-General.*
MENTIONED, IV, 400.
Grantley, Fletcher Norton, Baron, *Speaker of the British House of Commons.*
Death of, III, 383.
Granville, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 363.
Grasse, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 215.
Grasse, François Joseph Paul, Comte de, *Lieut.-Gen. in Command of the French Naval forces in America.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 495[2]. III, 11, 49.
Defeat of, II, 496.
Engagement between Admiral Rodney and, II, 479.
French fleet under, on point of sailing for America, II, 356.
MENTIONED, II, 399, 415. III, 300, 379. IV, 60, 322, 326, 328, 493.
Grasset, François, et Cie., *Swiss booksellers.*
LETTER FROM, I, 495.
Grate, Philadelphia, I, 81.
Gratien, Lieut.-Gen.
LETTERS FROM, II, 67, 159.
Grattan, Henry, *Irish Statesman.*
MENTIONED, III, 120, 132. IV, 108.
Graux, Galart des.
MENTIONED, II, 396.
Seeks appointment as Consul at Bayonne, IV, 320.
Gravel, prescription for, III, 99.
Gravellini, Mme. Dueil de.
LETTER FROM, III, 97.
Graves, ———.
Governorship offered to, III, 447.

Graves, Admiral Samuel, *of British Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 274, 289. III, 109, 142. IV, 39.
Gravier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 394.
Gravier, Chevalier du.
MENTIONED, I, 306.
Gray, D.
LETTER FROM, I, 562.
Gray, Sieur François.
MENTIONED, III, 7.
Gray, Joseph.
Anonymous to, IV, 380.
Great Britain, Account of exports and imports from, 1689 to 1762, IV, 187.
Cruelty with which, has waged war, IV, 489.
Maps of, IV, 23, 25.
Parliament of, Bill by, IV, 194.
Pretended reply of, to the Declaration of Independence, IV, 407.
To prevent, sending foreign troops, I, 195.
Treaty of Peace with America, Comments on, IV, 94, 96.
Definitive, III, 99. IV, 346, 349.
Denial of report of, I, 311.
Fishery and territory rights secured by, II, 476.
Selection of bearer of, to America, III, 102, 106, 159.
Twenty-second Article of Preliminary, III, 119, 138. IV, 95, 102, 107, 109, 117, 220.
Sketch of the signing of the preliminary, IV, 122.
Great Britain and her Colonies.
Differences between, III, 465[2].
Union between, advocated, IV, 502.
"Political reflections on the dispute between," I, 38.
Great Britain and Ireland, Maps of, II, 206.
Greek priests used knowledge of electricity to work wonders, II, 247.
Greelaud, H. I., *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 155.
Green, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 173.
Green, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 453.
Green, Benjamin, *English Mezzotint engraver.*
MENTIONED, II, 489.
Green, John, *Captain of U. S. privateer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 100, 107.
MENTIONED, I, 285. II, 101, 106, 238. IV, 17, 29.
Vessel sunk, II, 214.
Green, Jonas, *of Annapolis, Md.*
LETTER FROM, I, 3.
Green, Peter, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 73.
Greene, Catherine, *Wife of Gov. William Greene, see also,* Ray, Catherine.
LETTERS FROM, I, 29, 176, 304. II, 142, 380, 512. III, 279, 358, 360.
LETTER TO, III, 478.
MENTIONED, III, 68.
Greene, Griffin.
LETTER FROM, III, 139.
MENTIONED, III, 87.
Greene, Nathanael, *Maj.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
To Samuel Huntington, IV, 317.
To Gen. George Washington, IV, 317.
Battle between, and Gen. Cornwallis, III, 529.
MENTIONED, II, 19, 79, 274, 364, 407, 435, 453. III, 62, 87. IV, 53, 63[2], 322[2].
Greene, Mrs. Nathanael.
MENTIONED, III, 360.
Greene, Ray, *Son of Gov. William Greene.*
LETTER FROM, I, 183.
MENTIONED, II, 149, 512. III, 279.
Greene, William, *Governor of Rhode Island.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 176, 543. II, 149.
MENTIONED, II, 55, 155.
Greenleaf, Joseph, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 5.

Greenleaf, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, III, 51.
Greenwood, ———, *Boston painter.*
LETTER FROM, I, 335.
Grégoire, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 130, 136. IV, 446.
Grégoire frères.
LETTER FROM, I, 562.
Grégoire, Barthélemy de.
MENTIONED, III, 190.
Grégorie, David, *lawyer at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 297, 305.
Gregory, Etienne.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Gregory, Stephen, *Lieutenant on U. S. frigate "Confederacy."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 393, 443.
MENTIONED, IV, 443.
Greig, Henry, *Merchant at Gottenburg.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 111, 390.
Greissot, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 54.
Greive, George.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 319.
Grelett, A., *of Dantzig.*
MENTIONED, I, 82.
Grenada, Conquest of, II, 115. IV, 20², 296.
Grenel, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 172.
Grenus, Col. Tissot.
LETTERS FROM, I, 230, 260, 274.
Grenville claim, III, 159.
Grenville, George, *First Lord of the Treasury and Chancellor of the Exchequer of England.*
MENTIONED, I, 29, 79, 84. III, 479.
Has full powers to treat for Peace and offer of independence to America, IV, 504.
Grenville, William Wyndham, *British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, II, 485.
Gresplang, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 122.
Greuze, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 414.
Greuze, Mme.—Continued.
Verses by, IV, 235.
Grey, R.
To John Evans, IV, 299.
Greyer, Herr.
LETTER FROM, III, 67.
"**Greyhound**," *the Letter of Marque.*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Gridley, Joseph.
LETTERS FROM, II, 32, 107, 231,
MENTIONED, IV, 427.
Gridley, Richard, *Chief Engineer and Commander of Artillery of the Colonial Army at Cambridge.*
LETTER FROM, I, 523.
Griffin, ———, *of the Admiralty Court of France.*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 424, 425.
Griffin, Cyrus, *M. C. C., Virginia Jurist, Judge U. S. District Court.*
LETTER FROM, II, 148.
Elected President of Congress, III, 365.
Griffith, C. E., *of London.*
LETTER FROM, II, 521.
Griffitts, Dr. Samuel Powel, *M. A. P. S., Professor in the University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 86.
MENTIONED, II, 384. IV, 58.
Grigby, Joshua, Jr.
MENTIONED, III, 26, 30.
Grigson, ———.
A. Johnston to, IV, 329.
Grillet, J., *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 159.
Grimaldi, Geronimo, Duke of.
MENTIONED, I, 225, 227.
Grimm, Frédéric Mélchior, Baron de, *French critic.*
LETTER FROM, III, 246.
Grimoult, J. B.
LETTERS FROM, II, 462. III, 114.
Grinnell, Moses, *Captain U. S. Merchant Marine.*
MENTIONED, II, 32, 159, 172, 179.
Arrived at Boston, II, 502.

Grinnell, Richard, *of Newport, brother of William Grinnell, Captain in U. S. Merchant Marine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 456, 497, 509, 520.
Jacobus Lefferts to, IV, 219.
Thomas Randall to, IV, 219.
MENTIONED, I, 141. IV, 217, 483.
Grinnell, Lieut. William, *U. S. Navy.*
MENTIONED, I, 456.
Grist Mill, Invention of a wheel for a, by Mr. Kelsy, IV, 432.
Grive, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 59, 72.
Grivel, Guillaume, *M. A. P. S., French littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 48.
Grivet, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 191.
Grobert, L. J. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 50.
Groc, F. Deumié.
LETTERS FROM, III, 228, 234.
LETTER TO, III, 549.
Groc, J. Baptiste Deumié.
Terrasson Frères & Co., to, IV, 351.
Grooss, William, *of County of Cornwall, Eng., tinner.*
Bond to Joseph Growdon, IV, 168.
Gros, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 161.
Grose, Alexander, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 521.
Grosett, Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 160.
Grosley, Pierre Jean, *F. R. S., Member of Académie des Inscriptions at Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 345.
Gross, Sieur, *Surgeon.*
MENTIONED, I, 453.
Grosser's Widow & Co., Godfrey, *Merchants at Leipsic.*
LETTER FROM, III, 47.
Grouet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 200.
Grove, Leslie.
LETTER FROM, I, 469.
Grove, Sil., *of London, Trustee for the State of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 287.
Growdon, Joseph, *Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, Speaker of the Assembly and Chief Justice of Supreme Court.*
Bond from Nicholas Courtney to, IV, 168.
Bond from William Grooss to, IV, 168.
Growdon, Jr., Joseph, *Attorney-General of Pennsylvania, son of Joseph Growdon.*
To his brother, IV, 172[2].
Growdon, Lawrence, *Member of the Assembly of Pennsylvania, Member of the Provincial Council, Justice of the Supreme Court, son of Joseph Growdon.*
J. Banley to, IV, 171.
Bond for Edmund Morrice to, IV, 168.
Samuel Bownas to, IV, 172.
Sampson Coyesarne to, IV, 169.
Jenet Hooper to, IV, 172.
John Hooper to, IV, 170, 171[2], 172.
John Kelly to, IV, 174.
Mary and William Williams to, IV, 173.
Plan of a tract of land belonging to, in Bucks County, Pa., IV, 396.
Receipt for rent from Mary Walker, IV, 168.
Growdon, Mrs. Lawrence.
Charles Hooper to, IV, 171.
Death of, IV, 172.
"Growing Lock of Hair," IV, 313.
Grubb, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 5.
MENTIONED, II, 450.
Grubb, ———.
Failure of, III, 97.
Grubb, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 3.
Grubb, J.
LETTERS FROM, III, 203, 256.

Grubb, J.—Continued.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.
Gruber, Abbé.
MENTIONED, III, 390.
Gruel, J., *Nantes Banker.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 191[2], 192, 193, 194[2], 210, 270, 551. IV, 403.
To P. Penet, IV, 301.
MENTIONED, I, 196, 499, 507. II, 238.
Gruel, J., & Co., *Nantes Bankers.*
Willing to advance their credit to Virginia, I, 300.
MENTIONED, II, 30.
Gruffy, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 375, 381, 505.
Grugenot, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 17.
Grumly, *see* Kelly, Amy and Capt. John.
Grünberger, ———, *Civil Engineer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 412.
MENTIONED, I, 412.
Gruner, A. Rodolph.
LETTERS FROM, I, 294[2], 361.
Guadaloupe, the Governor of.
To William Bingham, IV, 302.
The Commissioners of Commerce to, IV, 302.
Guards, The State of Pennsylvania's Invalid.
LETTER FROM, III, 326.
Guäy, de, *Captain of Artillery in the service of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, IV 417.
Gudin de la Brenellerie, Paul Philippe, *French littérateur.*
MENTIONED, III, 337.
Guémadeuc, Baudoin de, *French pamphleteer.*
To Jean Baptiste Le Roy, IV, 268.
Guen, Charles Le.
LETTER FROM, IV, 443.
Guéneau, ——— de Montbéliard.
MENTIONED, II, 522.
Guérin, ———, *Merchant of Auray, France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 202, 275, 310, 311.
To his cousin, IV, 337.
To M. Dalibard, IV, 374.
Jealousy between the Admiralty officers of Vannes and, I, 200.
Guernsey privateer off the mouth of the Loire, I, 296.
Ships, IV, 234.
Guess, Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 293.
Guével, Ollivier de, et al.
LETTER FROM, II, 475.
Guevelin, Marguerite.
Bill of expenses, IV, 509.
Gueyssac, Messrs. de, *French Officers.*
MENTIONED, I, 237.
Guez, ———, *of Lausanne.*
MENTIONED, I, 235.
Guffroy, Armand Benoît Joseph, *Lawyer at Arras.*
LETTER FROM, III, 130.
Guibert family.
MENTIONED, III, 106.
Guichard ainé, ———, *Brother of Augustin Guichard.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 465, 476, 488.
Guichard, Augustin, *Officer on board the U. S. privateer "Lexington."*
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 485.
MENTIONED, I, 465, 476.
Guichard de Meinieres, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 101, 106.
Guichen, Luc Urbain du Bouexic, Comte de, *M. A. P. S., Lieutenant-General of the French Naval Armies.*
MENTIONED, III, 358.
Guienne, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 304.
Guigon,
LETTER FROM, I, 487.
Guild, Benjamin, *of Boson.*
LETTER FROM, II, 459.
MENTIONED, II, 244, 343.
Guilde, Ebenezer, et al., *of Franklin, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, III, 318.

Guilin, ———, *Fruit Dealer at Chaillot.*
LETTER FROM, III, 414.
Guiliet, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 337.
Guillard, ———.
To Dangeuil, IV, 374.
Guillaud, Claud.
LETTER FROM, I, 393.
Guillaume, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 37.
Guillaume, ———.
Strange to, IV, 292.
Guillaume, Veuve.
LETTER FROM, III, 81.
Guillaume, Paul.
MENTIONED, III, 81.
Guillot, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 256.
Guillotin, Joseph Ignace, *French Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 345, 350, 357, 366, 370, 376.
Desires to become an American citizen, III, 345, 366.
MENTIONED, III, 196.
Guilman, ———, *Captain of the French war-ship "Calonne."*
MENTIONED, II, 238.
Guinchard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 55.
Guinea, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, II, 132.
Guines, Duc de.
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
Guinot, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 103.
Guion de St. Marie, Mlle.
MENTIONED, I, 149.
Guiot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 500.
Guirant, ———, *of Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 217.
Guiraud, Nicolas.
LETTER FROM, I, 562.
Guist, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 65.
Guitton, ———, *Captain of the Militia Forces in the French West Indies.*
MENTIONED, IV, 176.
Guitton, Le Camus.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
Gulf-Stream, Dr. Franklin's Observations on, III, 364.
True course of the western edge of, III, 397.
Gum, elastic, IV, 401.
Gun barrels purchased for America, of poor quality, IV, 509.
Gun carriage, improvements in, made by M. Mancet, III, 423.
Gun-powder, exportation of, prohibited, I, 178.
Ordered, IV, 222.
Rendered non-explosive, I, 504.
Gunnison, Benjamin, *Captain of the brig "Morris."*
LETTER FROM, I, 545.
MENTIONED, I, 552.
Gurard, Dupuy du.
MENTIONED, III, 364.
Gursch, Theodore, *of the Prussian Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 115.
Guyetand, Claude Marie, *French poet.*
LETTER FROM, II, 315.
Guyon, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 130, 132.
Guyot, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 414.
Guyton de Morveau, Louis Bernard, Baron de, *Member of the French Academy, F. R. S., French chemist.*
MENTIONED, I, 220, 223.

H———, F———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 129.
H———, J———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 214. III, 43.
H———y, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 38.
Haag, Jean, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 164.

Haas, Col. de, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 181.
Habakkak, the book of, IV, 182.
Häberlin (née Luther), Christine Marguérite.
LETTER FROM, III, 230.
Habersham, James, *Governor of Georgia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 109.
Hachis, ———.
Rôle of the Cook, in the play "L'Enragé," IV, 387.
Hacker, Hoysted, *Captain of the privateer "Buccaneer."*
MENTIONED, II, 401.
Hackney coaches in London, III, 446.
Haddock, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 479.
Hadenbrock, Jean.
LETTER FROM, III, 54.
Hagen, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 72.
Hagen, Messrs. Jacob, and Son, *of London.*
MENTIONED, II, 2.
Hagendorp, Charles de.
LETTER FROM, III, 73.
Haight, Capt. Cornelius.
MENTIONED, I, 243.
Haine, Mary, *Wife of an American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 384.
Haines, R., *map and print seller in Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 258. II, 228.
Haines, Reuben, *of Germantown, Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 184.
Haineville, Mme.
LETTER FROM, I, 277.
Hains, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 79.
Haisley, Joseph.
To the Committee of the Continental Congress, IV, 223.
Hakins, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Halbach, Jean and Caspar, and fils.
LETTER FROM, III, 48.
Halder & Co.
LETTER FROM, II, 323.
Haldimand, Gen. Sir Frederick, *Governor of Canada.*
MENTIONED, III, 204, 215.
Hale, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 144.
Halifax, George Montague Dunk, Earl of, *British Secretary of State.*
Gov. William Franklin to, IV, 188[2].
MENTIONED, I, 6, 9, 29.
Hall, ———.
Models for a bridge, III, 309.
Hall, David, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia printer and partner of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 37.
Peter Timothy to, IV, 175[2].
MENTIONED, I, 27, 48, 49, 52, 62, 65, 124, 127, 135, 137, 144, 458. III, 448, 452, 487. IV, 215.
Hall, David, *of Lewes, Delaware.*
To James West, IV, 202.
Hall, Elijah, *Lieut. in U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 435, 568.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 249.
Hall, John.
Matthew Clarkson and Michael Hillegas to, IV, 195.
Charles Morris, Jr., to, IV, 202.
Francis Peabody to, IV, 201.
MENTIONED, IV, 201, 202.
Hall & Sellers, *Philadelphia printers.*
LETTER TO, III, 544.
Halley, Dr. Edmund, *Astronomer.*
Life Insurance observations, IV, 374.
Halliman, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 414.
d'Halluin, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 414[2], 415.
Hallyday, J. H.
MENTIONED, IV, 493.
Halstead, John Matthias.
To John Lafitte Cadet, IV, 375.
Haltzendorff, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, III, 415.

Haly, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 126.
Hamburg, Burgomasters and Senators of the Republic of.
LETTER FROM, III, 44.
Hamelin, ———, *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 30.
Hamet, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 20.
Hamilton, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 328.
Hamilton, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 24, 26.
Hamilton, ———, *of Ireland.*
MENTIONED, II, 41.
Hamilton, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 195.
Hamilton, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 5.
Hamilton, James, *President of The American Philosophical Society, Governor of Pennsylvania.*
General Assembly of Pennsylvania to, IV, 184.
MENTIONED, I, 22, 34, 35, 36. III, 379.
Hamilton, J. R.
Fairholme & Luther to, IV, 234.
Hamilton, R.
LETTER FROM, I, 292.
Hamilton, William, *of the Woodlands, near Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., nephew of Gov. James Hamilton.*
MENTIONED, IV, 157.
Hamilton, Sir William, *F. R. S., British Minister at Naples.*
MENTIONED, II, 240. III, 490.
Hamilton & Balfour, *Booksellers in Edinburgh.*
James Parker to, IV, 194.
MENTIONED, I, 90.
Hammet, ———.
Visiting card, IV, 509.
Hammon, John, *sailor.*
MENTIONED, III, 124.
Hammond, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 224, 225, 228, 250.
Hammond, Elnathan.
To Capt. Isaac All, IV, 359.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Hammond, George.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 109, 110[2].
Hammond, Mrs. John Arnold.
MENTIONED, IV, 359.
Hammond, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 316.
Hamor, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 267.
"Hampden," *the privateer.*
I, 475, 520, 568.
Hampden, Sir Thomas.
Anonymous to, IV, 224.
Hamson, Stephen, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 343.
d'Hanache, Marquis Alexandre.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 404, 415.
William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, to, IV, 495.
MENTIONED, IV, 416.
Hanbury, Capel.
Peter Collinson to, IV, 184.
Hanbury, C. and O., *of London.*
MENTIONED, I, 44.
Hanbury, Osgood, *of London, Trustee for the State of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 287.
"Hancock," *the U. S. ship of war.*
II, 376.
Hancock, George.
MENTIONED, IV, 443.
Hancock, John, *President of the Continental Congress and Governor of Massachusetts.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 362. IV, 442.
LETTER TO, III, 527.
Gen. Gates to, IV, 238[2], 240.
Major Ottendorff to, IV, 227.
Gen. Washington to, IV, 239.
MENTIONED, I, 91, 182, 198, 391, 408, 480, 486. II, 288, 422, 438. III, 431. IV, 22, 224, 225, 226[2], 229, 248, 403, 441, 484.
Hancock, Philip.
LETTERS FROM, I, 467, 470.

Hand, Gen. Edward, *M. C. C. from Pennsylvania, Brig.-Gen. in the Continental service.*
MENTIONED, IV, 441.
Hankars, Jean Nicolas Joseph, *of Liège.*
MENTIONED, III, 149.
Hannay, Samuel.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 165.
Hannet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 381.
"**Hannibal**," *the ship.*
IV, 98.
Hannon, John, *Irish prisoner.*
MENTIONED, IV, 344.
Hannoteau, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 178.
Hanson, Gustavus, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 376.
Hanson, John, *M. C. C., from Maryland, and President of the Congress.*
MENTIONED, IV, 329.
"**Happy Alliance**," *privateer.*
II, 123.
"**Happy Return**," *the British cartel ship.*
II, 218[2].
Harcken, Johann Wilhelm, *Clergyman of Hamburg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 441.
Harding, Ralph, *Retired Officer in the India Service.*
LETTER FROM, I, 431.
MENTIONED, I, 438.
Harding, Richard, *Captain of the brig "Success."*
MENTIONED, IV, 256.
Harding-Gesche, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 204.
d'Hardoncelle, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 415[2].
Hardouin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 87.
Hardy, ———, *Roman Catholic priest.*
LETTER FROM, III, 136.
Hardy, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 83, 89.
Hardy, Amable, *Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 129.
Hardy, Charles.
Richard Hillback to, IV, 361.
Hardy, Sir Charles, *Admiral in the British Navy and Commander of the Channel Fleet.*
MENTIONED, II, 110, 200.
Hare, Georgiana Shipley, *Daughter of Jonathan Shipley* (see also Shipley, Georgiana).
LETTER FROM, III, 240, 275.
MENTIONED, III, 323.
Hare, J., *Brother of Robert Hare, of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 111.
Hare, Richard, Jr., *of Cork.*
LETTER FROM, II, 454.
Hare, Robert, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 152. III, 392.
The Rt. Rev. Dr. William White to, IV, 366.
Harford, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 458.
Harford, Henry, *of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 521.
MENTIONED, II, 521.
D'Hargicourt, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 410.
Hari, Mechia Caph. de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 406.
Harlem River, wooden bridge to span, III, 309.
Harman & Lewis to Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 309.
Harmand, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 316.
Harmanson, John S., *of Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 348. II, 49.
Harmar, Fort, *Ohio.*
Ancient fortifications found near, III, 367.
Harmar, Josiah, *Colonel in the Continental Army, Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 336.

Harmar, Josiah—Continued.
MENTIONED, III, 166, 188.
Ratification of Definitive Treaty of Peace entrusted to, III, 159.
Harmar & Lewis, *Phila. Merchants.*
MENTIONED, IV, 40, 49.
Harmonica (see Armonica).
"Harmony," *the merchant ship.*
II, 526. III, 505.
"Harmony Hall," *merchant ship from Newbern, North Carolina.*
I, 384.
Harnage, Major, *British Officer.*
MENTIONED, II, 183.
Harpsichord, music for the, III, 454.
"Harrier," *the brigantine.*
III, 433.
Harriman, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 403, 528.
"Harriott," *the brig.*
IV, 228.
Harris, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 441.
Harris, ———, *Captain of the merchant ship "Concord."*
MENTIONED, I, 191.
Harris, Sir James, Earl of Malmesbury, *British Ambassador to Russia.*
MENTIONED, II, 346.
Harris, Robert, *Lieutenant on board the "Reprisal."*
LETTER FROM, III, 389.
Harrison, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 138.
Harrison, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 97.
Harrison, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 252.
Harrison, ———, *Captain of the "Jolly Tar."*
MENTIONED, II, 505.
Harrison, Benjamin, *Virginia delegate to the Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 192, 195, 200, 211, 241, 256, 263, 278. III, 205, 211. IV, 403.
Harrison, George, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 380, IV, 57, 66.
Harrison, John, *British Horologist.*
Book on watch of, III, 466.
Improvement for measuring equal time at sea, I, 24, 49.
Harrison, Jos., *of Rhode Island, M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 34, 35, 43, 49.
Harrison, Richard, *Agent at Martinique for Virginia and Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 128.
To David Salisbury Franks, IV, 323.
MENTIONED, II, 90.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 300.
Harrison, Robert, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 509, 515.
Harrison, William.
To William Vaughan, IV, 363.
Hartley, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 120.
Hartley, Mrs.
LETTER FROM, II, 299.
Hartley, David, *Member of Parliament, Commissioner for negotiating Peace in America, see also* "Humanitas."
LETTERS FROM, I, 165, 173, 179, 241, 367, 370, 435, 442, 456, 458, 477, 507[2], 511, 543, 547.
II, 13[2], 35, 52, 54, 65, 66, 74, 103, 154, 161[2], 170, 203, 204, 206, 221, 230, 299, 378, 398.
III, 254, 272, 275, 307, 320, 333, 369, 395.
LETTERS TO, III, 499, 536.
To Lord George Germain, IV, 292.
I. Bell to, IV, 281, 299.
Walter Farquharson to, IV, 281.
Robert Lulman, IV, 299[2].
MENTIONED, I, 360, 367, 405, 408, 423. II, 28, 35. III, 120, 306, 500, 545. IV, 15, 110[2], 117, 148, 338, 504.
Protest by, IV, 375.

Hartley, Samuel, *of London, cousin of David Hartley.*
LETTER FROM, I, 360.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 57, 60.
To ——— Gamba, IV, 264.
MENTIONED, II, 378. IV, 61.
Hartley, Thomas, *Colonel of the Pennsylvania forces.*
LETTER FROM, I, 181.
Hartman, Isaac.
MENTIONED, III, 312.
Hartmann, John Frederick.
LETTER FROM, I, 75.
Hartmann, Rudolphe Ernest, *of Amsterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 22, 38. IV, 412, 413.
Hartung family, Genealogical Record of the, from 1589–1777, IV, 394.
Hartwell, James, *of Salem, Mass.*
Death of, III, 251.
MENTIONED, III, 264.
Seizure of, by the Spanish Inquisition, III, 545.
Hartwell, John, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 183.
Hartwig, Sebastian.
LETTERS FROM, I, 406. III, 59.
Harvard College.
LETTERS FROM, I, 8, 161.
Governor Pownall's Deed to, III, 28.
"Philosophical Papers" sent to, by Dr. Franklin, III, 472.
Harvey, Mrs.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 84.
Harvey, Reuben, *of Cork.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 480. III, 89.
To the Commissioners of the Revenue, Dublin, IV, 341, 342.
Benjamin Vaughan to, IV, 342.
To Henry Laurens, IV, 343.
Haselton, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 197.
Hasenclever, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 67.
Hasenclever, Peter.
LETTERS FROM, II, 67. III, 322.
Hastings, Francis Rawdon, Marquis *of.*
MENTIONED, II, 413. IV, 348.
Hatch, Captain.
MENTIONED, I, 481.
Hatton, John, *Collector of Customs at Salem, N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205², 207.
Complaint by, against Justices of the Peace at Cape May, IV, 213.
Indictment of, for perjury, IV, 392.
Haudouin, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 327.
d'Hauteville, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 212.
Havana, the taking of, III, 453, 454.
Havet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 415.
Havre, warlike preparations against England at, II, 112.
"**Hawk**," *schooner.*
I, 347, 399.
Hawker, James, *Captain of British sloop of war "Sardoine."*
MENTIONED, I, 52. II, 183.
Hawkesworth, Mrs.
Anonymous to, IV, 380.
Hawkesworth, Dr. Jno., *British Author.*
LETTER FROM, I, 116.
MENTIONED, I, 111, 112, 147. III, 335.
Hawkins, ———, *of Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, I, 405.
MENTIONED, I, 389.
Haxthausen, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 27.
Hay, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 151.
Hay, David, *Lt.-Col. of the British Army.*
To the Lords of the Treasury, IV, 287.
MENTIONED, IV, 290.
Hay, Hannah.
LETTERS FROM, III, 397.

Hay, John, Jr.
LETTERS FROM, II, 104, 108.
Haydock, Eden.
Estate of, III, 334.
Haydock, Rebecca, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 19.
Hayes, W.
LETTER FROM, I, 323.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.
Haygarth, Dr. John, *F. R. S., British physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 383.
Haynes, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 147.
Hays, Getlah.
LETTER FROM, III, 397.
Hays, Solomon.
MENTIONED, III, 397.
Haywood, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 42, 216.
Haywood, William.
MENTIONED, III, 432[2].
"**Hazard**," *the Letter of Marque.*
III, 432. IV, 95.
Hazard, Ebenezer, *M. A. P. S., Postmaster-General of the United Colonies.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 180[2].
Hazard, Samuel, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER TO, III, 444.
Hazlehurst, Isaac, *American Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 464.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 75, 91.
MENTIONED, II, 375, 450.
Hazlehurst & Grubb, *American Merchants at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, II, 456.
Head, talking, III, 74, 75.
Hearing, Franklin's suggestion to assist, III, 389.
"**Heart of Oak**," *the American merchant ship.*
I, 413.
Hearts of Oaks.
MENTIONED, IV, 193.
Heat, Light, etc., General Ideas on, *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 262.
Heat-conducting quality of different metals, II, 474.
Heath, William, *Major-General in the Continental Army.*
Gen. Burgoyne to, IV, 243[2], 244.
To Gen. John Burgoyne, IV, 243.
MENTIONED, IV, 242.
Heathcote, Harriott.
LETTER FROM, I, 453.
Heaven, description of, and how Dr. Franklin intends to spend his time in, III, 515.
Heberden, Sr., William, *F. R. S., British Physician.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 402.
Hébert, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 191.
Hechtfischer, Rev. Erhard Christien.
LETTER FROM, I, 355.
Heckingham, House of Industry at, struck by lightning, II, 471.
Hector, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 419.
Hegnye, Alexander.
Petition of, to the Marquis de Castries, IV, 467.
Heimenthal, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 142.
Heines, G. Keith & Co., Wm., *of Ostend.*
MENTIONED, IV, 101.
Heitz, ———, *of Strasbourg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 492.
Hellfriedt, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 363.
Hellstede, Charles, *Swedish Consul at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 360.
Helman, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 248.
Helman de Villebrouk, Nicolas A.
To Maréchal de Segur, IV, 380.

Helvétius, Mme. Anne Catherine de Ligneville d'Autricourt.
LETTERS FROM, II, 191, 521. III, 237, 268, 297, 328.
MENTIONED, I, 557. II, 47, 56, 138, 187, 192, 335, 435, 436², 518². III, 132, 208, 291, 299, 301, 346, 349², 428². IV, 17, 72, 75, 89, 122, 130.
Hemmer, Abbé Jacob.
LETTERS FROM, I, 510. II, 279.
Hemostatic powder, IV, 370, 420.
Hemp machine, new, I, 26.
Henckell, E.
LETTER FROM, I, 157.
Henderson, Richard.
MENTIONED, II, 276.
Henessienne, Dr.
LETTER FROM, I, 504.
Hénin, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 76.
d'Hénin, d'Alsace, Prince.
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
d'Hénin, Princess.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Henley, David, *Colonel Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 433.
Henly, William, *F. R. S., Electrician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 117, 125, 128², 141, 146.
W. Chapman to, IV, 218.
Electrometer of, III, 288.
MENTIONED, I, 141. II, 109, 122, 143.
Hennet, ———, *Merchant at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 287, 335, 350, 382.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 278.
MENTIONED, I, 556. III, 505.
Henry, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 416.
Henry, ———, *Colonel in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 147.
Henry of Prussia, Prince, visits Dr. Franklin, IV, 128.
Henry, George, *Merchant of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 370. IV, 363.
Henry, Patrick, *Delegate to First Continental Congress, Governor of Virginia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 371.
LETTER TO, III, 518.
To Richard Bache, IV, 234.
To Rawleigh Colston, IV, 241.
MENTIONED, I, 539. II, 53.
Signature of, IV, 477.
Henry, William, *of Lancaster, M. A. P. S., Pioneer in steam navigation.*
MENTIONED, I, 98.
Henshaw, Joshua, *Boston Selectman.*
LETTER FROM, I, 91.
Henzile, Charles.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 319.
Hepburn, ———.
To marry Miss Duffield, IV, 57.
Herault, Mrs. Robert, *of Calais.*
LETTER FROM, I, 507.
Heraut, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 146.
Herbelot, ———, *Dr. Franklin's servant.*
Jules, Comte de Montfort to, IV, 311.
Herbergs, John, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 277.
To the Elector Palatine of Bavaria, IV, 375.
d'Herbigny, Mme. Rutledge, *Daughter of Sir Walter Rutledge.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 41, 64.
MENTIONED, III, 40.
"Hercules," *the Letter of Marque.* II, 317. IV, 432.
Hereaud, Jean, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Mercury."*
MENTIONED, I, 277.
D'herimez, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 462. .II, 411.
Herkimer, Nicholas, *Brig.-Gen. of New York Militia in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 246.
Hermans, Heroquelle, *French Manufacturer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 32.

"Hermione," *French ship of war.*
II, 87, 223, 252. IV, 39, 57.
Hernia, IV, 410.
"Hero," *the English vessel.*
I, 373.
"Heroic Postscript," *a poem.*
III, 495.
D'Hérouville de Claye, Antoine de Ricouart, Comte, *Lieut.-Gen. in French Army, and military writer.*
To Jean Baptiste Le Roy, IV, 375.
MENTIONED, I, 233.
Herreria, Vicomte de la, *Spanish Envoy at The Hague.*
MENTIONED, II, 99. III, 31.
Herreria, M. and Mme. la Vicomtesse de la.
MENTIONED, III, 12.
Herreyns, Guillaume Jacques, *Flemish Painter.*
MENTIONED, III, 37.
Herries & Co., Sir Robert, *London Bankers.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 119, 124, 131.
Hersaut, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 73.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 27.
Herschel, Sir William, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S., British Astronomer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 334.
Discovery of two satellites, III, 337.
MENTIONED, III, 126.
Observations on Mars, IV, 470.
d'Hertin, Coppen, *Officer of the French Admiralty.*
LETTER FROM, II, 251.
Hervey, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 76.
Hesse, Raising of troops in, IV, 403.
Hesse, Mrs.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 101, 104, 127, 134.
MENTIONED, IV, 99.
Hessians, ships sent for, I, 209.
Denouncing the, IV, 224.
Hessians—Continued.
Hung by Americans, I, 209.
Kindness to, in prison, I, 246.
Trouble between the British and, IV, 487.
Het, Lenormant de.
LETTER FROM, III, 76.
"Hetty," *the brig.*
IV, 93.
Heusch, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, I, 321.
Hevin, A. M. de Navarre.
LETTER FROM, I, 311.
LETTER TO, III, 505.
Hewes, Josiah, *Director of the Philadelphia Library Co.*
LETTER FROM, I, 133.
LETTER TO, III, 493.
Hewlings, Abraham, *Member of the New Jersey Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, I, 128.
Hewlings, T. P., *of New Jersey.*
LETTER TO, III, 493.
MENTIONED, III, 496.
Hewson, Mary, *née Stevenson, wife of Dr. William Hewson.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 171, 177, 185[2]. III, 334. IV, 449, 455.
LETTER TO, III, 534.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 129, 130, 131[2].
To Mlle. Bihéron, IV, 225.
MENTIONED, I, 110, 146. II, 491. III, 217, 219, 222, 224, 227, 238, 274, 315, 388, 494, 545. IV, 6, 122, 126, 135.
Hewson, Dr. William, *of London, M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Anatomist.*
MENTIONED, I, 115, 149. III, 474.
Death of, III, 494.
Hewson, Dr. and Mrs. William.
LETTER FROM, IV, 401.
Hewson, Jr., William, *Son of Dr. William Hewson.*
MENTIONED, III, 484.
Hey, Anne.
MENTIONED, III, 382.

Hey, William, *Chief Justice of Canada.*
Hugh Finlay to, IV, 198.
MENTIONED, IV, 200.
Heyliger, Thomas, *of Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
Heyman's Sons, Herman, *Merchant at Bremen.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 22, 40, 91, 162.
Heyward, Thomas, *South Carolina delegate to Continental Congress.*
LETTER FROM, I, 444.
Heywood, ———, *of Paris.*
MENTIONED, I, 394.
Hickey, Chevalier.
MENTIONED, I, 471.
Hicks, Charles, *Servant of Benjamin Franklin.*
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 356.
MENTIONED, III, 285. IV, 356.
Hill, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 487.
MENTIONED, III, 259.
Hill, Charles, *of Bristol, England.*
MENTIONED, II, 344.
Hill, Charles, *of Manchester, England.*
LETTER FROM, III, 3.
Hill, Henry, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant and one of the executors of the last will of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
Hill, J.
LETTER FROM, II, 495.
Hill, James.
LETTERS FROM, III, 193, 204, 328.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 131.
Hill, James, *of Manchester, England.*
LETTER FROM, III, 3.
Hill, Joseph, *of Manchester, England.*
MENTIONED, III, 3.
Hill, Joses, *Merchant at Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 507.
Hill, Samuel, *Surgeon on the British sloop "Drake."*
LETTER FROM, II, 115.
Hillary & Scot.
LETTER TO, III, 450.
Hillback, Richard.
To Charles Hardy, IV, 361.
Hillegas, Michael, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., Treasurer of the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 95, 101, 252, 368. III, 2, 323, 374, 379.
To John Hall, IV, 195.
MENTIONED, I, 48, 117. II, 234, 407.
Hillegas, Mr. and Mrs., III, 83.
Hilliard, Timothy, *Congregational Minister at Cambridge, Mass.*
MENTIONED, III, 373[2].
Hills, Stephen, *Officer on the U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 418, 419, 421.
Hillsborough, Wills Hill, The Earl of, *F. R. S., Joint Postmaster-General and Secretary of State for the British Colonies.*
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 211, 216[2], 217.
William Franklin to, IV, 211, 213[2], 216.
Sir William Johnson to, IV, 210.
MENTIONED, I, 92, 138, 372. III, 473, 474, 479, 480. IV, 212, 213.
Hindman, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 396.
Hinman, Elisha, *Captain of U. S. S. "Alfred."*
LETTER FROM, I, 480.
Hinson, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 222.
Hippisley, R.
LETTER FROM, I, 23.
Hiriart, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 448.
Hirigoyen, Iph.
LETTER FROM, II, 516.
"**Hirondelle**," *French merchantman.* I, 370.
d'Hirschberg, Charles, *Professor at University of Strasbourg.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 303, 361, 520.
To ——— de Fontinet, IV, 276.

His, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 113.
L'histoire des Finances, *by M. de Forbonnais*, IV, 508.
Histoire Naturelle de Minéraux, III, 348.
d'Hiver, Taverne Demont.
LETTERS FROM, I, 428. II, 31, 40.
Hixon, Joseph, *of Montserrat, Windward Islands.*
MENTIONED, I, 304.
Hobart, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 397, 398, 403. III, 107.
Hobart, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 387.
Höcklerin, Anne Catharine, *of Wurttemberg.*
MENTIONED, II, 125, 392, 467, 504[2]. IV, 463.
Höcklerin, Frederick.
MENTIONED, IV, 505.
Hodge, William, *of Philadelphia, Agent in Europe for the Continental Congress for fitting out ships.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 386, 423.
MENTIONED, I, 328. II, 355. IV, 32, 405.
Hodgson, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 172.
Hodgson, William, *M.D., of London, politician and author.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 172, 212, 225, 231, 248, 278, 280, 293, 319, 343, 362, 366, 371, 381, 385, 393, 397, 405, 423, 444, 454, 458, 464, 469[2], 471, 478, 482, 485, 503, 507, 513.
III, 3, 4, 9[2], 26, 31, 121, 162, 177.
LETTERS TO, III, 533, 537.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 93.
Dawrey to, IV, 318.
Rev. Thomas Wren to, IV, 315, 316, 317.
Desires to hold position of negotiator, II, 464, 469.
MENTIONED, II, 458. III, 20, 44. IV, 90, 91, 348, 418.
Hodgson, Mrs. William.
MENTIONED, IV, 133.
Hoefle, Johann Jacob, *a cooper.*
MENTIONED, II, 511.
Hoffman, ———.
William Temple Franklin, Gustavus H. Temple and Samuel Vaughan, Jr., to, IV, 506.
Polytype page, by, IV, 507.
Hoffmann, ———, *London Merchant.*
MENTIONED, IV, 102.
Hoffmann, John George.
LETTER FROM, III, 114.
Hoffmeister, H. Adolphe.
LETTERS FROM, II, 426. III, 43.
Hogarth, William, *British painter and engraver.*
Epitaph on, III, 457.
Hoggins, John, *sailor.*
MENTIONED, I, 241.
Hogland, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 298.
d'Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, Baron, *French philosopher and writer.*
MENTIONED, II, 340.
Holker, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 149
Holker, Jean, *Merchant at Rouen and French Consul-General in the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 307, 467, 488, 562. II, 148, 163, 175, 229, 243, 410, 419, 456, 514. III, 140, 260.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 24, 32, 138.
To Samuel Huntington, IV, 276.
Behic to, IV, 320, 321.
Joseph Moore to, IV, 353.
Arrival of, I, 414.
MENTIONED, I, 272, 302, 526. II, 159, 366. IV, 33, 121.
Mission to Congress, I, 444.
Holker, Mme. Jean.
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
Holker, Jr., John, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 61.

Holker, Jr., John—Continued.
To Mme. Dupré de St. Maur, IV, 295.
To Robert Morris, IV, 347.
Robert Morris to, IV, 347.
MENTIONED, IV, 347.
Holland, The Ambassador of.
LETTERS FROM, II, 465. III, 88.
Assembly, IV, 281.
Armed neutrality, II, 318, 321, 344.
Attitude of, towards America, I, 523. IV, 232.
Commercial treaty with, I, 506. II, 318.
Complaints of Spain and, IV, 487.
English have declared war against, IV, 46, 49.
Loan, II, 432. III, 518[2], 522, 530, 548. IV, 272[2].
Neutrality broken by, I, 225.
Russia strongly for, II, 344.
Sale of vessels in, IV, 487.
Secret agent in, I, 247.
Holland and Germany.
Peace between, III, 276, 286, 288.
War between, inevitable, III, 282.
Holland, Elizabeth, *Widow of Thomas Holland.*
LETTER FROM, III, 65.
MENTIONED, I, 122, 143.
Holland, Samuel, *Printer at Lancaster, Pa.*
LETTETS FROM, I, 8[2].
Holland, Thomas.
MENTIONED, III, 65.
d'Hollande, Comité.
MENTIONED, I, 402.
Hollingsworth, Levi, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 296.
To Richard Bache, IV, 358.
MENTIONED, IV, 356[2].
Hollis, T. Brand.
LETTER FROM, III, 268.
Holmes, ———, *Captain of the "Shellala."*
MENTIONED, IV, 56.

Holmes, Abiel, *M. A. P. S., Clergyman, Father of Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.*
LETTER FROM, III, 385.
MENTIONED, III, 389.
Holmes, Richard.
LETTER FROM, III, 117.
Holper, Anton.
MENTIONED, I, 206.
Holquart, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 421.
Holroide, Richard.
LETTER FROM, II, 242.
Holstein, Family tree of, IV, 387.
Holt, Mrs.
MENTIONED, III, 212.
Holt, George.
LETTER FROM, II, 511.
Holt, John, *New York Printer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 125.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 195.
MENTIONED, I, 32, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 63[2], 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78[2], 80, 81[2], 82, 86, 87, 88, 90, 95, 99, 107. IV, 207.
Holterman, Nicolaus Jacob.
LETTER FROM, I, 289.
Holton, Samuel, *Massachusetts delegate to the Continental Congress.*
LETTER FROM, II, 76.
Holtzendorff, Baron de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 5, 10, 85, 99, 140.
MENTIONED, I, 368.
Holtzer, Antoine.
LETTERS FROM, I, 540, 562. II, 4.
Home, Henry (Lord Kames), *Scottish Judge and Author.*
LETTER FROM, I, 81.
MENTIONED, I, 65.
Home, Dr. James, *of Edinburgh.*
MENTIONED, I, 262.
Homes, William, *Son of Mary Franklin and Robert Homes, and nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 183.
D'honne, Mrs.
LETTER FROM, III, 145.

Honoré, André.
LETTER FROM, II, 94.
Hood, ———, *Messenger?*
MENTIONED, I, 221, 238.
Hood, Lord Samuel, *M. P., Admiral of British Navy, Commander on North American Station, 1767–1770.*
MENTIONED, I, 101. IV, 119.
Hood, Thomas.
To whom it may concern, IV, 485.
Hooper, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 172.
Hooper, Charles.
To Mrs. Lawrence Growdon, IV, 171.
Hooper, I.
LETTERS FROM, III, 415[2].
Hooper, Jenet, *Sister of Lawrence Growdon.*
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 172.
Hooper, John.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 170, 171[2], 172.
Hooper, Jr., Robert Lettis, *of New Jersey, Deputy Quartermaster-General in Continental Army.*
To William Franklin, IV, 216.
MENTIONED, IV, 214.
Hooper, Stephen, *of Newburyport, Member of the Council of Massachusetts.*
LETTER FROM, II, 65.
MENTIONED, IV, 286, 310.
Hooper, William, *North Carolina delegate to Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 189. IV, 403.
MENTIONED, I, 323.
Hooper & Co., Stephen, *Merchants at Newburyport.*
To P. Penet, IV, 329.
Hoopes, A.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 165.
Hoops, ———, *Captain of the "Nancy."*
MENTIONED, II, 410. IV, 63[2], 66, 101, 108.
"Hope," *the brigantine.*
Passport for, III, 521. IV, 53.
"Hope," *the prize.*
I, 448.
Hope, Col.
MENTIONED, II, 72.
Hope, Messrs. *of Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 400.
Hope & Co., *Amsterdam Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 2. III, 117.
Hope, John, *F. R. S., Professor of Botany at Edinburgh.*
LETTER FROM, I, 41.
Hopes, Jno., *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 230.
"Hopewell," *the ship.*
II, 152, 280. IV, 296.
Hopkins, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 410. IV, 63.
Hopkins, Daniel, *Member of the Council of Massachusetts.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 417.
Hopkins, James.
LETTER FROM, II, 105.
Hopkins, John Burroughs, *Captain of the Continental Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 100.
Hopkins, Stephen, *of Rhode Island, M. A. P. S., Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 157, 188.
MENTIONED, IV, 347.
Hopkinson, Francis, *Signer of the Declaration of Independence, M. A. P. S., U. S. District Judge.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 52, 73, 82, 108, 519. II, 137, 385. III, 41, 190, 329, 361. IV, 473.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 482.
To John Ingen Housz, IV, 283.
Anonymous to, IV, 366.
Appointed Treasurer of Loans, I, 519.
Article on trees by, III, 42.
Bills of exchange drawn by, on Henry Laurens, and accepted by John de Neufville & Son, IV, 384.
Engraved advertisement of, IV, 482.

Hopkinson, Francis—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 131, 498. III, 54, 301. IV, 34², 35, 36², 37, 40, 45, 49, 50, 93, 313, 357, 379.
Petition against the abolishment of his salary as Judge of the Admiralty, IV, 473.
New game of cards devised by, III, 42.
Plot to ruin, III, 42.
Political ballad by, IV, 302.
Verses by, IV, 302.
Hopkinson, Mary, *Wife of Thomas Hopkinson, of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 48.
Hopkinson, Molly, *Daughter of Thomas Hopkinson and wife of Dr. John Morgan.*
MENTIONED, I, 49.
Hopley, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 186.
Hoppe, Jacob Augustus.
LETTER FROM, III, 86.
Hopton & Co., Powell.
MENTIONED, IV, 219.
Hore, F. Dilkes.
LETTER FROM, I, 380.
Horel, James, *an American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Horion & Co., Bost.
LETTER FROM, III, 82.
Horn, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 43.
Hornbostel, John Christopher, *of Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, I, 420.
MENTIONED, II, 507.
Hornby, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Horneca, Fizeaux & Co., *Amsterdam Bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 492, 550.
LETTERS TO, III, 517. IV, 476.
Anonymous to, IV, 232.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 501.
MENTIONED, I, 493. II, 50.
"**Hornet**," *U. S. sloop of war.*
I, 316, 475. IV, 484.
Hortalez & Co., Roderique, *firm name of Pierre Augustin Caron de Beaumarchais.*
MENTIONED, I, 424. II, 101. IV, 255, 256, 260².
Power of Attorney by, IV, 256.
Hoskins, John, *Trustee of the Burlington, N. J., Free School.*
LETTER FROM, I, 143.
Hospitals, III, 488.
Houba, Jean.
LETTER FROM, III, 93.
Houckgeest, A. E. Braam.
LETTER FROM, I, 284.
d'Houdetot, Comte, *Lieut.-Gen. of Gendarmes.*
MENTIONED, II, 391.
d'Houdetot, Elisabeth Françoise Sophie, Comtesse.
LETTERS FROM, II, 388, 402, 433², 462, 469, 504. III, 6, 15, 44, 72, 88, 104, 113, 115, 175, 192, 213, 232, 294, 308, 340.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 108, 132.
MENTIONED, II, 398, 520. III, 113, 316, 362, 430.
Houdin, ———.
De Martigny to, IV, 268.
MENTIONED, IV, 268.
Houdon, Jean Antoine, *French sculptor, Member of the Académie des Beaux Arts, Paris.*
LETTER FROM, III, 125.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 148.
Commissioned by Congress to make two statues, IV, 138.
MENTIONED, III, 259, 272. IV, 136, 144, 146, 150², 355, 359.
Houry, Captain.
MENTIONED, I, 94.
Housberg, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 504.
House, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 175.
House, Specifications for a new dwelling, III, 458.

House of Industry, Accident to, IV, 327.
Houston, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 503, 505.
Houston, William Churchill, *M. C. C. from New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 429.
Houstoun, John, *Governor of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 377.
Houze, Baron de la.
MENTIONED, II, 211, 213, 214.
"**How not to Govern too Much**," IV, 385.
Howard, Ann, *of Annapolis, Md.*
Deposition relative to marriage, IV, 343.
Marriage to Jean Le Vache de Vaubrun, III, 109.
Howard, Jr., Martin, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 33, 43, 84, 174.
Howard, Thomas Gassoway.
Benjamin Dorsey to, IV, 191.
Howard, William, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 353.
Howe, Richard, Earl, *Vice-Admiral and British Commander-in-Chief on North American Station.*
LETTERS TO, III, 502[2].
MENTIONED, I, 178, 179, 182, 184, 233, 243, 367, 423. IV, 225, 261, 262.
Peace proposals of, IV, 408.
Howe, Gen. Sir William, Fifth Viscount Howe, *Commander-in-Chief of British forces in America.*
To the people of Pennsylvania, Delaware and Maryland, IV, 486.
Battle between, and General Washington, IV, 487.
Cruelty of, I, 445.
Inaction of, I, 282.
In possession of Philadelphia, I, 305, 309. IV, 487.
MENTIONED, I, 170, 185, 192, 217, 219, 222, 227, 228, 230, 263, 268, 269, 280, 312, 313, 353, 433. IV, 229, 239, 241, 244, 248, 250, 405, 421, 486.
Howe, Gen. Sir William—Continued.
Paliamentary investigation of conduct of, II, 199.
Retreat of, I, 260.
Surrender of, I, 344.
To attack Philadelphia, I, 199, 230.
Howell, David, *Member of Continental Congress from Rhode Island, Professor in Brown University, Judge in U. S. District Court.*
LETTER FROM, III, 298.
Howell & Emlen.
MENTIONED, III, 379.
Howes, Moses.
MENTIONED, II, 462.
Howland, Philip, *of Boston, mate.*
Receipt by, IV, 379.
Howland, Samuel, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, III, 391.
Hubbard, ———, *of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, I, 5.
Hubbart, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 72, 100.
Hubbart, E., *Niece of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 13, 14.
Hubbart, Samuel, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 352, 463.
Hubbart, Tuthill, *Nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 159, 422.
MENTIONED, IV, 208.
Hubert, Madame.
MENTIONED, I, 233.
Huck, Mrs. Cille.
LETTERS FROM, III, 329[2].
Huddy, Capt.
MENTIONED, IV, 451.
Execution of, IV, 462.
Hudet, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 102.
Hudson, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 101.
Hüe, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 215.
Huerne, P.
LETTER FROM, IV, 412.

Huey, Joseph.
LETTER TO, III, 437.
Hughes, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 339.
Hughes, Hugh, *of New York, a Son of Liberty, school teacher.*
MENTIONED, I, 47, 52, 63, 64, 65, 106, 125, 126.
Hughes, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 319.
Hughes, John, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly, Stamp Officer and Stamp Distributor for Pennsylvania and Delaware, Collector of Customs at Charleston, S. C.*
LETTER TO, III, 449.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 208.
To William Franklin, IV, 208.
To citizens of Philadelphia, IV, 192.
MENTIONED, I, 37, 48, 53², 88, 92, 125. IV, 186, 193², 195.
Hughes, Price.
MENTIONED, III, 330.
Hugounen, ———, *Commander of a French merchant ship.*
LETTER FROM, II, 251.
Huguet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 192.
Huguier, A. Benoist.
LETTERS FROM, II, 355, 368.
Hüllmandel, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 455.
Hulme, Dr. Nathaniel, *English Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 10.
Hülsen, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 73.
Humane Society in Boston.
MENTIONED, III, 296, 373.
"Humanitas," *Assumed name of David Hartley.*
IV, 375.
Hume, David, *British Historian.*
LETTER FROM, I, 23.
MENTIONED, I, 71.
Humidity in rooms, Danger in health from, IV, 379.
Humphreys, Col. David, *M. A. P. S., Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington, Secretary to Commissioners to negotiate commercial treaties with foreign powers, poet.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 269, 297, 307, 323.
Jno. Barclay to, IV, 352.
Authorized to provide medals, ordered by Congress, III, 209.
MENTIONED, III, 198.
Translating poem of, III, 310.
d'Hunaud, ———.
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
Hune, ——— la.
LETTER FROM, IV, 423.
Hungaries, Gabriel.
LETTER FROM, III, 298.
Hunt, George, *English Clergyman.*
MENTIONED, III, 348.
Hunt, I.
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
Hunt, Isaac, *of Philadelphia, Lawyer and Clergyman.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 58, 127.
Hunt, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 425.
Hunt, John.
William Callendar to, IV, 181.
To the President and Council of Pennsylvania, IV, 486.
"Hunter," *the prize ship.*
I, 481.
Hunter, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 18.
Hunter, Dr.
LETTER FROM, III, 191.
Hunter, George.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 352.
MENTIONED, I, 525.
Hunter, James, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 146.
Hunter, James, *of Richmond, Va.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 456.
MENTIONED, III, 90, 123. IV, 457.
Hunter, Mrs. James, *of Richmond, Va.*
MENTIONED, III, 54.

Hunter, Jr., James, *of Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 390, 491.
To Anonymous, IV, 337.
Hunter, Jno.
LETTER FROM, III, 296.
Hunter, Dr. William, *of London, F. R. S., Anatomist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 167.
Death of, III, 30.
MENTIONED, III, 170, 474.
Hunter, William, *Deputy Postmaster-General with Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 17, 99.
LETTER TO, III, 439.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 183, 205.
MENTIONED, I, 32, 67. III, 439, 442[2].
Huntington, Samuel, *M. A. P. S., Connecticut delegate to and President of the Continental Congress, Governor of Connecticut.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 270. III, 340.
LETTER TO, III, 524.
Maj.-Gen. Nathanael Greene to, IV, 317.
Jean Holker to, IV, 276.
Election as President of Congress, IV, 422.
MENTIONED, II, 340, 378[2], 379, 404. IV, 312, 315, 320, 322, 424, 433, 434, 436, 438.
Hupsch, Baron de, *M. A. P. S., Editor of Universal Gazette of Cologne.*
LETTER FROM, I, 437.
Hurd, Colonel.
MENTIONED, III, 301.
Hurd, John, *of Boston.*
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 357.
MENTIONED, IV, 156.
Huron, Messrs. John Baptist and Lawrence.
MENTIONED, IV, 358.
Huske, John, *of Boston, subsequently Member of Parliament.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 67[2], 68, 131.
LETTER TO, III, 484.
MENTIONED, I, 33, 99, 143, 159, 323.
Hussey, Albert, *Son of Christopher Hussey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 196, 197.
Hussey, Christopher.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 196, 197.
Hutchins, Thomas, *U. S. Agent(?) at l'Orient, Geographer-General of the U. S.*
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 303.
MENTIONED, II, 137, 227.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 303.
Hutchinson, ———, *Ship Captain.*
MENTIONED, I, 270.
Hutchinson, Dr. James, *M. A. P. S., Professor in the University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 335.
Hutchinson, Thomas, *Royal Governor of Massachusetts.*
LETTER FROM, I, 56.
To Dr. James Lloyd, IV, 491.
MENTIONED, I, 57, 149, 150, 160, 228.
Hutchinson letters, I, 149, 159. III, 493.
Mr. Temple procures, II, 496.
Copies of, III, 495.
Hutson, Richard, *M. C. C. from South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, I, 424, 429. IV, 260.
Hutton, James, *Founder of the Moravian Church in England.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 139, 346, 353, 356, 370, 394, 400, 423, 427, 477, 483. II, 60, 61, 62[2], 283. III, 172. IV, 405.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 126.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 264, 272, 274.
To Sir George Grand, IV, 276.
Joseph Kendall to, IV, 279.
MENTIONED, I, 378, 405, 480, 486[2]. II, 44, 461.
Huxham, ———, *Charleston, S. C., Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 279.

Huxham, Dr. John, *F. R. S., British Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 66.
Hyde, John Charles Villiers, Earl of Clarendon and Baron, *British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, I, 28, 29.
Hyde, Thomas.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 119.
"Hyder-Ally," *the American vessel.*
Action between British vessel "General Monk," and, II, 483.
Hydrostatical Lamp, Keir's, IV, 386.
Hygrometer, III, 131.
De Luc's III, 371, 372.
Hygrometry, Essay on, IV, 469.
Hynson, Captain Joseph.
MENTIONED, I, 332.

Ice boat, I, 68, 72.
Igneous fluid, Experiments on the, II, 54[2].
Illens, ——— de, *Merchant at Marseilles.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 275. III, 13, 62.
Illinois affair, IV, 220.
Colony at the, I, 57, 65, 142. IV, 199.
Country, Croghan to take possession of, on behalf of the Crown, I, 39.
Imbault, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 449.
Imported goods, Resolves concerning the auction of, IV, 483.
Imports into Great Britain, Account of, IV, 187.
Imprisonment, Remonstrance against unjust, IV, 486[2].
Inarre, D.
LETTER TO, III, 545.
Inches, Henderson, *Selectman of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 91.
"Increase of Mankind," *by Franklin.*
I, 5, 9, 17.
Incubator, chicken, I, 153.
"Independence," *Letter of Marque.*
II, 167. III, 432.
"Independence," *the sloop.*
II, 91[2].
Independence, American, IV, 89.
Celebration of, in Dr. Franklin's house, III, 520. IV, 102.
Offer of, IV, 504.
Song composed for anniversary of, III, 81.
Indes, Compagnie des.
To M. Le Cordier, IV, 217.
India Rubber, IV, 29.
"Indian," *the Continental frigate afterward called "South Carolina."*
II, 425, 432. III, 527. IV, 10, 275, 319[2].
Indian Affairs, IV, 179, 180[2], 181.
Charity School in Connecticut, Trustees in England of, Declaration of trust by, IV, 335.
Grant of land to sufferers in 1763, I, 173.
Losses, IV, 198, 199.
Treaties, Committee appointed to attend, to the Assembly of Pennsylvania, IV, 186.
Tribes, title of land to, I, 173.
Words, vocabulary of, desired by the Empress of Russia, III, 297.
"Indian Prince," *a cartel ship.*
II, 281.
Indian's Message from his Nation with reference to Contemplated Measuring of Land, IV, 388.
Indians, the.
To Geo. Golphin, IV, 232.
Conference with, IV, 179.
At Carlisle in September, 1753, III, 438.
At Easton, IV, 181.
Cruelty of, near Sunbury, II, 483.
Disorder arising from sale of Intoxicating Liquors to, IV, 210.
Families near Shamokin cut off by, III, 440[2].

Indians—Continued.
Influence of French among, IV, 438.
Massacres by the, IV, 402.
Minutes of meetings with, IV, 178.
Trade with the, IV, 480.
Transacting business with the, IV, 179.
Treaty at Fort Pitt with the, IV, 219[2].
Trouble with the, IV, 180.
"Indien," see "Indian."
Indigo, Capture of, II, 63. IV, 69.
"Information to those who would remove to America," *by Benjamin Franklin.*
Remarks on, III, 205.
Ingen Housz, Jan (or John), *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Physician to the Emperor of Austria.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 189, 198, 210, 232, 261, 287, 289, 507, 532.
II, 59, 83, 170, 320, 350, 366, 374, 392, 418, 474, 484, 494, 501, 509[2].
III, 10, 27, 57, 76, 96, 102, 128, 156, 159, 167, 240, 259, 262, 299, 331, 342, 355, 378.
IV, 404.
LETTERS TO, III, 490, 554.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 137.
To Samuel Vaughan, Jr., IV, 357, 363.
Francis Hopkinson to, IV, 284.
Book on Vegetables by, III, 331.
Business venture with Mr. Samuel Wharton, III, 262.
Desires to become a member of The American Philosophical Society, III, 128.
Desires to dedicate his work to Franklin, III, 10.
Entrusts Samuel Wharton with money to invest, II, 474, 484.
Experiment of burning wire, II, 501, 509.
Mélanges de Physique et de Médecine, by, to be dedicated to Dr. Franklin, III, 241.
Ingen Housz, Jan—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 121, 141, 262, 266, 321, 565. II, 157, 251, 335, 434, 486, 499, 502. III, 110, 260[2], 262, 282, 369. IV, 92, 452, 461.
Money placed in the public loan office at Boston by, III, 46.
New discoveries in vegetables made by, II, 501.
Passport for, III, 557.
Profile of, III, 46, 76.
To spend his declining years in America, II, 494.
Ingersoll, Col.
MENTIONED, III, 395.
Ingersoll, Jared, *M. A. P. S., Stamp Agent for Connecticut.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 39, 63, 81.
To Silas Deane, IV, 255.
MENTIONED, I, 54, 74, 77.
Ingersoll, Sargent, *Captain of the cutter "Saucy Jack."*
To John Emery, IV, 285.
MENTIONED, II, 63.
Ingles & Co., Messrs., *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 131.
Inglesina, Davies.
LETTERS FROM, I, 357, 502.
Inglis, Charles, *Loyalist, Assistant Minister of Trinity Church, N. Y., First Bishop of Nova Scotia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 3.
Ingraham, Duncan, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, I, 535. II, 153.
Ingraham & Bromfield, *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, III, 18.
Inoculation, I, 6, 32, 46, 198, 210.
Inspection and Observation, The Committee of, *of the City of Philadelphia.*
Declaration by, IV, 484.
Instructions to those who think of Settling in America, translated into German, III, 260.
Insurance, Life, Observations on, IV, 374.

"Interest of Great Britain with regard to her Colonies," I, 21. III, 451, 452.
Author of, reputed to be Mr. Kennedy, I, 111.
"Intrepid," *the British ship.*
II, 503.
Invitations, III, 428.
Replies to, III, 428.
Ireland, Condition of the poor in, III, 478.
English Ministry's conduct towards, IV, 6.
Free trade granted to, II, 391.
List of tenants in, with their holdings, IV, 395.
Map of, II, 206.
Questions relating to, III, 486.
Rising in, III, 262.
Statement of strength of the army in, IV, 285.
To secure her independence, IV, 56.
Irish patriots beginning to stir, II, 165.
Politics, III, 397.
Settlers, Passport to, III, 556.
Iron mines in America, III, 543.
Works in New Jersey, threat to destroy, I, 115.
Irons, sliding, IV, 198.
Ironicus, Titus.
MENTIONED, IV, 483.
Irwin, J.
LETTER FROM, I, 398.
Irwin, John, *British Officer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 288.
Irwin, Lady.
MENTIONED, I, 105.
Irwitt, Samuel R., & Co., *of Marblehead, Mass.*
MENTIONED, II, 492.
Iry, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 434.
"Isabella," *American merchantman and recaptured English prize.*
I, 497, 509, 513.
Ischiffely, ———, *of Berne.*
LETTER FROM, I, 469.
Iselin, Isaac, *of Basle, Switzerland.*
LETTER FROM, I, 466.
Israel, ———, *of Philadelphia.*
Death of, II, 145.
d'Ivernois, M. F.
LETTER FROM, II, 169.
Ivers, Thomas, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 474, 479.
Izard, Ralph, *of South Carolina, M. A. P. S., U. S. Commissioner to the Court of the Grand Duke of Tuscany.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 194, 297, 344, 349, 357², 361, 372, 384, 385, 388, 403, 406, 442, 483, 511, 519. II, 10, 221.
LETTERS TO, III, 507, 509², 516, 517.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 5.
John Julius Pringle to, IV, 257.
Enmity of, against Franklin, I, 518.
MENTIONED, I, 263, 274, 517. II, 164, 214, 228, 433. III, 517. IV, 257.
Izard, Mrs. Ralph.
LETTER FROM, III, 53.
MENTIONED, III, 36.

J———, F———.
LETTER FROM, I, 545.
Jackson, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Jackson, C.
LETTER FROM, I, 150.
Jackson, E.
LETTER FROM, II, 271.
Jackson, John, *English pilot.*
MENTIONED, II, 182.
Jackson, Jonathan.
MENTIONED, III, 221.
Jackson, Joseph, *Selectman of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 91.
Jackson, Primate.
MENTIONED, I, 124.

Jackson, Richard ("Omniscient Jackson"), *Politician, M. P., Agent of Pennsylvania in London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 10, 12, 18, 25, 28, 29², 34, 53, 128², 161. III, 267. IV, 401.
MENTIONED, I, 18, 28, 37, 55, 113, 116, 128. III, 227, 473, 477. IV, 218.
Jackson, Thomas.
Israel and James Pemberton to, IV, 179.
Jackson, Major William, *of South Carolina, Sec'y to Col. John Laurens in France, and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 358, 381, 382², 383, 398, 406, 433. III, 132. IV, 447.
MENTIONED, II, 399, 403, 405. IV, 323, 443.
Jacob, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 206.
Jacobson, ———, *of Gothenburg.*
MENTIONED, III, 304.
Jacqué, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 271.
Jacquier, D. & Co., *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 242.
Jaeger Jean Guillaume, *of Frankfort, a. M.*
LETTER FROM, I, 322.
Jaffie, Paul, *British Officer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 288.
Jalheau, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 252.
Jalouzet, Dr.
LETTER FROM, I, 284.
Jamaica Fleet, II, 119.
Island of, III, 372.
Logwood trade in, IV, 462.
Slave trade in, III, 350.
James, Abel, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant and Manager of the Pennsylvania Society for Promoting Silk Culture.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 110, 140.
James, Abel—Continued.
LETTER TO, III, 494.
To William Franklin, IV, 196, 201.
MENTIONED, IV, 178, 198, 199.
James, Joseph, *M. A. P. S.*
To ——— Shore, IV, 498.
James, Thomas, *Major of the Royal Artillery.*
MENTIONED, I, 50.
James, William.
LETTER FROM, III, 71.
"**James and Thomas**," *the American prize.*
IV, 424², 425, 426.
Jameson, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 474.
Jamogne, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 415.
Jannesson, ———,
LETTER FROM, II, 305.
Janssoone, ———, *Officer of the French Admiralty.*
MENTIONED, II, 251.
January, Benjamin, *Philadelphia Bookbinder.*
LETTER FROM, III, 346.
Jardin, Œgidius Du, *Shipping Merchant at Gand.*
LETTER FROM, I, 376.
Jarley, Henry.
MENTIONED, III, 413.
Jarry, ———.
Poems by IV, 375.
Jarvis, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 261.
Jary, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 521.
Jary, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, III, 415.
"**Jason**," *American prize.*
I, 270.
Jaubert fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 452.
Jaucourt, Count de.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Jauge, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 125.

Jauge, Theodore, *Bordeaux Merchant.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 7, 80², 89, 94, 99.
Loss of two of his vessels, IV, 7.
Jauge et fils, Theodore, *Bordeaux Merchants.*
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 314².
Jauge & Co., *Bordeaux Merchants.*
MENTIONED, II, 317, 322. IV, 316.
Jauge & Cottin, *Bordeaux Merchants.*
MENTIONED, III, 526².
Jaume, Guillaume, *of Lyons.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 409. IV, 446.
MENTIONED, IV, 64.
"Jay," *the Letter of Marque, Captain Harmon Courter.*
II, 298.
Jay, Sir James, *Elder brother of John Jay.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 399. II, 61. III, 52, 113, 146.
LETTER TO, III, 510.
MENTIONED, I, 300. II, 61.
Jay, John, *M. A. P. S., New York delegate to and President of the Continental Congress, U. S. Minister to Spain, Commissioner to negotiate peace with Great Britain.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 191. III, 12, 15, 139, 247, 278, 306², 327, 333, 370. IV, 449.
LETTERS TO, III, 545, 554.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 53, 54, 55, 63, 68, 111, 113, 114, 146, 163.
Nathaniel Barrett to, IV, 331.
Continental Congress to, IV, 312.
James Gardoqui to, IV, 360.
Alexander Gillon to, IV, 323.
Bills accepted by, protested, II, 468.
Departure of, III, 192.
Drafts on, IV, 429.
Instructions as Minister at the Court of Madrid, IV, 312.
To negotiate a loan at Madrid, IV, 438.
MENTIONED, I, 254. II, 2, 179, 211, 215², 222, 308, 362, 366, 373, 374, 384, 422, 445, 467, 477. III, 87, 105, 162, 191, 209, 255, 413, 499, 529, 531, 532, 534², 545. IV, 38, 75, 79, 97, 103, 112, 114, 126, 337, 341, 421, 423, 424.
Jay, Mrs. John.
LETTER FROM, III, 15.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 14.
Mme. de Ste. Olympe to, IV, 346.
Arrest of negro slave belonging to, III, 121, 537.
MENTIONED, III, 158, 537. IV, 53², 54, 55, 101, 110, 113, 119, 150, 167.
Jay, Mr. and Mrs. John.
MENTIONED, IV, 100.
Jean, *Mr. Robeson's negro.*
LETTER FROM, II, 274.
Jeannotas, ———, *Hotelkeeper in Paris.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 118.
Jeaurat, Edme Sébastien, *French Astronomer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 226.
Jebb, John, *F. R. S., British Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 96.
Jefferson, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Member of the Académié des Sciences, Virginia delegate to the Continental Congress, Governor of Virginia, Minister to France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 181, 282. III, 196, 246. IV, 473.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 125, 163.
To Anonymous, IV, 352.
Baron Otto de Blome to, IV, 362.
Added to Peace Commission, IV, 462.
Colonne's letter to, III, 336.
English printing press of, III, 256.
In England, IV, 152.
MENTIONED, II, 399. III, 200, 205, 217, 307, 316, 339, 344, 378, 393, 545, 549. IV, 119, 124, 138, 155², 156, 160, 162, 351², 465.

Jefferson, Thomas—Continued.
Negro, article on, by, III, 316.
"Notes on Virginia," translated by Abbé Morellet, III, 300, 349.
Observations on Virginia, III, 300, 349.
Signature of, IV, 477.
Understands French perfectly, IV, 125.
Writing machine for, IV, 137.
Jeffries, Dr. John, *of Boston, Physician and Aeronaut.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 6. III, 265, 266.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 136, 140, 142, 143, 144, 148.
To the Royal Society of London, IV, 358.
Aerial voyage of, III, 301.
Voyages made with François Blanchard, IV, 358.
François Blanchard's indebtedness to, IV, 140.
MENTIONED, III, 214, 272, 290. IV, 132.
Jéngnis, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 32.
"**Jenifer**," *the ship, of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, I, 224.
Jenifer, Daniel, of St. Thomas, *M. C. C. from Maryland, and Member of the Constitutional Convention.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 438.
Jenings, Edmund, *Secretary to John Adams.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 99, 178.
Jenkins, ———, *Captain of the U. S. merchant ship "Hawke."*
MENTIONED, I, 363.
Jenkins, Morgan, *of London.*
MENTIONED, IV, 293.
Jenner, Robert, *Proctor at Doctors' Commons.*
MENTIONED, IV, 498.
Jenneux, ———.
To ———, IV, 247.
Jennings, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 239.
Jennings, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 401.
Jennings, Joseph Hill.
MENTIONED, IV, 60.
Jennings, Samuel, *Artist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 355, 378.
MENTIONED, III, 348.
Jennings, Theobald, et al., *American prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 236.
Jepson, Benjamin.
LETTER FROM, II, 351.
Jersey line, clothing for, II, 342.
Jesser, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 138.
MENTIONED, I, 124, 138.
"**Jeunesse**," *the ship.*
I, 410.
Jeuneux, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 349.
Jimis, James, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 181.
Joannis, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 147.
"**John**," *the prize brig.*
II, 297.
John, Reverend Father.
MENTIONED, I, 543.
"**John and Thomas**," List of prize crew on the ship, IV, 395.
Johns, Aquila.
LETTER FROM, IV, 419.
Johnson, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 348.
Johnson, Col.
MENTIONED, IV, 238.
Johnson, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 103.
Johnson, Governor.
MENTIONED, I, 522.
Johnson, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 61.
Dr. Franklin's bounty to, IV, 64.
Johnson, Eleazer, *Captain of American ship "Dalton."*
MENTIONED, I, 359, 370.
Johnson, Henry.
LETTER FROM, III, 343.

Johnson, Henry, *Captain of the privateer "Lexington."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 359. II, 493.
Arrest of, I, 271, 273.
MENTIONED, I, 236, 239, 262, 264, 265, 267, 276, 278, 294, 370, 408. II, 460.
Johnson, James.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 272.
Johnson, John.
MENTIONED, I, 531.
Johnson, Joshua, *of Maryland, Merchant at Nantes, brother of Gov. Thomas Johnson, of Maryland.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 298. II, 32, 38, 50, 66, 69, 75, 162, 220, 259, 267. III, 91.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 12.
To Edward Bancroft, IV, 293.
To William Carmichael, IV, 228.
To John Laurens, IV, 319.
Gov. Thomas Johnson to, IV, 253.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 292.
MENTIONED, I, 388. II, 239. III, 12, 431, 432[4], 433[2], 511.
To apply to France, Spain and Holland for Military Stores, IV, 253.
To examine the accounts of the American Commissioners, IV, 297.
Johnson, Martha, *of Letchlade, Eng.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 80, 81, 84, 310.
Johnson, Robert, *Justice of the Peace of Salem County, N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205.
Johnson, Sam, *Lieutenant in British Navy.*
MENTIONED, IV, 57.
Johnson, Thomas, *Governor of Maryland.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 388. II, 388.
To Joshua Johnson, IV, 253.
Johnson, General Sir William, *M. A. P. S., Agent and Superintendent of affairs of the Six Nations and other Northern Indians, Major-General of New York Militia.*
Johnson, General Sir William—Continued.
LETTERS TO, III, 439.
To the Earl of Hillsborough, IV, 210.
MENTIONED, I, 13, 65, 76, 90, 91. III, 439, 442. IV, 199, 202.
Johnson, William.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 299.
Johnston, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 317.
Johnston, Capt., *see* Johnson, Capt. Henry.
Johnston, A.
To ——— Grigson, IV, 329.
Johnston, Lewis, et al.
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 483.
Johnston, Samuel, *M. C. C. from North Carolina.*
MENTIONED, I, 464. III, 270.
Johnston, William, *of the brigantine "Harrier."*
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Johnstone, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 383.
MENTIONED, I, 387.
Johonnot, Col. Gabriel, *Son-in-law of Rev. Samuel Cooper, of Boston.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 371, 396. III, 65.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 62, 64.
MENTIONED, II, 349.
Johonnot, Samuel Cooper, *Son of Col. Gabriel Johonnot.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 371, 397, 439. III, 1, 96, 100, 185. IV, 465.
MENTIONED, II, 409. III, 65, 95[2], 103. IV, 62.
Jokely, William (or Tokely), *Captain of the American merchant ship "Fanny."*
MENTIONED, I, 192. II, 197.
Joli, Louis, *see* Jolly, Louis.
"Jolly Tar," *the, British prize.*
II, 505. IV, 332.

Jolly, Louis.
MENTIONED, II, 429, 438.
Joly, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 490.
Joly, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 180.
Joly de Fleury, Jean François, *Formerly French Minister of Finance.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 36, 48.
MENTIONED, III, 39. IV, 61, 64.
Jones, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 218.
Jones, ———, *of London.*
Gerrard to, IV, 312.
Jones, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 112.
Jones, Dr.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Jones, D.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 124.
Jones, Edward, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 269.
Jones, Edward Jackson.
LETTERS FROM, II, 280, 334[2].
Jones, Evrard, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 269. IV, 390.
Jones, Ezra.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 30.
Jones, Griffith, *London printer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 27.
MENTIONED, I, 27.
Jones, Herbert.
LETTER FROM, III, 47.
Jones, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 252.
Jones, John Coffin, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 356.
MENTIONED, IV, 286.
Jones, John Paul, *Captain U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 208, 251, 288, 315, 363, 389, 416, 429, 433, 434, 436, 438, 460, 472, 477, 481, 486, 487[3], 495, 498, 500, 502, 516, 521, 525, 543, 563[3].
II, 39, 71[2], 78, 84, 104, 106, 107,
John Paul Jones—Continued.
110, 112, 118, 119, 120, 123, 130, 152, 155, 168, 174, 180, 209, 215, 217[3], 219, 222, 224, 226, 227, 231, 234, 240, 241, 259, 263, 264, 268, 270, 278, 295, 305, 313, 315, 319, 324.
III, 137, 163, 177, 399.
IV, 405, 428, 432, 449, 471, 473.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 9, 10[2], 11, 44, 120.
To Peter Amiel, IV, 291.
To Edward Bancroft, IV, 274.
To Duchesse de Chartres, IV, 275.
To the Court-martial on board the "Bon Homme Richard," IV, 493.
To Silas Deane, IV, 249, 251, 252[2].
To Lieut. James Arthur Degge, IV, 298.
To C. G. F. Dumas, IV, 301.
To Pierre Landais, IV, 307, 308, 494.
To Duc de la Vauguyon, IV, 300.
To Louis XVI, IV, 275.
To Prince De Nassau, IV, 273.
To Capt. Richard Pearson, IV, 298, 496.
To John D. Schweighauser, IV, 282[2].
To Thomas Simpson, IV, 257, 259, 489.
To Antoine Jean Marie Thevenard, IV, 498.
To John Walsh, IV, 288.
To Abraham Whipple, IV, 270.
To Lieut.-Col. Antoine Félix Wuibert, IV, 496.
Chevalier de Bausset to, IV, 252.
Crew of the "Bon Homme Richard" to, IV, 308.
Sir Robert Finlay to, IV, 372.
Pierre Landais to, IV, 298, 309, 494, 499.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 306.
Jean B. De La Porte to, IV, 251.
Monplaisir to, IV, 498.
Thomas Mullowney to, IV, 300.
Comte d'Orvilliers to, IV, 492.
Matthew Parke to, IV, 250.

Jones, John Paul—Continued.
Capt. Richard Pearson to, IV, 298.
Robert Robinson to, IV, 497.
John D. Schweighauser to, IV, 301, 492.
Thomas Simpson, Elijah Hall and David Cullman to, IV, 249.
Talliot, et al., to, IV, 494.
John Walsh, et al., to, IV, 277.
Abraham Whipple to, IV, 270.
Lieut.-Col. Antoine Félix Wuibert to, IV, 495.
Accidental killing of a mutinous sailor by, II, 39.
Act of Congress authorizing, to accept the Order of Military Merit, IV, 120.
Arrival of Fleet of, II, 203, 207.
Authority of, denied by Pierre Landais, IV, 498.
Capture of Baltic Fleet, II, 150.
Charges against Pierre Landais made by, IV, 422.
Departure of Fleet, II, 204.
Dispute with Lieut. Simpson, I, 461.
Dutch ship taken by, II, 254, 255.
Efforts to get a command, IV, 13.
Frigate to be purchased for, I, 244. IV, 10.
Health impaired, II, 215.
In disfavor with Court of Russia, IV, 367.
List of men from St. Malo, IV, 510.
List of officers and men belonging to the "Ariel," IV, 500.
MENTIONED, I, 305[2], 351, 383, 402, 409, 413, 415[2], 418[2], 425[2], 426, 428, 435, 448, 449, 457, 479, 505, 537, 559, 564, 568[2].
II, 18, 22, 39, 51, 53, 64, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 79[2], 98, 108, 120, 124, 149[2], 150[2], 153, 154, 156, 158, 159, 163[2], 165, 166, 168, 173, 174, 175[2], 179, 181[2], 182, 185, 186, 189, 203, 206, 211, 214, 216[2], 221[2], 230, 233, 234, 237, 239[2], 241, 245, 247, 249, 250, 254[2], 260[2], 261, 262, 266, 267, 268, 272, 273[2], 281, 286, 291, 299, 302, 314, 319, 321, 323, 331, 336, 338, 341, 349, 365, 372[2], 460.
III, 75, 80, 94, 95, 201, 338, 554.
IV, 13, 14, 16, 22, 25, 33, 34[2], 36, 38, 39, 42, 45, 97, 113, 136, 266, 300, 301, 307[2], 308, 367, 421, 430[2], 431, 432, 436, 450, 484, 493, 495, 497, 500[2].
Offended by Sartine, I, 516. IV, 10.
Order of St. Anne conferred on, IV, 367.
Plan for regulation and equipment of Navy, IV, 231.
Prize money due, IV, 451.
Quarrel with Pierre Landais, IV, 499.
Refused the Letter of Marque offered him by the French Court, IV, 300.
Return to Brest, IV, 6.
Services in Russia, IV, 367.
Squadron, III, 472.
To command a Dutch fleet against Great Britain, II, 355.
Jones, Lewis, *New York Printer, son of Griffith Jones, of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 32. III, 297.
MENTIONED, I, 27, 64, 65, 108, 109. IV, 210.
Jones, Noble Wimberly, *of Savannah, Physician, Delegate to the Continental Congress; Speaker of the first Georgia Legislature.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 90, 91, 112, 114[2], 118[2], 123, 130, 131, 144, 248. IV, 402.
LETTER TO, III, 482.
Elected Speaker, I, 144.
MENTIONED, I, 106.
Jones, Peter Faneuil, *of the "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, II, 323.
Jones, Robert Strettell, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., Director of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*
LETTER TO, III, 493.
MENTIONED, I, 117, 131, 133.
Jones, Silas, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Don Galvez."*
MENTIONED, II, 439, 491.

Jones, Sir William, *F. R. S., English Orientalist and Jurist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 85, 86, 88. IV, 455.
Appointed as one of the Judges in Bengal, III, 31.
MENTIONED, IV, 421.
Jones, William, *Commander of the ship "Eagle."*
LETTER FROM, III, 207.
Jordan, John, *Agent in Maryland for Lord Baltimore.*
MENTIONED, IV, 191.
Jordan, Thomas, *London Brewer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 335.
Joseph II, *Holy Roman Emperor.*
MENTIONED, II, 374, 484. III, 262, 342, 363.
"Josephine," *the French ship.*
II, 256.
Josey, Cousin.
MENTIONED, III, 448.
Josiah, James, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Lady Washington."*
MENTIONED, II, 500, 502. IV, 478.
Josselin, Laurent, *Civil and Military Engineer.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 434.
MENTIONED, IV, 460, 504.
Jouchery, Scherer de.
LETTER FROM, I, 295.
Jourdan, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 350, 388.
Journal, Dr. Franklin's, kept during his residence in London, III, 555.
Journal of Paris.
To the Editors of, III, 174, 185. IV, 73.
MENTIONED, IV, 278.
Jousserant, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 230.
Joy, Benjamin, *Captain of the brig "Swallow."*
MENTIONED, II, 386. III, 434.
Joy, Henry, Jr.
LETTER FROM, III, 86.
Joyce, Miss.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Joyner, John, *Captain of an American merchantman.*
MENTIONED, II, 66.
Jugement rendu dans l'affaire du Canada, III, 457.
Julien, Claude.
LETTER FROM, I, 344.
Jullian, Charles Nicholas.
LETTER FROM, I, 533.
Jullien, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 24.
July 4th, Ode in honor of, IV, 507.
Jumeaux, Abbé Dupont de.
LETTER FROM, I, 412.
Junck, J. B.
LETTER FROM, I, 355.
Junker, George Adam, *Censor Royal for Belles-Lettres, History, etc.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 453. IV, 414.
"Juno," *the frigate.*
I, 498.
Junquiere, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 201.
Junto, The, I, 44, 55. IV, 204.
Just, Dr. George.
MENTIONED, IV, 383.
"La Justine," *brigantine.*
Siezed by the privateer "Lancashire Witch," IV, 338, 344.
Juvel, Neveux & Cauchoit, *Merchants at Rouen.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 294, 296.
LETTER TO, III, 525.

K——, C—— W——.
LETTER FROM, I, 214.
Kalb, Mlle. de, *Sister of Gen. de Kalb.*
LETTER FROM, II, 316.
Kalb, Baron Johann de, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 316. IV, 10.
Kalm, Prof. Peter, *Swedish Botanist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 5.
MENTIONED, I, 10.
Kames, Lord, *see* Home, Henry.
Kampl, ——— de, *Counsellor of Finances of Emperor of Austria.*
MENTIONED, II, 516, 517.

Kanguez, Chevalier Réau de.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Karsaint, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 278.
Katz, Georg Theobald, *of Lancaster, Pa.*
MENTIONED, I, 474.
Katz, Philipp Conrad, *of Büdingen.*
LETTER FROM, I, 474.
Kaufmann, ———, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 114.
Kaum, Philip Jacq., *of Strasbourg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 364.
Kaunitz-Ritberg, Wenceslas Antoine Prince de, *Austrian Diplomatist.*
Count d'Oeynhausen to, IV, 337.
MENTIONED, I, 347.
Kearl, Thomas, *of Norfolk, Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 219.
Keating, William, *of Virginia, American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 510, 517.
Keay, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 369. II, 121. IV, 418.
Marignié to, IV, 376.
MENTIONED, III, 337.
Keeling, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 400.
Keiser, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 219.
Keith, Robert.
LETTER FROM, II, 228.
MENTIONED, II, 255.
Keith, Sir Robert Murray, *Lieut.-Gen. and British Ambassador at Vienna.*
MENTIONED, II, 501.
Keith, Sir William, *Lieut.-Gov. of Pennsylvania and Delaware.*
Charles Delafay to, IV, 170.
Case against Springett and Hannah Penn, IV, 171.
Kelby, ———, *of the New Haven Post Office.*
MENTIONED, I, 100.
Kelly, Amy, *alias Grumly, wife of Capt. John Kelly.*
LETTER FROM, II, 498.
Kelly, Capt. John, *alias* Grumly, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 498.
Kelly, Dr. John, *Regius Professor of Medicine at Oxford.*
Joseph Browne to, IV, 185.
William Strahan to, IV, 186.
To William Strahan, IV, 186.
Oxford offers the degree of D.C.L. to Dr. Franklin, IV, 185.
Kelly, Jno.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 174.
Kelly, Timothy.
LETTER FORM, II, 268.
Kelso, Nathan.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Kelsy, ———.
Invention of a wheel for a grist mill, IV, 432.
Kemble, Peter, *Member of the Council of the Province of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, I, 12.
Kemp, John, *Captain of the American privateer "Greyhound."*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Kempel, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 67.
Kempelen, Wolfgang, Baron de, *Hungarian mechanician.*
MENTIONED, III, 114.
Kemtenstrauss, ——— de, *of Munich.*
LETTER FROM, II, 311.
Kendall, George, *of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 49[2].
Kendall, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 462.
To Edward Bancroft, IV, 268.
To James Hutton, IV, 279.
Kendrick, Capt., *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, IV, 429.
Kendrick, John, *of Wareham, Mass., Commander of the American privateer "Comte d'Estaing."*
LETTER FROM, II, 94.
Kenguer, Y. Bertrand.
To Gregorio Alvarez de Verjusty, IV, 265.

Kennedy, ———, *alias Scott, reputed author of "The Interest of Great Britain Considered in Regard to Her Colonies."*
MENTIONED, I, 111.

Kennedy, Archibald, *Captain in the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, IV, 188[2], 194.

Kennedy, David, *Secretary to the Pennsylvania Land Office.*
LETTER FROM, III, 311.

Kennedy, William, *of Baltimore, Captain of Letter of Marque.*
MENTIONED, II, 389.

"Kensington," *the Letter of Marque.* III, 432.

Kent, Benjamin, *of Boston.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 54, 63.
MENTIONED, III, 382.

Kent, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 168.

Kentisbear, William, *of Marblehead, Mass., American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 531. II, 14, 15, 108.

Keppel, Augustus, Viscount, *Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of British Navy.*
MENTIONED, I, 443, 454. IV, 13, 14, 266.

Kepple, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 161.

Keralio, Agathon Guinement de, *Brother of Chevalier de Keralio, Preceptor to the Prince de Deux-Pont, Inspector-General of the Military Schools and Marshal of the Camp.*
LETTER FROM, I, 519.

Keralio, Louis Félix Guinement, Chevalier de, *Professor of the École Militaire at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 421, 538, 563. II, 9, 25, 47, 60, 66, 69, 88, 157, 208, 227, 236, 249, 352[2], 354[2], 355, 356, 363, 404, 408, 412, 413, 452, 453, 502, 514. III, 10, 52, 55, 56, 65, 87, 93, 131, 147. IV, 420.

Keralio, Chevalier de—Continued.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 9, 15, 28, 33, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50[2], 51[2], 54, 98, 100[2], 107, 109, 118.
MENTIONED, I, 346, 519. II, 213. III, 53, 144.

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Mme. Bonte de, *Wife of Yves Joseph de Kerguélen-Trémarec.*
LETTER FROM, I, 501.

Kerguélen-Trémarec, Yves Joseph de, *French navigator.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 496, 563.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 236.
MENTIONED, I, 281.

Kermelin, Baron de, *of Sweden.*
LETTER FROM, II, 510.

Kermorvan, Chevalier de, *Brother of Col. Gilles de Kermorvan.*
LETTER FROM, I, 335.

Kermorvan, Gilles de, *Col. in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 181, 182, 335, 534, 563.
To Prince de Montbarrey, IV, 251.
MENTIONED, IV, 251.

Kerninon, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, III, 419.

Keroudou, Girault de, *Grand Master Adjunct of the College of Louis Le Grand.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 77, 134.

Kerschner, J. Daniel.
LETTER FROM, III, 225.

Khales, Riou.
LETTERS FROM, II, 361, 367.

Kheun, Daniel (see Kuhn).

Kiddell, Jr., John.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.

Kilby, Christopher, *of Connecticut.*
MENTIONED, I, 97.

Killceys, Lois.
LETTER FROM, I, 181.

Killen, C. J., *Son of William Killen.*
MENTIONED, III, 381.

Killen, Jacob A., *Son of Wm. Killen.*
MENTIONED, III, 390, 398[2].

Killen, William, *Chief Justice of Delaware.*
LETTER FROM, III, 398.
King, ———, *an Irish Gentleman.*
Passport, III, 520.
King, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 300.
King, Rufus, *M. C. C. from Massachusetts, Member of the Constitutional Convention, U. S. Senator, Minister to Great Britain.*
LETTER FROM, III, 318.
"King George," *the British packet.*
I, 502.
Kingstand, Edmund.
MENTIONED, IV, 173.
Kingston, Elizabeth Chudleigh, Duchess of.
MENTIONED, I, 490. IV, 447.
Kinlock, Francis, *of Charleston, S. C.*
Margaret Colleton to, IV, 267.
Kinnersley, Ebenezer, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., Electrician.*
MENTIONED, I, 5. III, 438, 483.
First Experiment in Electricity, I, 30.
Kinnier, Capt. John, *British prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 444.
MENTIONED, II, 440, 448. IV, 65.
Kinsey, James, *M. C. C., Member of Assembly of New Jersey, Chief Justice of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, I, 169.
LETTERS TO, III, 493, 497[2].
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 222.
MENTIONED, III, 389, 496[2].
Kinsey, Philip, *Brother of James Kinsey.*
LETTER FROM, III, 389.
LETTER TO, III, 555.
Kippis, Dr. Andrew, *F. R. S., Non-Conformist divine and biographer.*
MENTIONED, I, 82. III, 322.
Biography of Sir John Pringle by, III, 96.
Kirk, Arthur, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Independence."*
MENTIONED, II, 167. III, 432.
Kirwan, Andrew.
LETTER FROM, III, 45.
Kirwan, Richard, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Member of the Académie des Sciences, Chemist and Natural Philosopher.*
MENTIONED, III, 352.
Treatise on Phlogiston by, III, 341.
Kitchine, Jean.
LETTER FROM, II, 228.
Kitt, Solomon.
MENTIONED, I, 446.
Klenguy, Rogon de.
LETTER FROM, I, 347.
Klinglin, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 454.
Kluseman, Fr. William.
LETTER FROM, III, 394.
Kneeland, Samuel, *Boston Printer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 180.
Knoepffelius, Andrew Christian.
LETTERS FROM, I, 400. IV, 406.
Knowles, Sir Charles, *Rear Admiral in British Navy.*
MENTIONED, I, 111, 112.
Knox, ———, *Lord George Germain's Secretary.*
MENTIONED, II, 393.
Knox, Henry, *Major-General in the Continental Army, M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 306, 347.
MENTIONED, I, 264. II, 433. III, 372. IV, 442.
To negotiate exchange of prisoners, II, 483.
Knox, William, *of Boston, brother of General Henry Knox.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 443.
MENTIONED, II, 119, 121, 125. IV, 442.
Knox, William, *Agent in Great Britain for Georgia and East Florida, Under-Secretary of State for America.*
LETTER FROM, I, 117.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 66, 77.

Knyphausen, Baron Wilhelm von, *General, second in command of Hessian Army in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 290. IV, 40.
Kollock, Jacob, *Speaker of the Assembly of New Castle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware.*
MENTIONED, IV, 187.
König, August.
LETTERS FROM, III, 390, 393.
Kornmann & Co., *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 408.
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus, *M. A. P. S., Polish patriot, Brigadier-General in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 136, 170. IV, 326.
Kossakowski, Abbé Corvini.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Kothkowski, Count, *a Polish Officer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 325, 367.
Kováts, Michaël, *of Hungarian Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 201.
Krazeisen, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 111.
Krohne, G. B. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 259.
Kuhn, Daniel, *Brother of Dr. Adam Kuhn, of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 122.
Kümmel, Adam Christian.
LETTERS FROM, III, 11, 147.
Kurlbaum, Fredric G.
LETTER FROM, II, 363.
Kurouski, ——— de, *Lieutenant in the Polish Infantry.*
MENTIONED, II, 484.

L———, B——— D———.
To Mme. D'orbelin, IV, 355.
L———, M———.
LETTER FROM, II, 360.
Laaschet, Henri van, *of Crefeld, Germany.*
LETTER FROM, I, 263.
La Bahard, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 17.
la Balme, Mottin de, *Captain in the French Cavalry, Colonel of Cavalry in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 190.
MENTIONED, III, 242. IV, 446.
Labarre, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 12.
la Barre, Chevalier de, *French General in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 208, 265.
la Bassée, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 482.
La Bastide, ———, *French Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 302.
la Bastide, De Cliniac de, *French Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 286.
Labate, Eymas.
LETTER FROM, I, 367.
la Baume, Chevalier François de Rabier de, *Officer in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 285, 563.
MENTIONED, I, 449. IV, 266.
la Bédoyère, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, I, 318.
Labhard, Mlle.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 70.
Labilliere, Major.
MENTIONED, III, 57.
la Blanchardière, Dubourg de, *Nephew of Barbeu Dubourg.*
MENTIONED, I, 468.
la Blancherie, Mamès Claude Pahin Champlain de, *French writer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 416, 421, 490, 496, 563. II, 9, 14, 172, 439, 505. III, 360. IV, 409, 410, 412, 414, 416[2].
Project of, I, 565[2]. II, 19, 28.
"Labour in Vain or an Attempt to Wash the Black-Moor White."
Poem entitled, IV, 481.
Laboureau, Franklin.
LETTER FROM, I, 403.
Laboureau, Mme. Franklin.
MENTIONED, II, 242, 346.

la Boyère, Jean Pierre Bérage de, *Captain in Soissonnais Regt. serving in America.*
MENTIONED, III, 127.
Labrador, Missionaries in, I, 353, 423. II, 283.
Ship carrying supplies to, I, 483.
la Briche, Lalive de.
LETTER FROM, III, 260.
La Brick, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
la Brosse, Du Trembly, Comtesse de, *Sister of Millin de la Brosse.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 511. III, 120.
la Brosse, Millin de, *French Officer in the Continental Service.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 358, 367, 479. II, 460.
MENTIONED, I, 320. IV, 243.
la Brossieré, Mallet de, *French Army Surgeon.*
LETTER FROM, III, 163.
Labussière, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 75.
La Cadette, Romaneix.
LETTER FROM, I, 537.
Lacaze and Mallet, *Spanish Merchants in Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 129, 513.
Lacépède, Comte Bernard Germain Etienne de La Ville de, *F. R. S., French physicist, Member of the Académie des Sciences at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 325. II, 481, 514.
MENTIONED, I, 565.
la Chaise, Grand de.
LETTER FROM, II, 453.
MENTIONED, IV, 67.
la Chambre, Le Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 443.
Lacharle, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 334.
Lachassaigne, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 241.
La Clause, Henry Jasme.
LETTER FROM, II, 322.
La Clausse, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 294.
La Combe, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 97.
Lacombe, Etienne Rousseaux, *Father of Jean Rousseaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 336.
La Condamine, La Sablière de, *French Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 175, 182.
LETTER TO, III, 540.
La Corbière, ——— De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 525. II, 358, 361.
La Corbière, Mme. De, *Principal of a girls' boarding school.*
LETTER FROM, I, 420.
La Coste, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 454.
La Coste, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 454.
Lacoudrais, Nicolas Louis Guillaume, *Swedish Consul at Honfleur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 214.
la Coupe, Pillat de.
LETTER FROM, II, 117.
Lacour, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 125.
la Cour, Charles Joseph Mathon de, *of Lyons.*
LETTER FROM, III, 268.
LETTER TO, III, 550.
la Courchambeau, Baronne de.
MENTIONED, I, 307.
la Courtelle, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 135.
La Crespiniere, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 354.
Lacroix, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, III, 194.
La Croix, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 199.
la Croix, Boyer de.
LETTER FROM, II, 112.
Lacy, Franz Moritz, Count von, *Austrian Field Marshal.*
MENTIONED, III, 57.
Ladies' disputes, III, 471.
"Ladies Resolution," *English privateer.*
II, 87.

Ladixmerie, ———, et al., *of the Loge des Neuf Soeurs.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 423.
"Lady Grune," *Capt. Joseph Smith, American privateer.*
II, 483.
"Lady Washington," *the American privateer.*
II, 500. IV, 478.
Laennec, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 214.
Lafarge, Francis Marc Antoine de.
LETTER FROM, I, 336.
Lafargue, Mme., *Cook to Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 345, 433.
Lafargue, J.
LETTER FROM, I, 272.
Lafargue, Nicolas, *Servant of Benjamin Franklin.*
MENTIONED, III, 309.
La Fay, ——— De.
MENTIONED, III, 557.
La Faye, ——— De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 296, 453. II, 125. IV, 416.
la Faye, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 427. IV, 412, 458.
la Fayette, George Washington de Motier de, *Son of Marquis de la Fayette.*
MENTIONED, II, 183.
la Fayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert du Motier, Marquis de, *M. A. P. S., Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 18, 34, 50, 69, 81, 112, 120, 125, 126, 131, 132, 134[2], 150, 151, 154, 156, 165, 167[2], 183, 191[2], 192[2], 206, 207, 215, 218, 221, 223, 229, 233, 300, 313, 323, 349, 445, 455, 457, 485, 499, 512, 521[2].
III, 70, 76, 78, 115, 117, 135, 147, 157[2], 161, 166, 171, 179, 193, 237, 245, 248[2], 251, 253, 255, 262, 270, 297.
IV, 22, 434, 448, 459, 466.
LETTERS TO, III, 518, 520. IV, 478.
la Fayette, Marquis de—Continued.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 19, 20, 23, 25, 46, 91, 109, 111, 137, 138, 149[4].
To Comtesse de Forbach, IV, 283.
de Gimat to, IV, 288.
Charles Grant, Vicomte de Vaux to, IV, 505.
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 348.
Birth of a daughter, II, 499. IV, 459, 478.
Engraving of, at Yorktown, IV, 509.
Family picture of, III, 211.
MENTIONED, I, 307, 394, 412, 489, 524.
II, 17, 21, 26, 47, 71, 78, 80, 84, 91, 107, 148, 163, 189, 252, 266, 274, 294, 336, 350, 407, 444, 456[2].
III, 32, 100, 102, 125, 140, 144, 162, 177, 181, 198, 200, 209[2], 210, 225, 242, 245, 253, 261, 295, 311, 334, 352, 363, 374, 393, 394, 395, 396, 423, 430.
IV, 6, 18, 21, 26, 31, 32, 68, 75, 94, 97, 115, 119, 126, 302, 320, 322, 352, 353, 357, 382, 409, 417, 426, 430, 444, 451, 495.
Portrait of, III, 192. IV, 79, 121.
Return to France, I, 518. II, 410. IV, 444.
Safe arrival in France of, III, 292.
Sword made for, II, 28, 133, 134. III, 520, 522[2]. IV, 275, 302.
Thanks of Congress to, IV, 275.
la Fayette, Marquise Noailles de, *Wife of Marquis de la Fayette.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 336, 564. II, 192, 263, 390. III, 198, 200, 245.
LETTER TO, III, 528.
Makes present to a young man, of snuff box with Franklin's portrait on it, IV, 9.
MENTIONED, II, 270, 420, 488. III, 514. IV, 56, 100.
la Fayette, Vicomte de Noailles de, *Son of Marquis de la Fayette.*
MENTIONED, II, 336.

la Ferté, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 260.
Laffaye, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 246.
Laffitte, Louis, *Lieutenant on an American privateer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 334. IV, 417.
la Fitte, Chevalier de, *Brother of Abbé la Fitte.*
MENTIONED, II, 204.
la Fitte de Pellepore, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, II, 204.
Lafitte, Leonard St. Jean, *Merchant at Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 226, 334.
La Flêche, Lt.-Gen. of the Presidial of.
MENTIONED, I, 349.
La Flotte, ——— de, *Adjutant to Count de Weckenstein.*
MENTIONED, II, 432.
Lafont, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 147.
LETTER TO, III, 547.
Lafontaine, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 232.
Lafosse, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 32.
Laframboise, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 16.
Lafreté, M. and Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 415.
LETTER TO, III, 510.
Lafreté, ——— De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 396, 416, 453. II, 27, 159, 254, 372. III, 28, 33. IV, 470.
MENTIONED, II, 232.
Lafreté, Mme. Martinville De.
LETTERS FROM, I, 396, 416. II, 396. III, 12.
MENTIONED, II, 254.
Lagarde, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 163.
Lagau, Philippe Jean Joseph, *French Consul at Hamburg.*
LETTER FROM, II, 219.
la Gaudinay, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, II, 166.
la Genetière, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 384.
La Goaner, ———, *Merchant at Corunna.*
MENTIONED, I, 295², 316. II, 160.
La Goaner & Co., *Merchants at Corunna.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 367, 368.
To Silas Deane, IV, 251.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 254.
la Gonterie, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, I, 305.
la Grainehais, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 477.
la Grange, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 417, 564.
du Freme to, IV, 256.
La Grave, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 245.
Lahannée, Louise, *Pastry cook at Passy.*
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
la Haullde, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, III, 415.
Lahaye, L. J.
LETTER FROM, III, 68.
La Houssaye, Vicomte de, *Chief Treasurer of the War Department in Brittany.*
LETTER FROM, III, 58.
Laignier, A.
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
Lainneville, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 412.
de Laisne, Marquis de Chappe.
MENTIONED, III, 360.
la Jousselandière, Vigneron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 116.
Lake Champlain, Situation of Americans on, IV, 402.
George, IV, 238.
Lake, James, *Captain of ship "Sally."*
Rodolph Valltravers to, IV, 361.
Lalaisse, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 272.
la Lande, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 505. II, 117.
MENTIONED, II, 121.

Lalande, Joseph Jérome Le Français de, *French Astronomer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 229.
Lalanne, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 448. III, 21.
Lalanne et fils, Veuve, *Merchants at Bayonne.*
LETTER FROM, I, 445.
To John Adams, IV, 326.
MENTIONED, I, 453.
Lallement, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 457.
La Louelle, Elizabeth Angelique Faucon, Veuve.
LETTER FROM, I, 498.
la Luzerne, Comtesse.
LETTER FROM, II, 406.
la Luzerne, Chevalier Anne César de, *M. A. P. S., French Minister to the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, II. 135. III, 249, 356.
House struck by lightning, II, 483.
MENTIONED, II, 66, 69, 78, 80, 127, 137, 139, 142, 177, 188, 218, 265, 326, 394, 406. III, 84, 87, 89, 98, 109, 183, 261, 276, 311. IV, 18, 20, 22, 160, 295, 326.
Oratorical entertainment at home of, IV, 57.
la Luzerne, Brigueville de.
LETTER FROM, II, 223.
la Luzerne, César Henri Comte de, *Lieut.-Gen., brother of Anne César de la Luzerne.*
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
la Mailière, Abbé de, *Son of General de la Mailière.*
MENTIONED, III, 141.
la Mailière, Gen. de.
MENTIONED, III, 141.
la Maillardiere, Bridon de.
LETTER FROM, III, 207.
la Malmaison, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 338.
la Marck, Mme. la Comtesse de.
MENTIONED, II, 518. III, 83, 199. IV, 98, 452.
La Marck et Stein, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 39.
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Lamardelle, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 135.
Lamarque, ———.
To Lair De Lamotte, IV, 504.
Lamarque & Fabre, *Paris Merchants.*
MENTIONED, II, 396. IV, 462.
Lamarque, Fabre & Co., *Paris Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 185, 204, 394, 397. IV, 458[2].
la Mazelle, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, IV, 231.
Lamballe, Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoie Carignan, Princess de.
MENTIONED, I, 434.
Lambert, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 325, 385[2].
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Lambert, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Lambert, Sir John, *of Paris, Banker.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 263, 295, 390.
MENTIONED, II, 336. III, 216, 240.
Lambesc, Charles Eugène, Prince de, *French General.*
MENTIONED, III, 116.
la Merville, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Lameth, Comtesse de Broglie de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 408.
MENTIONED, I, 434. IV, 414, 415.
Lameth, Charles Malo François, Chevalier de, *Aide to Rochambeau in America.*
LETTER FROM, III, 54.
Lamize, ——— de.
Saugrain de Vigny to, IV, 364.
Lamoligniere, Duboys de.
LETTER FROM, III, 90.
Lamont, Aeneas, *printer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 335.
la Morliere, Comte de, *French General.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 524. III, 208.
Lamot, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 140.

Lamothe, D'Islé de, *Brother of François Henry Hervée de Lamothe.*
LETTER FROM, I, 403.
la Mothe, François Henry Hervée, Chevalier de, *in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
To General ———, IV, 377.
MENTIONED, I, 343.
la Mothe du Pin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 20.
la Motte, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 286.
La Motte, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 270.
La Motte, Vicomte de, *Lt.-Col. in French Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 284.
MENTIONED, IV, 378, 379.
Lamotte, Lair De, *Sec'y to Dr. Franklin and nephew of Barbeu Dubourg.*
LETTER FROM, II, 181.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 125, 126², 127, 128², 129, 143, 146.
To Jean Jacques Caffieri, IV, 354.
To ——— Le Veux, IV, 351.
Lamarque to, IV, 504.
MENTIONED, II, 203. III, 550. IV, 138, 148.
La Motte Valois Mme. de.
MENTIONED, III, 290, 306, 308.
Lampre, ———.
Capt. John Burnell to, IV, 248.
Lamy, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 123, 138.
"Lancashire Witch," *the privateer.*
Seizure of the brigantine "La Justine" by IV, 338.
Lancaster, widow.
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Land-Concern, Heads of Articles relating to, *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 465.
Landais, Pierre, *Captain in U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 21, 27, 33², 34, 35,
Landais, Pierre—Continued.
41, 44, 51, 57, 64, 70, 73, 76, 78, 123, 130, 149, 153, 160, 185, 206, 208, 215, 220, 225, 226, 253, 254, 260, 261, 267, 269. IV, 419, 430.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 24.
To James Degge, IV, 306.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 298, 309, 494, 499.
Officers of the "Alliance" to, IV, 495.
Le Ray de Chaumont to, IV, 303.
Alexander Gillon to, IV, 306.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 307, 308, 494.
Arrest of, II, 299.
Charges against, II, 185. IV, 422, 495.
Court-martial of, II, 152.
Defense of, in the, IV, 495.
Minutes of, IV, 496.
Denies having received instructions from Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 500.
Deprived of command of the "Alliance" by Dr. Franklin, IV, 498.
Insubordination of, IV, 422², 494.
MENTIONED, II, 53, 54, 61, 84, 106, 120, 153, 155, 156, 168, 174², 188, 215, 227, 258, 259², 260, 263, 264², 265², 268², 278, 288, 331, 340, 349.
IV, 16, 22, 43, 229, 259, 288, 306², 307, 308, 417, 420, 421, 429², 430, 454, 501.
Minutes of court-martial of, IV, 496.
Quarrel between John Paul Jones and, IV, 499.
Refusal to receive Dr. Franklin's letter, IV, 477.
Resolution pertaining to the appointment of, to command certain vessels, IV, 490.
Resumes commmand of the "Alliance," IV, 498.
Landells, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.

Landerneau, *a port in Brittany.*
II, 292.
Landers, Capt. John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 415.
MENTIONED, II, 409.
Landeuville, Count de.
LETTER FROM, III, 416.
Landolt, ———, *of Zurich.*
MENTIONED, III, 246.
Landriani, Marsilio, *Professor of Physics at Milan.*
MENTIONED, III, 92. IV, 469.
Laneorlon, Mesdames.
LETTER FROM, IV 458.
Laneuville, Chevalier Louis Pierre Lombart de, *Brig.-Gen. in Continental Service.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 227. II, 109, 192, 327.
LETTER TO, III, 536.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 22, 23², 26, 27, 28², 29², 30, 31, 33², 34², 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 54, 65², 70, 94, 101, 104, 105, 115, 118, 165.
To Dr. Edward Bancroft, IV, 315.
MENTIONED, I, 330, 448, 509. II, 21. IV, 25.
Certifying to signature of, IV, 477.
Laneuville, Noirmont de, *Major in the Continental Army, brother of Gen. Chevalier de Laneuville.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 47².
MENTIONED, I, 448, 509. II, 21. IV, 26, 112, 315.
Langdon, John, *New Hampshire delegate to the Continental Congress, Continental Agent, Speaker of the New Hampshire Assembly, Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, Governor of New Hampshire, U. S. Senator.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 304, 518.
MENTIONED, I, 415. IV, 240.
Langle, Fleurian de, *Relative of Marquis de la Fayette.*
MENTIONED, II, 6. III, 516.
Langley, John.
George III to, IV, 495.
Langlin, ———.
Duvaudier to, IV, 323.
Lanoix, L.
LETTERS FROM, III, 21. IV, 463.
Lanoue, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 61.
Lansdowne, Marquis of (see also Shelburne, Earl of).
LETTER FROM, III, 295.
Lanthenar, François.
LETTERS FROM, II, 6, 192.
La Perouze, ——— de, *Captain of the French frigate "Amazone."*
MENTIONED, II, 309.
la Piolotte, Müller de, *Glass manufacturer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 389.
La Plaigne, Emanuel Pierre De, *Captain First Georgia Reg't Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 336, 383, 446, 456, 533. II, 16, 449. IV, 417.
Agent of Georgia, I, 248, 336.
MENTIONED, I, 429.
la Plaigne, Gambié de.
MENTIONED, I, 480.
la Platière, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 223.
la Pleignière, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 374.
la Porte, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 522.
La Porte, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, III, 169.
La Porte, ——— de, *of the Regiment de Nivernois.*
LETTER FROM, I, 417.
Laporte, Frères de.
LETTER FROM, II, 192.
La Porte, Jean B. De, *Intendant at Brest.*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 251.
MENTIONED, I, 487. IV, 252.
la Pottère, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, I 298.
la Prade, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 512.

la Prade, Richard de, *French Physician.*
LETTER FROM, I, 286.
la Prevalaye, Pierre Dumas, Marquis de, *Captain French? ship of war "Lively."*
MENTIONED, I, 486.
la Radière, ——— De, *Father of Col. De la Radière of the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, I, 361.
MENTIONED, I, 364, 421.
la Radière, Col. Deshaye De, *French Engineer in the Continental Service.*
LETTER TO, III, 503.
MENTIONED, IV, 243.
Report of the death of, IV, 14.
Lardner, John, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 110, 164.
Lareguy, ———, *French Agent in Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 242.
Larendoutte, ———, *Officer on the "Marquis de la Fayette."*
MENTIONED, II, 380.
la Rivière, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 164.
la Robole, ——— de.
To Anonymous, IV, 378.
la Rocatelle, Flobergue de, *Engineer in French Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 337[2].
MENTIONED, I, 283. IV, 269.
la Roche, Abbé Lefebvre de, *Chaplain to the Comte d'Artois.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 192, 193. III, 349.
MENTIONED, II, 56, 187, 313, 428. III, 179, 421. IV, 65, 156[2], 479.
La Roche-Tilhac, Abbé Poncelin de.
LETTER FROM, II, 492.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 86[2], 91, 94, 105, 112.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 332.
MENTIONED, IV, 87.
la Rochefoucauld, Marie Louise Elisabeth Nicole de, Duchesse d'Anville, *Mother of Duc de La Roche-Guyon et de la Rochefoucauld d'Anville.*
LETTER FROM, II, 251.
la Rochefoucauld, d'Anville Louis Alexandre Duc de La Roche-Guyon et de, *M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 229, 312, 338[2], 383, 564. II, 58, 175, 196, 524. III, 40, 49, 100, 152[2], 157, 288, 296, 307, 334, 337, 352, 366, 376, 386, 416, 417.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 6.
To Barbeu Dubourg, IV, 375.
To Comte Aubin de St. Lambert, IV, 326.
MENTIONED, I, 498. II, 414, 502. III, 99, 172, 324, 344, 396. IV, 11, 56.
Laroque, Abbé.
MENTIONED, III, 291.
la Rouarie, Armand Tafin, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, III, 241.
Larpent, John, *in British Secretary of State's Office, Southern Department.*
Francis Fauquier to, IV, 192.
Larrouy, Jean.
MENTIONED, III, 175.
Larwood and Van Hassett and Van Suchtelen, *Merchants at Amsterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 452, 463.
La Salle, ——— de.
To Mlle. de Chaumont, IV, 376.
La Salle, Comtesse de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 59.
La Salle, Marquis de, *of the Lodge of the Neuf Soeurs.*
LETTER FROM, II, 510.
La Seyne, Plans for improving the port of, IV, 391.

Laskowski, Josephus Corabita de.
LETTER FROM, III, 5.
Lasseray, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 370.
Lassize, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 394.
Lasson, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 138.
la Sudire, Cosson de.
LETTER FROM, I, 251.
Latache, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 396.
La Terriere, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 392.
"La Therèse," *the ship.*
I, 240, 491. II, 24.
Lathrop, Dr. John, *Boston Clergyman.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 353, 373.
MENTIONED, III, 296.
Latin, Rules for constructing, into English, IV, 387.
Classic works, List of, about to be published, IV, 395.
And Swedish books, Catalogue of, IV, 394.
la Torre, Isidoro de, *Merchant at Cadiz.*
LETTER FROM, II, 82.
MENTIONED, II, 101.
Latouche, ———.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 50, 121.
La Touche, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 8.
Latouche, Estourneau de.
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
La Touche-Tréville, Louis René Madeleine Le Vassor de, *French Admiral, Commandant of Fleet under Comte de Grasse.*
MENTIONED, I, 457, 535.
Latour, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 286.
la Tour, Jolly de.
MENTIONED, I, 410.
Lattier, Major.
MENTIONED, III, 325.
Laubarède, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 181, 188, 194, 225.
Lauber, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 151.
Laubertie, Victoire, *Mother of the children of Col. de Donap.*
LETTER FROM, I, 443.
Laublin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 522.
Laudrin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 471.
Laugier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 255.
Laumoy, ——— de, *French Engineer Officer, Colonel in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 244.
MENTIONED, I, 206, 211. III, 503. IV, 243.
Laumoy, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 407.
Launay de Tillières, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Launey, François de, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 33.
Lauraguais, Louis Léon Félicité de Brancas, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 288.
Laureau, ———, *Professor of Mathematics at Rochefort.*
LETTER FROM, I, 460.
Laurence, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 44.
Laurence, Henry, et al.
LETTER FROM, IV, 423.
"Laurens," *the American privateer.*
III, 36.
Laurens, Harry, *Son of Henry Laurens.*
MENTIONED, IV, 13.
Laurens, Henry, *M. A. P. S., South Carolina delegate to and President of the Continental Congress, U. S. Minister to Holland, Commissioner for negotiating peace with Great Britain.*

Laurens, Henry—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, II, 480, 496, 497, 516. III, 193. IV, 464, 467.
LETTER TO, IV, 475.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 84.
To Baron de Berenger, IV, 341.
Richard Caswell to, IV, 248.
Reuben Harvey to, IV, 343.
Robert Morris to, IV, 246.
Gov. Jonathan Trumbull to, IV, 245.
Bills drawn upon, IV, 384[2].
Exchange of, IV, 424, 433, 434, 437, 438, 504.
MENTIONED, I, 194, 242, 307, 311. II, 253[2], 254, 255, 257, 285, 295, 297, 301, 302[2], 305[2], 307[2], 308[2], 309, 310, 311, 312, 321, 348, 376, 385, 407, 410, 412, 415, 416, 418, 423, 444, 479, 507, 510, 516. III, 20, 72, 89, 127, 194, 249, 532[2]. IV, 13, 67, 84, 104, 115, 126, 242, 247, 259, 338, 379, 415, 438, 446, 454, 462.
Resignation as Commissioner for Negotiating a Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, IV, 459.
Laurens, Mrs. Henry.
Death of, II, 410.
Laurens, James, Jr., *Brother of Henry Laurens.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 504, 532.
MENTIONED, II, 369.
Laurens, Jean Frederic.
LETTER FROM, III, 249.
Laurens, John, *Son of Henry Laurens, Lt.-Col. and Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Washington, U. S. Special Minister to France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 358, 377, 433[2], 434[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 71, 72.
To the President of Congress, IV, 318, 319.
To Louis XVI, IV, 318.
Joshua Johnson to, IV, 319.
John D. Schweighauser to, IV, 320.
Laurens, John—Continued.
Appointed Secretary of Embassy at French Court, II, 187. IV, 297.
Appointed Envoy Extraordinary to Court of Versailles, IV, 435.
Death of, IV, 85.
Instructions to, as Minister at the Court of Versailles, IV, 315.
MENTIONED, II, 340, 348, 349[2], 358, 359, 364, 369, 371, 373, 375, 379, 382[2], 383, 392, 396, 399, 403, 431, 440. III, 527. IV, 54[2], 69.
Particulars as to Artillery, IV, 318.
Laurens, Martha, *Daughter of Henry Laurens,*
LETTERS FROM, II, 369, 407, 444, 522.
MENTIONED, III, 14, 24.
Laurenson, Larvon.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 85.
Laurent, Pierre,
LETTER FROM, II, 389.
L'Auréole, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 167.
Lauron, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 251[2].
MENTIONED, IV, 231.
Laussat, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 449.
Lauzun, Duchesse de.
MENTIONED, IV, 138.
Lavabre & Doerner, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 325, 327. II, 7, 27.
Lavabre, Doerner & Cie, *of Paris.*
Notarial deed by, IV, 316.
To Louis Guillaume Le Veillard, IV, 316.
MENTIONED, II, 354.
Laval, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 382.
Laval & Wilfilsheim, *French Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, III, 31.
la Valette, ——— De.
MENTIONED, III, 344. IV, 152[2].
Lavalette, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 64.
la Valinière, ——— de.
LETTER TO, III, 544.

Lavallée, Gilles De.
LETTERS FROM, III, 224, 293.
Lavallée, N.
LETTER FROM, III, 123.
la Vallière, Duchesse de.
MENTIONED, III, 204.
la Vallière, Louis César La Baume Le Blanc, Duc de.
LETTER TO, III, 484.
Library of, III, 129.
MENTIONED, III, 174, 403. IV, 382.
Lavan, Hudson de.
LETTER FROM, III, 417.
la Vauguyon, Paul François de Quélen, Duc de, *French Ambassador to Holland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 175.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 300.
MENTIONED, II, 11, 159, 163, 180, 231, 383, 460.
Lavaysse & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, II, 122.
Lavaysse, Puchelberg & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 313, 332.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 152.
la Verdière, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 554. II, 99.
la Vérité, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 298.
la Ville, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 103, 506.
Laville, D.
LETTER FROM, I, 257.
la Villeboisnet, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 420.
Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., French Chemist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 254. II, 312, 334, 347.
Description by, of a balloon ascension, IV, 506.
MENTIONED, IV, 453.
Pamphlet on heat by, III, 128.
Lavoisier, M. and Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 522.
La Vrillière, Duc de.
MENTIONED, III, 288. IV, 233.
Law, Act for regulating the practice of, IV, 211.
Lawder, George, et al., *British prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 114.
Lawrence, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 209. IV, 156.
Lawrence, Captain.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 485.
Lawrence, E.
MENTIONED, III, 373.
Lawrence, Jason, *Captain of the schooner "General Arnold."*
MENTIONED, II, 18.
Lawrence, Jno., *of Burlington, N. J.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 182. III, 286.
John Taylor to, IV, 363.
Laws, Criminal, unjust, III, 457.
Sent to England for King's approbation, Poor Condition of, III, 449.
Lawton, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 160.
Leach, John, *Captain of the "Franklin."*
MENTIONED, I, 549.
Leaming, Aaron, *Member of the New Jersey Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, I, 127.
Leamy, John, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 344.
Le Bel, Fortin De.
LETTERS FROM, III, 224, 226.
Le Blanc, ———, *Cavalry Officer in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 344, 366.
To Silas Deane, IV, 255.
Le Blanc, Alexis.
Marriage of Anne Tendon and, IV, 186, 227.
Leblond, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 338.
Leboistel, ———, *Lieut.-Col. in the Royal Deux-Ponts Regiment.*
Official recommendation of Paul François Jean Baptiste de Carantene by, IV, 203.

Le Bolloche de Kascoct, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 25.
Lebon, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 414.
Lebrun, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 561.
Le Brun, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 295[2], 316. II, 160.
Le Brun, ———, *in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 242.
Le Brun, ———, de Bellecour, *Lt.-Col. in Pulaski's Legion.*
MENTIONED, II, 361.
Le Cerf, George.
LETTER FROM, III, 200.
Lechault, ———, *of St. Malo.*
LETTER FROM, II, 303.
Le Connu (*see* Baussay, E. de).
Leconte, ———.
To Peltier Du Doyer, IV, 490.
Lecoq, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 274.
Le Cordier, ———, *of Port Louis, France.*
LETTER FROM, I, 504.
L'Ecosse, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 365.
Lecourbe, Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 193.
Le Despencer, Francis Dashwood, Baron, *F. R. S., Chancellor of the Exchequer, Joint Postmaster-General.*
LETTER FROM, I, 160.
Claims upon George Henry, IV, 363.
MENTIONED, I, 88, 175. III, 354.
Rates of Postage by, IV, 484.
Ledgers, A and B and D, Benjamin Franklin's, III, 555.
Ledlie, Hugh.
LETTER FROM, III, 342.
Ledoigt, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 247.
Le Duc, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 139.
Le Duc, Jean Pierre, *in the service of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, II, 425.
"Lee," *the Continental schooner.*
William Addiscott appointed master of the, IV, 486.
Lee, ———.
Visiting card of, IV, 510.
Lee, Arthur, *of Virginia, M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Physician, London Lawyer, Agent of Massachusetts in London, Secret Agent of the Continental Congress in London, U. S. Commissioner to France, brother of Richard Henry Lee.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 172, 209, 214, 217, 221, 225, 227, 306, 318, 347, 351, 355, 357, 359, 360, 364, 365, 367, 368[2], 369, 371, 383, 385, 387[2], 389, 424, 538, 551, 564.
II, 2, 15, 20[2], 21, 22[2], 28, 30, 42, 45, 71, 72, 101, 110, 111, 131, 140, 146, 152, 220, 259.
IV, 404, 418, 420.
LETTERS TO, III, 507, 508[2], 509[2], 510[2], 553. IV, 476.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 5, 16, 18, 21, 165[2].
To John Adams, IV, 267.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 306.
To Joshua Johnson, IV, 292.
To La Goaner & Co., IV, 254.
To Capt. Jacques Le Maire, IV, 273, 279.
To James Moylan, IV, 488.
To ——— Paulze, IV, 232.
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 281.
To Samuel Wharton, IV, 279.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 259.
Thomas Barclay to, IV, 364.
Sir Robert Finlay to, IV, 257.
Capt. Jacques Le Maire to, IV, 273, 274.
James Moylan to, IV, 488.
Penet, D'Acosta Frères and Cie, to, IV, 269.
Puchelberg & Co., to, IV, 265.

Lee, Arthur—Continued.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 263, 283.
Contract with Penet, D'Acosta and Co., IV, 265.
Challenge to Mr. Leadwell, IV, 165.
Declines to give up the original papers of Joint Commission, II, 30, 45.
Dispute with Capt. Le Maire, IV, 10.
Franklin's reasons for not answering letters of, III, 509, 510.
Has communications with Lord Shelburne, IV, 419.
In regard to the personal intercourse between the Commissioners, III, 510.
MENTIONED, I, 88, 212, 241, 245, 269, 358, 359, 367, 428, 438, 442, 499, 501, 507, 521, 523, 526, 537, 544, 546.
II, 15, 17, 18, 24², 40, 41, 48, 50, 55, 66, 79, 105, 109, 114, 115, 116, 118, 126, 135, 157, 160, 165, 226, 251, 259, 260², 262, 264, 270, 288, 298, 324, 362.
III, 77, 191, 351, 430.
IV, 11, 32, 62, 249, 260, 273, 278, 279², 420, 423, 437², 475², 476, 488.
Money retained by man-servant of, IV, 276.
Quarrel with Silas Deane, IV, 476.
Theft of papers from, IV, 234.

Lee, Charles, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army, formerly Major in British Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 82, 177, 178.
Capture of, I, 223, 224, 225².
Estate in Virginia, IV, 85, 86.
Exchange of, for Gen. Richard Prescott, IV, 486.
MENTIONED, I, 157, 176, 363, 553. IV, 229.

Lee, Henry, *Captain of a brig from Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 185.

Lee, John, *British Jurist, Member of Parliament and Attorney-General.*
MENTIONED, III, 26.

Lee, Richard Henry, *Virginia delegate to and President of the Continental Congress.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 403.
MENTIONED, I, 189, 200, 307, 310, 314², 421, 422, 444. II, 67. IV, 353.

Lee, Stephen, *Irish prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 434.

Lee Thomas, *of Cambridge, Mass.*
MENTIONED, III, 373².

Lee, William, *U. S. Commercial Agent at Nantes, brother of Richard Henry Lee.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 169, 255, 261, 264, 265, 287, 289, 297, 301, 328, 370, 373, 374, 378, 380, 393, 472, 498, 542, 545, 564. II, 13, 53², 55, 91, 136, 193, 487, 494.
LETTERS TO, III, 508², 512.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 13.
To Silas Deane, IV, 237.
John Bradford to, IV, 248.
Appoinment as Commissioner to Court of Prussia, I, 362.
Demands of, IV, 454.
Enmity against Franklin, I, 518.
MENTIONED, I, 263, 371², 373, 375, 379, 392, 490², 493², 517, 537. II, 55, 165, 214, 305, 307. III, 517, 518. IV, 263, 264, 322, 409, 423.

Leempoel, Professor de.
LETTER FROM, II, 299.

Lefebure, Marquis.
LETTER FROM, I, 323.

Lefebure, François, *Captain of the French bark "Le Dillon," son of Marquis Lefebure.*
MENTIONED, I, 323.

Le Febvre, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 134.

Le Febvre de Villeu, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 52.

Lefebvre, J. S.
To John Torris, IV, 305.

Le Fer, Chevalier, *Lieut. in the Royal Cuirassiers.*
MENTIONED, I, 205.

Le Fevre, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 6.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 269.
Le Fevre, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 307.
Lefevre, ———, *of Lisbon.*
MENTIONED, II, 459.
Lefferts, Jacobus.
To Capt. Richard Grinnell, IV, 219.
Le Fort, Marc, *Merchant at Marseilles.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 426, 429. II, 80, 381, 393, 502.
Le Franc, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 147.
Le Francq, ———, *Father of Antoine Maximilien-César Le Francq.*
LETTER FROM, I, 327.
Le Francq, Antoine Maximilien-César, *former Commander of the Maryland galley "Conqueror."*
LETTER FROM, I, 548.
MENTIONED, I, 327.
Lefrique, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 242.
Legall, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 240.
Legaux, C.
To François, Marquis de Barbé de Marbois, IV, 272.
Leger, Edward, *Lieutenant of the U. S. sloop of war "Hornet."*
MENTIONED, I, 475, 485.
Legislation for Colonies during 17th Century, *by Benjamin Franklin.* III, 465.
Legislature, the preservation of the supremacy of the, III, 472.
Legouvé, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 171.
"Le Gracieux," *French brigantine.* II, 104.
Le Grand and Molinos, Messrs.
MENTIONED, III, 133.
VOL. VI—13
L'Ehombe, M. de, *of the Superior Council of Port au Prince.*
MENTIONED, I, 205.
Leidenfal, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 126.
Lelay, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 100.
Leleu, Veuve.
LETTER FROM, II, 47.
Leleu, N., *of Amiens.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 463. II, 477, 509.
MENTIONED, II, 477.
Leleu & Co.
LETTER FROM, III, 131.
Le Maire, Capt. Jacques, *Inspector of Military Stores for Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 493, 499, 501, 507, 512, 530, 541. II, 7, 193. IV, 470.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 10, 11, 12, 122.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 273, 279.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 273, 274.
In difficulty for lack of funds, IV, 11.
MENTIONED, I, 371, 405, 502, 503, 514, 520. II, 110. IV, 279, 412.
Le Marège, François.
LETTER FROM, I, 336.
Lemercier, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 144.
Le Merle, Frederic.
LETTER FROM, I, 275.
Lemerre, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 522.
Le Mire, Noël, *French engraver.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 79, 121.
MENTIONED, IV, 509.
Lemire, ———, *Merchant at Dieppe.*
LETTER FROM, II, 8.
Lemon, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 514, 515.
Lemoyne, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 207.

L'Enfant, ———, *Father of Maj. Pierre Charles L'Enfant of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 397.
L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, *Major in the Continental Army, Engineer, laid out City of Washington, D. C.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 145, 341.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 158.
MENTIONED, IV, 47.
Lenoble, Capt. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 15.
Lenoir, Jean Charles Pierre, *Councillor of State and Lieut. of Police at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 164, 348, 370, 470, 474. III, 90, 121, 126, 132, 206, 246, 254, 256. IV, 458.
LETTER TO, III, 537.
MENTIONED, IV, 115.
Le Normand, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 488.
Lenormant, d'Etioles.
LETTER FROM, III, 409.
Lenox, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 312.
Lenox, David.
LETTER FROM, III, 353.
Le Pelley, Pléville.
MENTIONED, III, 42.
"Le Pierre," *an American prize.* IV, 430.
l'Epinasse, Charles, *F. R. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 88.
Lepine, J.
LETTER FROM, II, 312.
Lepinoy, Président Pigault de, *of Calais.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 460. II, 497.
Le Poer, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, III, 151.
Lermonth, Alexander.
LETTER FROM, III, 78.
Le Roi, Anne Marie.
MENTIONED, IV, 184.
Le Roi, Jean Jacques.
MENTIONED, IV, 184.
Le Rouge, ———, *Map seller at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 317, 362, 434, 454.
Lerouge, Camusar & Co.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 460, 461.
Le Roux, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 354.
Le Roux, ———, *Author of the Journal of Education.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 420. II, 23, 28, 32, 135. III, 196. IV, 413, 449.
Le Roy, ———, *Interpreter.*
LETTER FROM, I, 397.
Le Roy, ———, *of Cherbourg.*
LETTER TO, III, 511.
Leroy, Alphonse.
LETTER FROM, IV, 459.
Le Roy, Charles, *French Physician, brother of Jean Baptiste Le Roy.*
MENTIONED, I, 107.
Le Roy, Jean Baptiste, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Member of the Académie des Sciences de Paris, French Physicist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 107, 127, 130, 146, 149, 167, 237, 244, 249, 259, 262, 337[4], 432[2], 454, 460, 501, 524, 564[8], 565[5].
II, 28, 54[2], 78, 174, 193[2], 271, 282, 335[5], 414, 434[4], 435, 464, 522[2].
III, 6, 18, 131, 147, 148[2], 149[2], 169, 237, 279, 283, 288, 303, 313, 329[2], 337, 351, 417[5], 418[2], 419[2], 420[2].
IV, 410, 434, 465, 470.
LETTERS TO, III, 469, 472, 482, 487, 488, 539, 557.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 13, 43, 95, 115, 165[2].
Capt. John Burnell to, IV, 248.
Baudoin de Guémadeuc to, IV, 268.
Comte D'Herouville to, IV, 375.
Lavinier to, IV, 313.
Vitel to, IV, 313.
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
Electrical Machine by, III, 482.
Elected Member of The American Philosophical Society, III, 487.

Le Roy, Jean Baptiste—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 23, 110, 134, 153, 172. II, 87, 494. III, 57, 107, 180, 186, 196, 346, 425, 506[2], 511, 514, 517[2]. IV, 110, 155, 157, 379.
Le Roy, Mme. Jean Baptiste (*La Petite Femme de Poche*).
LETTERS FROM, I, 344, 565. II, 435, 523[2]. III, 346, 421.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 165.
MENTIONED, I, 259. III, 6, 299.
Le Roy, Julien David, *M. A. P. S., Member of l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres, French Architect, brother of Jean Baptiste Le Roy.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 310, 337, 340, 345, 354.
To Marquis de Castries, IV, 362.
MENTIONED, III, 329.
Le Roy, Louis Gabriel, *French machinist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 399, 565.
Le Roy, Pierre, *French clockmaker, brother of Jean Baptiste Le Roy.*
MENTIONED, I, 107, 146, 169.
Le Sage, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 369.
Lesage, Auguste, *of Lille.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 241, 246.
La Sage, Dotun, *a Paris sharper.*
MENTIONED, II, 394.
Leschevin, ———, *of Versailles.*
MENTIONED, II, 337.
Lescossois, Dusantoy.
LETTER FROM, II, 395.
Lescun, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Lesease, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 351.
Le Seque, Louis, *Son of Salvator Le Seque.*
MENTIONED, III, 420.
Le Seque, Salvator.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
Le Seurre, ———, *French Consul at Nice, Italy.*
To Mme. Brillon, IV, 352.
Lesguillon, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 512.
Leslie, Gen. Alexander, *British soldier.*
MENTIONED, IV, 48.
L'Espérance, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 17.
Lesqui, ———, *Translator into French of Franklin's works.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 156[2].
MENTIONED, I, 138.
Lestarjette, Louis, *of Charleston, S. C.*
LETTER FROM, II, 435.
Lestrades, ——— de, *Physician to the King at Martinique.*
MENTIONED, III, 168.
Lestume and Coquillon, *Merchants at Brest.*
LETTER FROM, I, 565.
Letang, Chevalier de Hooke.
LETTER FROM, III, 97.
Le Tellier, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
Letre ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 116.
Le Trone, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 391.
Letter of Marque ships, British, Instructions given to, IV, 484.
"**Letter of two Great Men**," III, 451.
Letter press copies, Directions for making, IV, 390.
"**Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania**," Preface to, *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 469.
Letters of Marque and Reprisal.
Bonds given upon taking out, III, 431, 432, 433, 560.
Instructions to commanders of, IV, 224, 241.
MENTIONED, I, 253.
Lettsom, John Coakley, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., London Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 142. II, 395. III, 92, 163, 246, 254, 271, 315, 348.
Biography of Dr. John Fothergill by, IV, 464.

Le Vache de Vaubrun, Jean, *Captain in the Continental Army.*
Deposition relative to marriage, IV, 343.
MENTIONED, III, 109, 530.
Levent, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 460.
Leverer, John.
MENTIONED, II, 295.
Levers, Robert, *of Easton, Pa.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 279, 321.
Le Veux, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 209.
Leveux, James, *Merchant at Calais.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 427, 438, 475, 486. II, 45. III, 173, 179.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 141.
Lair De Lamotte to, IV, 351.
Lewis, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 204.
Lewis, Elijah, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 464.
Lewis, Francis, *New York delegate to Continental Congress, Commissioner Board of Admiralty.*
LETTER FROM, II, 341.
MENTIONED, II, 7. IV, 422.
Lewis, George.
MENTIONED, IV, 461.
Lewis & Co., Mordecai, *Philadelphia Merchants.*
To Le Couteulx & Co., IV, 356.
Lewis, Dr. William, *F. R. S., English Chemist.*
MENTIONED, I, 55.
Lexington, battle of, I, 171, 172.
Brought on by British soldiers, IV, 221.
"Lexington," *the brig, U. S. privateer.*
I, 236, 265, 340, 356, 465, 536, 555. II, 327, 427, 460. III, 106.
Leyden Jar Experiment, I, 156, 330. III, 488, 514.
Lherbelle, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 95.
L'héritier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 417.
Allegorical definition of calumny, IV, 375.
MENTIONED, IV, 223.
L'Héritier de Brutelle, Charles Louis, *French Botanist, Member of Académie Royale des Sciences.*
LETTER FROM, III, 258.
L'Héritier, Huigen & Co.
LETTER FROM, IV, 443.
"L'heroine," *the French ship.*
IV, 256.
Libertati, Pierre, *an assumed name.*
LETTER FROM, I, 459.
"Liberty," *the ship.*
II, 419. IV, 325.
Liberty and Necessity, authorship of essay on, II, 122.
Liberty, Civil, Efforts of France and England to destroy, III, 501.
Library Company of Philadelphia.
LETTERS FROM, I, 89, 117, 131, 133, 169.
Plan for uniting with Loganian Library, III, 174.
MENTIONED, I, 25, 26. III, 34, 244, 493. IV, 83, 173.
Receipt of, for annual dues, IV, 183.
Library, the Franklin, Mass., III, 290.
Lichtenstein, Princess of.
MENTIONED, III, 96.
Liège, Louis.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
Lieliendahl, François.
LETTER FROM, I, 401.
Life, Thomas, *London lawyer, and legal adviser to Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 113², 116, 119.
MENTIONED, I, 37, 55, 116.
Liger, ———, *maker of sword presented by Congress to Marquis de la Fayette.*
LETTER FROM, II, 133.
Light, Franklin's theory of, III, 437.
Lightning, Account of stroke of, I, 12. III, 437.
Direction of, III, 438.

Lightning—Continued.
Explanation of wood split by, I, 569.
House struck by, IV, 58.
With conductors struck by, II, 260.
Similitude of, and electricity, III, 95.
Speculations on, III, 338.
Lightning Bells, I, 145.
Rod, I, 40, 43, 127, 144, 342. III, 95, 105, 232, 313, 329. IV, 22, 81, 217, 247, 418.
On powder magazine, IV, 62.
Pointed, for magazines, III, 487.
Observations on, III, 484.
Usefulness of, II, 298. III, 485.
Benjamin Wilson objects to, III, 490.
Repeal of a sentence abolishing, IV, 468.
Size of, to protect house, III, 484.
To be erected on public buildings in Austrian Lombardy, IV, 469.
Town terrorized by, II, 513.
Use of, in America, IV, 469.
Ligne, Charles Joseph, Prince de, *Austrian Field Marshal.*
LETTER FROM, III, 219.
Ligonier, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 337.
Lille, Procès-Verbal de la Publication de la Paix a, IV, 345.
de Limbourg-Hyrum-Holstein, Prince Comte Regnant.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
Limozin, Andrew, *Havre banker, and U. S. Agent for prizes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 409. III, 80, 229, 272, 285[2], 329, 365.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 142, 144[2].
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 324, 325, 326.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 356[2].
MENTIONED, III, 554. IV, 69, 70.
Request to be appointed U. S. Consul at Havre, IV, 325.
Limprie, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 30.
Limwick, Rev. Paul.
James MacSparran to, IV, 174.
Lin, Madame du.
MENTIONED, II, 125.
Linckh, Jean Bernard, *Austrian Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 19.
Lincoln, Benjamin, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army, Secretary of War.*
LETTER FROM, II, 500.
To Maj.-Gen. Gates, IV, 238.
John Brown to, IV, 238.
British surrender to, IV, 494.
Defeat of Gen. Prevost by, IV, 23.
MENTIONED, I, 571. II, 67, 274. III, 541. IV, 238, 421.
Lindau, Baronne de, *Mother of a Hessian Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 503.
Linden, ——— De.
MENTIONED, II, 391.
Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henry, *French Lawyer and Publicist.*
Memoir on the Bastille by, III, 51.
MENTIONED, III, 316.
Linière, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 404.
Lining, Dr. John, *Charleston Physician.*
LETTER TO, III, 444.
Linnaeus, Carolus, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Swedish Botanist.*
Translation of the botanical works of, III, 343.
"Lion," *American privateer.*
I, 306, 360, 371, 412, 425, 426. II, 502. IV, 250, 410, 488.
Lironcourt, Chevalier de, *French Naval Agent at Amsterdam.*
MENTIONED, II, 182.
Lisle, W., *English Physician.*
To Benjamin Vaughan, IV, 331.
MENTIONED, IV, 82.
Lismore, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 337.

Lissalde, Laborde, *Merchant at Bayonne.*
LETTER FROM, I, 549.
Lister, Dr.
MENTIONED, II, 486.
Liston, Robert.
To William Carmichael, IV, 355.
Literary and Philosophical Society in Manchester, establishment of, III, 187.
Little, George, et al., *American prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
"**Little Resolution**," *the American war vessel.*
II, 113.
Littlepage, Lewis, *of Virginia, Diplomatist, relative of John Jay.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 215, 222. III, 102.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 48, 111, 117, 126.
Liturgy, abbreviated, III, 283.
"**Lively**," *the schooner, Letter of Marque.*
I, 284, 446, 509. II, 382.
"**Liverpool**," *of the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, I, 180.
Livezey, Thomas, *Member of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, I, 78.
MENTIONED, I, 48, 77.
Livingston, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 133.
Livingston, Abraham, *Merchant and Continental Agent at Boston.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 422, 516.
Livingston, Henry Beekman, *Colonel in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 279. IV, 227.
Livingston, Henry Brockholst, *Lieut.-Col. in Continental Army, Brother-in-law of John Jay.*
MENTIONED, IV, 53.
Livingston, Musco, *Lieut. commanding frigate "General Livingston."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 400, 463, 482, 500.
Applies for a Letter of Marque, I, 512.
Livingston, Musco—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 407, 419, 452, 539, 552. II, 69. III, 432. IV, 267.
Livingston, Robert R., *New York Delegate to Continental Congress, U. S. Secretary of Foreign Affairs, Chancellor of the State of New York.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 442. III, 65. IV, 444, 445, 447, 450, 451, 453, 454, 456, 457, 459[2], 462[2], 463, 465[2], 466[2], 467.
LETTER TO, III, 532.
To C. W. F. Dumas, IV, 324.
Robert Montgomery to, IV, 337.
Appointment as Secretary for Foreign Affairs, IV, 439.
MENTIONED, II, 516. III, 62, 105. IV, 94.
Livingston, Walter, *M. C. C., Commissioner of the Treasury.*
LETTER TO, III, 553.
MENTIONED, III, 351.
Livingston, William, *M. C. C., M. A. P. S., Brig.-Gen. of New Jersey Militia and Governor of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, III, 364.
Livingston & Turnbull, *of Gibraltar.*
MENTIONED, IV, 255.
Livius, George.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
MENTIONED, III, 172.
Livoys, ——— de, *of the Continental Navy.*
MENTIONED, I, 306.
Lixaute, Félix.
LETTER FROM, II, 202.
Lizete, Louis, *of Quebec.*
MENTIONED, I, 512.
Lloyd, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 249.
Lloyd, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 12.
Lloyd, David, *Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, Speaker of the Assembly and Chief Justice of Pennsylvania.*
To William Penn, IV, 480.

Lloyd, Edward, *Agent of Lord Baltimore, and Receiver-General of Maryland.*
William Anderson to, IV, 191.
To Richard Bennett Lloyd, IV, 493.
MENTIONED, IV, 191.
Lloyd, Dr. James, *M. A. P. S., Boston Physician.*
Thomas Hutchinson to, IV, 491.
Lloyd, Jno.
LETTER FROM, I, 43.
Lloyd, John, *American Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 4, 11, 16, 19.
Lloyd, Peter Zachary, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 484.
Lloyd, Richard Bennett, *of Maryland.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 28, 35, 59, 93, 100, 106, 205, 216, 225.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 14, 15, 16[2], 18, 20, 24, 33, 64, 81.
Edward Lloyd to, IV, 493.
MENTIONED, II, 239. IV, 74.
Lloyd, Thomas, *Lieutenant-Colonel of the Second Pennsylvania Battalion (French-Indian War).*
LETTERS FROM, I, 14. III, 83.
MENTIONED, I, 22.
Loan, I, 299, 493.
Application for, in France, III, 66. IV, 444.
By bankers in Italy, III, 39.
In Europe, IV, 244, 459[2].
In France, IV, 465, 467.
In Genoa, I, 484.
In Holland, I, 447, 490. II, 14, 432. III, 518, 522, 530, 548. IV, 272, 466, 501.
Difficulty in procuring, II, 366, 367.
John Jay to negotiate, at Madrid, IV, 438.
Louis XVI to guarantee, in Holland, IV, 318.
Of two million Sterling, IV, 247. 403.
Of six millions of livres, III, 16.
Loan—Continued.
Plan for, of twelve millions, II, 361.
Loan Office Bills, amount of, accepted by Benjamin Franklin, III, 559.
Certificates, IV, 7, 25, 69, 85, 237, 307, 316.
Reduced in value, II, 258.
Contracts issued by the, III, 549.
MENTIONED, I, 252. IV, 19, 21, 28, 105, 357, 373, 375.
Receipts, IV, 283.
Loans, Treasurer of.
LETTERS FROM, I, 498, 529, 544. II, 2, 19, 29, 37, 46[2], 73, 88, 97, 139, 171, 208, 224, 249, 292, 306[2], 309, 310, 311, 337.
Bills of exchange, IV, 313, 379.
Loch, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 16.
Lochner, Christopher, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 262.
Locke, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 530. II, 162.
Lockyer, ———, *of the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 226.
Lockyer, B.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 31.
Loder, ———, *First Physician to the Duke of Saxe-Weimar.*
MENTIONED, II, 475.
Lodge of Patriotism, IV, 346.
Logan, George, *M. A. P. S., son of William Logan.*
LETTER FROM, II, 238.
Logan, James, *Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and President of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania.*
To Horace Walpole, IV, 480.
MENTIONED, III, 437.
Logan, James, *Son of James Logan, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and President of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 11.
MENTIONED, III, 174.

Logan, William, *M. A. P. S., Son of James Logan, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and President of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 118. IV, 191.
Loganian Library, plan for uniting with Library Co. of Philadelphia, III, 174.
Loge des Bons Amis.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 473[2].
Logographe Française, IV, 396.
Logwood trade in Jamaica, IV, 462.
"**l'Oiseau**," *the frigate, of the French Navy.*
II, 177. IV, 265.
l'Oiseau, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 554.
Loiselle, L.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 117, 126, 137, 139, 149.
To Prévot, IV, 352.
Loller, ———, *Iron founder.*
LETTER FROM, II, 6.
Lomagne-Tarride, Vicomte de, *of Colonel Armand's Legion.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 43. IV, 457.
MENTIONED, IV, 441.
Lombardy, Austrian, Lightning rods to be erected on all public buildings in, IV, 469.
Lombart, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 420.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 57.
Lomonozow, Sieur, *of St. Petersburg.*
Ezra Stiles to, IV, 189.
MENTIONED, I, 39.
London, Bristol and Liverpool, Merchants of.
Merchants of Philadelphia to, IV, 193[2].
To Paris, Directions for travelling from, IV, 389.
"**London Chronicle**," The Printer of.
LETTERS TO, III, 448, 451, 467, 469.
A Portugal Merchant to, IV, 205.
"**London Evening Post**," IV, 313.
"**London Packet**," *a merchant vessel.*
LETTER TO, III, 518.
London Philanthropic Society.
MENTIONED, III, 392.
London and Paris, Plan for fast ship to ply between, IV, 362.
Long, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 139.
Long, Jr., Charles, Baron Farnborough, *F. R. S., British Politician.*
MENTIONED, III, 254.
Long, Elizabeth.
LETTER FROM, III, 384.
Long Island, Evacuation of, IV, 402.
Longchamps, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 283.
Longchamps, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 163, 164, 166.
Longchamps, ——— de, *of the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, I, 566.
Longchamps, Chevalier de.
Adventures of, IV, 121.
Longchamps, Fille.
LETTER FROM, I, 566.
Longchamps Fils, III, 167.
Longchamps, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 239.
Longeville, Lefebvre de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 414, 415.
Longpré, Mme. de.
Marriage of, IV, 468.
Longwell, James, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 56, 58, 193.
Loose, Jean Baptiste de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 500. IV, 464.
Lopes, Toussaint.
LETTERS FROM, III, 285, 287.
Lopez, Aaron, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, I, 141.
Lopez, Maria de los Dolores, Public Chastisement of, IV, 322.
"**Lord Charlemont**," *the brig.*
IV, 56, 61.
"**Lord Chatham**," *a prize.*
MENTIONED, I, 402, 403, 405, 409, 411, 425, 426, 469, 569.

Lords Committee, Report of the, on the Massachusetts Circular Letter in relation to imposing duties on that Province, IV, 388.
Lords of Trade, Governor William Franklin to, IV, 188.
Application to, for a reimbursement of the Traders' losses, IV, 393.
Proceedings before, IV, 177.
Lord's Prayer, New version of the, III, 486.
Loreilhe, L.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 101.
Lorin, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 33.
Lorinet, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 446[2].
Lorme, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 354.
Lorthe, G. L. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 414.
Lotbinière, Marquis Michel Chartier de, *Engineer-in-Chief of New France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 421, 550. III, 14, 17, 41, 347, 365.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 143.
Lotcher, John, *Master of the Swedish ship "Victoria."*
MENTIONED, II, 27.
Lottery in America, Plan to establish a, II, 358.
Prizes, to pay off, III, 441.
Tickets, I, 231. III, 441[2].
Lottilby, J. G., *of Dublin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 119.
Loudeyx, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, I, 337.
Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of, *Commander-in-Chief in America, 1756–1758.*
MENTIONED, I, 31. III, 442, 445[2].
Louelle, Bernard La, *Surgeon on U. S. brig of war "Reprisal."*
MENTIONED, I, 498.
Loughead, Justice James, *Philadelphia County Magistrate.*
MENTIONED, III, 360[2].
Louis XIII, *King of France.*
MENTIONED, IV, 386.
Louis XV, *King of France.*
Court of Aydes to, IV, 212.
Louis XVI, *King of France.*
Continental Congress to, IV, 278, 293, 320, 328, 353, 503.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 275.
John Laurens to, IV, 318.
Jacques Necker to, IV, 492.
Rhode Island College to, IV, 347.
Contract between, and the United States, IV, 336.
Deficit in revenues of, IV, 158.
Financial offers by, II, 390.
Gratitude of Continental Congress to, IV, 320.
Inscription for memorial to, IV, 347.
Instructions concerning the Engineer School, IV, 376.
Manifest declaring war against England and promising to help the United States, IV, 376.
MENTIONED, III, 396. IV, 323, 372.
Model of projected column to the glory of, III, 95.
Passport issued by, IV, 316.
Proclamation by, with reference to advances of money made to the United States, IV, 336.
Statue of, II, 127, 197. III, 538.
To guarantee loan in Holland, IV, 318.
Louis XVI, Secretary to.
LETTERS FROM, II, 197[5], 198[10], 435, 482, 488, 492. IV, 447[2].
Louis, D.
LETTER FROM, I, 271.
Louisiana, Sad condition of, III, 234.
Louitz, Comte de, *formerly Governor of San Domingo.*
LETTER FROM, III, 421.
Loutherbourg, Baronne de.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 110, 120.

Louvel, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 6.
Louvigny, Chevalier de, *Captain in the Royal Cuirassiers.*
MENTIONED, I, 205.
Lovell, James, *Massachusetts Delegate to the Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 264, 398, 443, 513, 542. II, 76, 94, 126, 218, 245, 308, 364, 373, 399. IV, 409, 420, 422.
LETTERS TO, IV, 476[2].
John Penn to, IV, 301.
MENTIONED, I, 421, 422, 444, 566. II, 17, 158, 235, 307. IV, 258, 421, 429.
Lovell, Langford.
LETTER FROM, II, 93.
MENTIONED, II, 143.
Lovell, Michael, *West India Merchant.*
MENTIONED, IV, 277.
Lovell, Patience, *Niece of John Wesley, see also* Patience Wright.
LETTER FROM, I, 386.
Lovely, Jno.
LETTER FROM, III, 391.
Loviel, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Loviel, Ann, *Daughter of Ann Evans.*
Rosetta Broomfield to, IV, 331.
Ann Evans to, IV, 330.
Christiana Vaughan to, IV, 330.
MENTIONED, II, 498, 499.
Löwenhardt, Baron.
LETTER FROM, III, 223.
Lowndes, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 438.
Lowndes, Rawlins, *President of the Province of South Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, I, 462.
Lownes, Caleb, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 253.
Loyal, ———.
Courtney Melmoth to, IV, 489.
Loyalists, Concessions to American, IV, 504.
Parliament divided with regard to, III, 56.
Loyauté, Chevalier de, *Brother of Colonel Loyauté.*
MENTIONED, III, 205.
Loyauté, Anne Philippe Dieudonné de, *French Artillery Officer, Colonel in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 205, 415.
Loyseau, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 493. III, 15, 18, 22.
Luberien, Minister, *of Germantown.*
Certificate of marriage by, IV, 376.
Lucas, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 268.
Lucas, Charles, *Irish patriot and physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 479.
Lucas, Henry, *of Virginia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 123.
Luce de Lancival, Jean Charles Julien, *French littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 158.
LETTER TO, III, 539.
Luce-Seillans, Marquis de Marolles de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 295, 296. III, 27.
Ferdinand Grand to, IV, 239.
MENTIONED, I, 295.
Lucy, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 147.
Ludewig, Joachim Heinrich.
LETTER FROM, III, 40.
Ludlam, William, *M. A. P. S., English Mathematician.*
MENTIONED, I, 49.
Ludwell, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 455.
Ludwig, ———, *Son of Chrétien Théophile, German Botanist and Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 163.
Ludwig, Georg Balthasar.
LETTER FROM, II, 7.
Lugny, ——— de, *of Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 396. IV, 407.
Lulman, Robert, *of the Office for Sick and Hurt Seamen.*
To David Hartley, IV, 299[2].

Lunardi, Vincenzo, *Secretary to the Neapolitan Ambassador in England, First Aerial traveller in the English atmosphere.*
Balloon ascension of, III, 217.
Failure of, III, 257.
LETTER FROM, I, 47.
Lunier, Joseph, *an American sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 319.
MENTIONED, II, 310.
Lunn, Joshua.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Lunt, Joseph, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 506.
To Antoine Felix Wuibert, IV, 277.
Luscombe, Roger, *Cousin of Gen. Horatio Gates.*
LETTER FROM, II, 136.
Lusignan, Mme. Montfort de.
To Mme. de Beaumont, IV, 257.
Luther, Henry Ehrenfeld.
MENTIONED, III, 230.
Luther, John, *of St. Martin de Ré.*
LETTER FROM, I, 401.
Luther, T. M., *of Frankfort.*
LETTER FROM, I, 70.
MENTIONED, I, 73.
Lutheran Ministers at Philadelphia, II, 321.
Luton, William.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 132.
Lutterloh, Henry Emanuel, *Major of the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 198, 199[2], 204, 465.
MENTIONED, I, 222, 229, 368, 518. II, 211.
Lutton, ———, *Captain of the Merchant Marine.*
MENTIONED, I, 140.
Luxembourg, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, IV, 319.
"**Luxford**," *the British ship.*
IV, 478.
Luynes, Charles, Marquis d'Albert, Duc de.
MENTIONED, IV, 386.
Luz, Prince de.
LETTER FROM, III, 149.
"**Luzerne**," *the ship.*
II, 219. IV, 30.
Luzerne County, Pa., Instructions to the Commander of the Militia and to the Commissioners, in relation to the riot in, III, 553.
Lyancourt, Duke de, Bill of expenses for the, IV, 395.
Lydius, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 258.
Lynch, Anthony.
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Lynd, Lieut. James, et al., *of the U. S. S. "Alliance."*
Certifying that articles were transferred from the "Serapis" to the "Alliance," IV, 497.
Lynen, Isaac, le jeune, *German Manufacturer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 23.
Lynn, Francis, *a nom de plume ascribed to Benjamin Franklin.*
MENTIONED, I, 94.
"**Lyon of Bristol**," *the vessel.*
IV, 504.
Lyons, the Intendant of.
LETTERS FROM, III, 62, 69.
Lyons, Archibald, *Officer of the American ship "Revenge."*
LETTER FROM, II, 362.
LETTER TO, III, 527.
Lyttelton, Thomas, *Secretary to the Associates of Dr. Bray.*
MENTIONED, III, 301.
Lyttelton, William Henry, Baron, *Governor of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, I, 21, 139.

M———, Mlle.
MENTIONED, IV, 145.
Mably, Gabriel Bonnot Abbé de, *French Publicist, Historian and Philosopher.*
LETTER FROM, III, 149.
MENTIONED, II, 515.
Portrait of, III, 326.

Mc——n, ————.
MENTIONED, IV, 183.
Macarty, Mr. and Mrs.
LETTER FROM, II, 344.
Macarty, George William René.
LETTER FROM, III, 20.
Macatter, Edward, *Captain of the privateer "Black Princess."*
LETTER FROM, II, 275.
MENTIONED, II, 182, 255, 256, 257, 258, 269, 273, 276, 288, 297, 305, 450, 498.
Macatter, Mary, *Wife of Capt. Edward Macatter.*
LETTER FROM, II, 498.
Macaulay, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 409, 504.
McCall, George, *of Glasgow.*
LETTER FROM, I, 464.
McCarthy, Dennis.
To Ann Corkeran, IV, 189.
McCartney, Lord.
MENTIONED, II, 140.
McCarty, ————.
MENTIONED, IV, 58.
McCaulay, Mrs. Catharine, *British Historian and Controversialist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 317.
McCausland, Conolloy, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 311.
McClenachan, Blair, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, IV, 366.
Macclesfield, George Parker, Earl of, *M. P., Astronomer, President of the Royal Society.*
Speech of, on awarding the Copley Medal to Benjamin Franklin, IV, 174.
McClintock, Samuel, Jr., *Second Lieut. of the brigantine "Fair Play."*
LETTER FROM, II, 65.
Deposition by, IV, 285.
McClurg, John.
To Mr. Norton, IV, 211.
M'Connell, Matthew, *Philadelphia Broker.*
LETTER FROM, III, 339.
McCormick, Nicholas, *an Irish Franciscan friar.*
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
McCraken, John, *British prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 121.
MacCreery, William, *Bordeaux Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 339, 566. II, 34, 38, 63, 235.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 40, 55, 58.
To Silas Deane, IV, 253, 254.
To John Adams, IV, 266.
McCulloch, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 361.
Macdonald, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 203.
MacEgan, Chevalier, *Captain in the Berwick Regiment.*
MENTIONED, IV, 140.
McFerran, John.
Robert McFerran to, IV, 190.
McFerran, Matthew.
MENTIONED, IV, 190.
McFerran, Robert.
To John McFerran, IV, 190.
McFerran's son, James.
MENTIONED, IV, 190.
McGruder, ————.
MENTIONED, I, 99.
McHenry, James, *M. A. P. S., Surgeon in the Continental Army, Maryland Delegate to the Continental Congress, Secretary of War.*
LETTER FROM, III, 210.
MENTIONED, III, 359.
Machmaster, William, *of the schooner "Mary" from Charlestown.*
MENTIONED, I, 241.
MacIntosh, ————.
LETTER FROM, III, 53.
McIntyre, Lieutenant, *with Capt. James Willing.*
MENTIONED, I, 407.

Mackay, Francis.
LETTER FROM, I, 195.
Mackay, Patrick.
MENTIONED, III, 178.
McKean, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Delaware Delegate to and President of the Continental Congress, Chief Justice and Governor of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 325.
MENTIONED, II, 234. IV, 161, 219.
MacKean, William.
To Silas Deane, IV, 243.
MacKellar, Edward, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 506.
"Mackerel," *the brig, the American prize.*
II, 310.
Mackinnen, William, Jr.
LETTER FROM, III, 47.
MENTIONED, III, 35.
McKinney, Margaret.
To Robert Dunn, IV, 188.
McKirdy, John.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Macklot, Michel.
LETTER FROM, III, 81.
Mackrath, ———, *Postmaster at Charlestown.*
MENTIONED, I, 21.
Maclane, Lauchlan, *Under Secretary of State for the American Department.*
MENTIONED, IV, 199[2].
McLaughlin, ———, *of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 32.
MacLean, Capt.
MENTIONED, III, 3.
MacMahon, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 402.
MacMahon, I., *French Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 297, 321, 346[2], 348, 353, 379. II, 363. III, 19, 40, 167.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 81, 113.
MENTIONED, II, 69.
Macnamara, ———, *Lieutenant of Artillery of the State of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, II, 387.
McNamara, Carrol, *of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, III, 258.
Macnamara, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 354.
McNamarre, Michael, *Captain of Marines on board the "Matilda."*
Deposition of, IV, 334.
McNeill, Daniel, *Captain U. S. privateer "Gen. Mifflin."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 497, 513.
MENTIONED, I, 485[2], 513, 517, 540. II, 8, 77, 354. III, 515, 521. IV, 9[2], 10.
McNott, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 38.
Macomble, Cavelier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 68.
Macquart, Louis Charles René, *French Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 159.
Macquer, ———, *of Paris, M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, III, 169.
MacRea, Miss.
MENTIONED, II, 481.
MacSparran, James, *Minister of St. Paul's Church, Narragansett, R. I.*
To Col. Henry Cary, IV, 174.
To the Rev. Paul Limwick, IV, 174.
"Madame," *the French privateer.*
II, 295.
Madden, Jean Butler, *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 394.
Madeira, Climate of, III, 453.
Madier, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 442.
Madlin, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 56.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV 96, 99[2], 100.
Madras, English have lost, IV, 384.
Madrid, Court of, Instructions to the United States Minister at, IV, 312.
John Jay to negotiate a loan at, IV, 438.

Maër, ———, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 229.
Magalhaens, Jean-Hyacinthe de, *see* Magellan.
Magaw, Rev. Samuel, *M. A. P. S., Vice-Provost of the University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 362.
Magazines, Powder, Conductors for, I, 36, 210. III, 483, 486, 487, 488, 490, 492. IV, 62.
Father Beccaria against conductors for, I, 210.
Minutes of the Committee on the, at Purfleet, III, 483.
Security of, at Purfleet, III, 483.
Magee, James, *Captain of the "General Arnold," otherwise known as the "Amsterdam."*
MENTIONED, II, 102.
Magellan, Jean-Hyacinthe de, *of London, M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Scientific Investigator.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 163. II, 77, 98, 321, 471. IV, 413.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 130.
Edward Nairne to, IV, 328.
MENTIONED, I, 172. II, 73, 244, 334[2]. III, 212, 331, 488.
Maggi, Pietro, III, 66.
Magic circle, Description of, III, 436.
Square, I, 141.
Method of making, IV, 387.
Magna Britania, her Colonies Reduc'd, III, 462.
Magnet, Treatise on, III, 348.
Magnetism, Animal, III, 216, 228, 238, 540, 546.
Commissioners of Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris appointed to inquire into, III, 186, 187, 196, 207, 213, 231. IV, 126.
Report on, III, 212[2], 214, 230, 543. IV, 125, 128.
To Baron de Breteuil, IV, 350.
Magnetism, Animal—Continued.
Epigram in French on, IV, 128.
Experimental, III, 351.
"Magnifique," *French war ship belonging to the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
II, 496.
Loss of the, IV, 457.
Mahon, Charles, Lord, subsequently 3d Earl Stanhope, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, III, 219.
Mahuet, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, II, 54.
Maiguien, B.
LETTER FROM, I, 356.
Mail, Cost of transportation of, from Quebec to Montreal, IV, 389.
Mailhé, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 481.
Maillart, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 165.
Maillé, Count de.
MENTIONED, II, 304, 305.
Maillebois, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, II, 54.
Maillebois, Yves Marie Desmarets Comte de, *Lieut.-Gen. in French service.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 566. II, 194, 456. III, 62.
MENTIONED, I, 295, 320, 420, 564. II, 54, 87, 193, 271, 335, 435.
Mailly, Chevalier de (Marquis de Neele).
LETTER FROM, III, 19.
Mailly, Augustin Joseph de, Marquis d'Haucourt, *Marshal of France.*
LETTER FROM, III, 149.
Mainvielle, Capt., *of Charleston, S. C. S. C.*
MENTIONED, IV, 120.
Maise, Robert [or Mease?], *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 195.
"Maison Philantropique."
LETTER FROM, IV, 473.

"Maison Philantropique" — Continued.
MENTIONED, III, 201, 251, 253, 256, 258, 298.
Maisonneuve-Dommartin, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 508.
Majan, Abbé Bert de.
LETTER FROM, I, 297.
Majancourt, Countess de, I, 234.
Majault, ———, *Member of the Royal Academy of Medicine, Paris.*
MENTIONED, III, 196, 230. IV, 350.
Malachelle, ——— de, *Son-in-law of Mme. Brillon.*
Marriage of Mlle. Brillon and, IV, 146[2].
MENTIONED, IV, 159.
Malachelle, Mme. ——— de, *Daughter of Mme. Brillon.*
MENTIONED, IV, 153.
Malarme, Charlotte de Bournon, Comtesse de, *French writer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 46.
Malberg, Carré de.
LETTER FROM, III, 127.
Malcom, J. P., *Philadelphia engraver.*
LETTER FROM, III, 337.
Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de Lamoignon de, *Jurist and Royal Councillor of France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 66.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 42.
MENTIONED, I, 137, 167. II, 236, 338. III, 279, 324.
Malherbe, Dom Joseph François Marie, *French writer and chemist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 566.
Malibran, Jh.
LETTERS FROM, I, 408, 415, 418.
Malide, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 114.
Maligny, Garde de.
LETTER FROM, II, 129.
Mallack, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 180.
Mallet, ———, *of Havre.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 376. IV, 440.
Malony, Thomas, *British prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 233.
Malouin, Paul Jacques, *French Physician.*
MENTIONED, II, 327.
Malta, the Ambassador of.
LETTERS FROM, III, 184, 224, 237.
Manay, ——— de, *Master of the "Dolphin."*
MENTIONED, I, 283.
Mancet, ———.
Impovement in a gun carriage made by, III, 423.
Mancet & Co., *Merchants at Brest.*
LETTER FROM, II, 222.
Manchester, Duke of, *see* Montagu, George.
Literary and Philosophical Society, III, 258.
Measures to purify the air of, III, 322.
Medical school established at, III, 322.
Mancler, Abbesse de.
LETTER FROM, I, 410.
Mané, ———, *French Sculptor.*
LETTER FROM, I, 515.
Manell, Jean, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 378.
Manfrin, Jerome, *Merchant in Venice.*
Desires to entertain Franklin during his stay in Venice, III, 60.
Mangeant, ———, *Paris Watchmaker.*
MENTIONED, II, 284.
Mangridge, William.
MENTIONED, IV, 206.
Manheim, Academy of.
MENTIONED, II, 282. III, 381.
Manieu, ———.
To Silas Deane, IV, 259.
Manifold, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 460.
Manini, Lorenzo, *Publisher at Cremona, Italy.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 113, 174, 247.
Manley, John, *Captain in U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 281, 376.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 310.

Manley, John—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 268, 274, 280, 290. II, 301, 397. IV, 426.
Mannevan, Mereau de.
MENTIONED, I, 393.
Manning, James, *President of Rhode Island College (Brown University)*.
LETTER FROM, III, 157.
MENTIONED, IV, 347.
Manning, William, *Father-in-law of Benjamin Vaughan.*
MENTIONED, II, 151. III, 35.
Manning, William, Jr., *Brother-in-law of Benjamin Vaughan.*
MENTIONED, IV, 137, 139.
Mansfield, Samuel, *Captain in U. S. service.*
MENTIONED, II, 494.
Mansfield, William Murray, Earl of, *Lord Chief Justice of England.*
MENTIONED, I, 224, 572. II, 287. III, 75. IV, 221.
Secret correspondence between Comte de Maurepas and, IV, 447.
Manson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 264.
Mante, Thomas de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 491. II, 31, 41, 94, 206, 340.
To Amelot, IV, 285.
Manuel, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 151.
Manufactory erected at Darby, near Philadelphia, III, 319.
Manufacturers, Encouragement of home, III, 475.
Manufacturing life, Unwholesomeness of, III, 490.
Maps, Commissions for, IV, 73.
Mar, ———.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 497.
Marancourt, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 338.
Marassé, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 164.
Marat, Jean Paul, *French Physician, Physicist and Revolutionist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 49, 52², 53, 60, 87, 194. III, 91.
MENTIONED, I, 39.
Marazzani, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 207.
Marcel, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 460.
Marcel, Mme. Espivent de, *Sister of Espivent Villeboisnes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 420.
Marcel, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, II, 45.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
Marcellin,
MENTIONED, IV 412.
Marcenay, Mme. Herbaut de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 508. II, 194. IV, 415.
"March of the Insurgents," III, 540.
Marchand, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 384.
Marchant, Capt. Stephen, *of Boston, Commander of the privateer "Black Prince."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 20, 33, 98, 118, 132, 147.
To John Torris, IV, 291, 295, 302.
MENTIONED, II, 31, 43, 75, 90, 95, 103, 106, 122, 145, 152, 153, 287. IV, 293.
Marché, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 68.
Marcorelle, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 340.
Marcrany, Soeur de.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Marcy Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 57, 64.
Mareashine, Poem on, *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 556.
Mareschal, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 23.

Maresquelle, Louis de, *Colonel of Artillery and Inspector-General of the Foundries at Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 196.
Marey, Lanneau de.
LETTER FROM, II, 48.
Marggrander, Adam, *Brewer and Cooper, subsequently enlisting in the Militia.*
MENTIONED, III, 184.
Maria Theresa, *Empress of Austria.*
An Allegory in honor of, II, 400.
Death of, III, 55.
"**Maria Theresa**," *the merchant ship.*
II, 496. III, 42.
"**Mariana**," *the brig, Letter of Marque.*
II, 405. III, 433.
"**Marianne**," *the ship.*
IV, 128.
Marie Antoinette, *Queen of France.*
LETTER TO, III, 528.
"**Marie Catherine**," *the sloop of war.*
I, 280.
Marignac, G. L. de, *Tutor to Benjamin Franklin Bache at Geneva.*
LETTER FROM, III, 156.
MENTIONED, II, 471.
Marignié, ———,
To Keay, IV, 376.
Marigny, Charles René Louis de Bernard, Vicomte de, *Captain in the French Navy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 44.
Marin, François Louis Claude, *French Littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 28.
Marine, the Minister of.
LETTER TO, III, 530.
Marine of America, IV, 387.
Marioge, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 221.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
Marion freres.
LETTER FROM, III, 36.
Maritime observations, *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 313.
Maritt, Izaac.
MENTIONED, II, 187.
Markoff, Arcadi Ivanovitch, Comte De, *Russian Ambassador at the Court of France.*
LETTER TO, III, 537.
Marky, J.
LETTERS FROM, II, 257, 262, 284.
Marlar & Stewart, *of London.*
MENTIONED, III, 413.
Marlborough, George Spencer, Duke of.
MENTIONED, I, 115.
Marlborough, George Spencer, Duke of, et al., Stewards.
LETTER FROM, I, 71.
Marmontel, Jean François, *Member of Académie Française, French Littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 436. IV, 115.
Marniquel, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 411.
Marolles de Lucé, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 308, 338, 344, 489, 516, 566.
Maroteau, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 98.
Marquand, Joseph, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 356.
MENTIONED, IV, 286.
Marqués, Ausquer du.
LETTER FROM, I, 328.
Marquigny, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 338.
"**Marquis de la Fayette**," *Letter of Marque and transport.*
II, 18, 30, 82, 211[2], 285, 300, 301, 315, 321, 322, 338, 348[2], 350, 355, 357, 362[2], 363, 364[2], 380, 381, 385, 429, 430, 438, 497.
III, 204, 526, 528, 530.
IV, 50, 52, 54, 59, 314, 316, 320, 435[2], 436[2], 500, 501.
Capture of, II, 381.
France to replace the cargo of, II, 396.
Insolence of the captain of, IV, 51.

"Marquis de la Fayette"—Continued.
Invoice of, IV, 84.
Names of Americans who stole their advance payments from, IV, 394.
Sales catalogue of the, IV, 323.
"Marquise de la Fayette," *privateer.* II, 67, 117, 131.
Marriage, Early, III, 470.
In Pennsylvania, III, 512.
Notices of, III, 428.
Validity of, by Protestant ministers, III, 539.
With one's deceased wife's sister, III, 491.
Marron, Martin De.
To Silas Deane, IV, 235.
"Mars," *the merchant ship.* II, 303, 317², 322. III, 526. IV, 44, 54, 432, 433.
Marseilles, Society of Friends of America at, III, 517.
Marsey, John, *Captain of the "Swallow," British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 486.
Marshall, Humphry, *M. A. P. S., Pennsylvania Botanist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 109, 117, 160. III, 289.
LETTER TO, III, 475.
"Arbustrum Americanum," by, IV, 156.
Catalogue of trees, shrubs and plants native to North America, IV, 376.
MENTIONED, III, 315, 334.
Marshall, Dr. Moses, *Nephew of Humphry Marshall.*
MENTIONED, III, 289.
Marshel, William.
Deposition of, IV, 365.
Martel, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 170.
Märter, Professor.
MENTIONED, III, 51, 129, 137, 535.
"Martha," *the ship.* IV, 484.
"Marthy," *the ship, American prize.*
MENTIONED, I, 386.
Martignan, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 388.
Martigny, ——— De, *Captain of Infantry.*
To Houdin, IV, 268.
MENTIONED, I, 390.
Martin, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 270.
Martin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 407.
Martin, ———.
To Sarah Franklin Bache, IV, 362.
Martin, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 415.
Martin fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 275.
Martin fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 407.
Martin, Col., *of Antigua.*
MENTIONED, I, 10.
Martin, ———, *of Bayonne.*
MENTIONED, II, 464.
Martin, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 386.
Martin, ———, *of Neuville.*
LETTER FROM, II, 382.
Martin, Barthelemy (fils, ainé).
LETTERS FROM, II, 453. III, 149.
Martin, Benjamin, *London Instrument Maker.*
MENTIONED, I, 68.
Martin, D.
LETTER FROM, I, 287.
Martin, David, *English Painter and Engraver.*
Portrait of Dr. Franklin by, IV, 368.
Martin, Du Bois.
LETTERS FROM, II, 185. III, 103.
Martin, Louis, *Lieutenant of the Fifth South Carolina Battalion.*
LETTER FROM, I, 281.
MENTIONED, I, 288.
Martin, Luther, *Attorney-General of Maryland, Member of the Constitutional Convention.*
MENTIONED, III, 359.
Martin, Pierre, *of Livourne.*
LETTER FROM, II, 116.

Martin, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, I, 376.
Martin, William.
LETTER FROM, III, 378.
Martineau, L.
LETTER FROM, III, 9.
Martinelli, Vincenzio, *Italian historian.*
LETTER FROM, II, 146.
Martinet, Mathieu, *of the American warship "Protector."*
LETTER FROM, II, 523.
Martinique Fleet, Taking of, IV, 38.
Marunay, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 432.
"**Mary**," *the British merchant ship.*
III, 9, 26.
"**Mary**," *merchant schooner, Captain John Robarts.*
I, 241.
Mary, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 208.
Mary of Hesse Cassel, Princess, Death of, IV, 216.
"**Mary Carroll**," *the merchant ship.*
IV, 229.
"**Mary Elizabeth**," *the merchant ship, Captain Young.*
I, 191, 192. II, 197.
"**Mary Fearon**," *the ship, Letter of Marque.*
II, 30, 145.
"**Mary of London**," *the prize.*
II, 487.
Maryland, Assembly of, John Hughes glad to render any service to the, III, 449.
An Act for calling out of circulation certain bills of credit, IV, 496.
House of Delegates of, to apply to the Courts of France and Spain for arms, etc., IV, 244.
State of, Agent for, II, 90.
Empowering Joshua Johnson to apply to France, Spain and Holland for military supplies, IV, 253.
Maryland—Continued.
European funds of the, IV, 35.
Letter for the Governor of the, II, 50.
Loan for the, II, 66.
Money belonging to, in England, II, 239, 287.
To sell shares in the Bank of England owned by, IV, 496.
The people of, Gen. Sir William Howe to, IV, 486.
Safest way to convey a letter to Charles County, II, 257.
Masasquelle, Col. de.
MENTIONED, I, 303.
Mascall, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 75.
Maschal, Sr., ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 384.
Maseres, Baron Francis, *F. R. S., Mathematician, Cursitor Baron of the Exchequer, Great Britain.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 134, 142, 152. III, 265.
MENTIONED, III, 333.
Maskelyne, Dr. Nevil, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Astronomer Royal.*
LETTER FROM, III, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 351, 400, 401.
Mason, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 116.
Mason, Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 320.
Mason, Daniel.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 160.
Mason, Jr., George.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 61, 62, 87, 98[2].
——— to, IV, 331.
MENTIONED, IV, 98, 108, 427.
Mason, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 303.
Masonic Lodge, Fête to be given in honor of peace by, III, 116.
At Goerlitz, II, 365.
Temple at Paris, Dedication of new, III, 32.

Massachusetts, Affairs of, III, 495.
Almanac of, IV, 332.
Assembly, Speaker of, III, 489.
Claim against, for Arms, IV, 371.
Constitution of Government of, II, 244.
Council of.
LETTERS FROM, I, 218, 232, 438.
LETTER TO, IV, 475.
MENTIONED, IV, 287.
General Assembly of.
LETTER FROM, I, 519.
Governor for, John Hancock has Majority of votes for, II, 288. Of, IV, 176.
House of Representatives, Resolution of, IV, 376.
Illegal conventions in, and the Supreme Court of, prevented from proceeding with their business by a mob, III, 318.
In relation to imposing duties on, IV, 388.
Insurrections in, III, 321[2], 323, 337, 499. IV, 362.
State of, Appointment by, IV, 486.
To Capt. Corbin Barnes, IV, 490.
Massart, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 363.
Masse, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 199, 212.
Massequan, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 253, 275.
Masseran, Prince of.
MENTIONED, IV, 60.
Masseran, Princess.
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
Masserett, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 266.
Masseure, Francis-Geron.
LETTER FROM, I, 539.
Massey, J.
MENTIONED, I, 537.
Massie, Joseph, *British Political Economist.*
Agreement signed by, III, 477.
Massieu, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 439.
To Silas Deane, IV, 254.
Massieu, Madame de.
LETTER FROM, III, 169.
Masson, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 444.
Masson, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 419.
Masson, Jr., ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 180.
Masters, Mary, *Wife of Lieut.-Gov. Richard Penn.*
MENTIONED, I, 516.
Masters, William.
LETTER FROM, I, 104, 110.
Materre, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 426.
Materre, Jacques.
MENTIONED, IV, 426.
Matges, Arnaud.
LETTER FROM, III, 421.
Mather, Rev. Dr. Samuel, *of Boston, Son of Rev. Cotton Mather.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 445. III, 126.
MENTIONED, I, 154.
Mather, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, III, 392.
"**Matilda**," *the American ship.*
III, 109. IV, 332, 334, 335, 348.
Matininuck, Island of, *in the Delaware River.*
Given by General Assembly of New Jersey to Burlington for educational purposes, IV, 168.
Matter, Argument against the opinion that, is infinitely divisible, IV, 387.
Inertia of, III, 436.
Principles of action in, III, 437.
Mattey, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 288.
"**Matty**," *the ship, of Glasgow.*
IV, 26.
Maty, Dr. Matthew, *F. R. S., Librarian of the British Museum.*
LETTER TO, III, 488.
MENTIONED, I, 155. III, 353.
Maubaillarcy, Pierre, *of Brest.*
LETTER FROM, I, 438.
Maubaillon, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 470.

Maucherie, ——— de la.
LETTER FROM, I, 235.
Maucomeil, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, III, 291.
Mauduit, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 195.
Mauduit, Jasper, *Agent for Massachusetts in England.*
MENTIONED, I, 23.
Mauduit, Thomas Antoine de, Chevalier Duplessis, *Major in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 339, 412. II, 27. III, 350.
MENTIONED, I, 205, 208, 240, 342, 350, 526, 555. II, 317, 525. III, 299. IV, 117.
Mauduit de la Varenne, Pierre Jean Etienne, *French Physician and Naturalist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 413.
Mauger et Compagnie.
LETTER FROM, IV, 439.
Maugonne, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 455.
Maupin, ———, *Agriculturalist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 159.
Maur ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 154.
"Maurepas," *the ship.*
MENTIONED, I, 222.
Maurepas, Jean Frédéric Phelippeaux, Comte de, *French Minister of State.*
MENTIONED, I, 204, 287. II, 408. IV, 491.
Secret correspondence between Lord Mansfield and, IV, 447.
"Maurice," *the merchant ship.*
II, 496.
Mauroy Vicomte de, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 511.
Maussallé, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 146.
Maxwell, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 131.
Maxwell, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 369.
"May Season," *the Letter of Marque.*
III, 432.
Mayer Joseph.
LETTER FROM, II, 385.
Mayers, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 239.
Mayo, John.
MENTIONED, II, 390.
Mayo, Joseph, *of Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 398, 404. III, 138.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 41, 42, 43, 51, 58², 62, 65, 67, 73, 81, 98.
MENTIONED, II, 252. IV, 42, 43², 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 66, 67.
Mayor, ———.
To Louis Le Veillard, IV, 376.
Mayor's Court at Philadelphia, the, Petition of Josiah Franklin Davenport to, IV, 201.
Mayz, de.
LETTER FROM, II, 183.
Mazue, ———, *Merchant at Marseilles.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 40, 171.
LETTER TO, III, 540.
Mazurié, Jacques.
MENTIONED, III, 58.
Mazurié, Jh.
LETTERS FROM, I, 405. II, 292.
Mazzei, Philip, *Italian Physician, friend of Thomas Jefferson.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 291². II, 186, 283, 374, 389, 410.
MENTIONED, II, 181, 277, 387, 410. IV, 331.
Mead, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 399.
Mead, Catherine Croker, *Niece of Benjamin Franklin and daughter of John Croker.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 283, 287, 297.
Meade, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 321.

Meade, George, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 185.
Mease, Matthew, *Purser U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, I, 254.
Mease, Robert, *of Alexandria, Va.*
LETTER FROM, II, 271.
MENTIONED, II, 245, 318.
Mease, Barclay, Caldwell & Co., *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 30.
Méchain, Pierre François André, *Member of Académie Royale des Sciences.*
LETTER FROM, II, 163.
Mecom, Benjamin, *Printer, son of Jane Mecom.*
LETTER FROM, I, 16.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 175, 180[2].
MENTIONED, I, 39, 41, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 56, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 66, 70, 71, 73, 79, 80, 82, 91, 95, 100, 105, 106[2], 109, 182. III, 470.
Mecom, Ebenezer, *Son of Mrs. Jane Mecom.*
MENTIONED, IV, 180.
Mecom, Mrs. Jane, *Sister of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 165, 191. IV, 460.
LETTERS TO, III, 477.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 208, 214.
Josiah Flagg to, IV, 359.
M. Walker to, IV, 224.
Can walk ten miles without resting, IV, 214.
Death of her granddaughter, IV, 460.
MENTIONED, I, 5, 29, 133, 144, 152, 183, 184, 422. II, 6, 55, 121, 127, 142, 155. III, 61, 264, 279, 298, 304, 342, 353, 355, 358, 373, 395, 398, 400. IV, 53, 54, 59, 75, 208, 214.
Receipt for Crown Soap, IV, 376.
Mecom, Jenny, *Daughter of Mrs. Jane Mecom.*
LETTER FROM, I, 148.
MENTIONED, I, 183.
Mecom, John, *Son of Mrs. Jane Mecom.*
MENTIONED, I, 91. III, 46. IV, 180.
Mecom, Polly, *Daughter of Mrs. Jane Mecom.*
Death of, I, 76.
Mecom, Sally, *Daughter of Mrs. Jane Mecom.*
MENTIONED, III, 295.
Medal struck in honor of capitulations of Saratoga and Yorktown, II, 525. III, 38, 41, 141, 150.
Acknowledgments of, III, 48[2], 49[4], 50[3], 53, 57[2], 62, 70, 76, 96, 122, 149, 156, 209, 271, 294, 351. IV, 99, 100, 116.
Description of, III, 59. IV, 333, 334, 505.
Request for, III, 58, 60, 87, 144. IV, 100, 112, 134.
Medals ordered struck by the Congress, II, 213, 233, 240, 253.
Medical prescriptions for William Temple Franklin, IV, 166.
Society, formation of a, in Philadelphia, IV, 203.
The First in the Thirteen United States of America.
LETTER FROM, II, 247.
To the Royal Medical Society of France, IV, 305.
Of London.
LETTER FROM, III, 348.
Medico, Count François Antoine del.
LETTER FROM, III, 238.
Medina, Don Luis.
LETTER FROM, III, 310.
Meed, Catharine, *of Sunbury, daughter of John Croker.*
LETTER FROM, I, 177.
Meggs, Capt. George, *British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 509.

Mehaney, Thomas, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 281.
Mehelm, John, *Member of the Provincial Council of New Jersey.*
LETTERS TO, III, 497[2].
Mehl, ———, *of Wurttemberg.*
LETTER FROM, I, 262.
Meiborn, Major, *British Officer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 240.
Meilhan, De Père.
LETTER FROM, I, 348.
Meinert & Co., *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 437.
Melcher, Colonel.
LETTER FROM, III, 421.
Melfort, Duchesse de.
LETTER FROM, I, 369.
MENTIONED, I, 518.
Melleville, Forbin de.
LETTER FROM, I, 292.
Melmoth, Mme.
Anonymous to, IV, 279.
Melmoth, Courtney, *nom de plume of Samuel Jackson Pratt, British writer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 345, 349, 356, 357, 366, 376, 377[2], 378, 386, 402, 419, 566, 567[2]. IV, 407.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 13.
To Loyal, IV, 489.
MENTIONED, I, 309.
Melville, Robert, *F. R. S., Antiquarian and Lieut.-Gen. in British Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 87.
MENTIONED, III, 34, 101.
Memoranda, III, 435, 439[2], 441[2], 442, 460, 471, 472, 474, 475, 481, 492, 498, 503, 504, 507, 515, 516, 522, 529, 541, 547, 548, 551[2], 557[2], 558. IV, 186, 296, 322, 363, 390, 477[2], 478, 487.
Memorandum Book, Benjamin Franklin's, III, 555.
Mengeh, Sophie, née Mittler.
MENTIONED, II, 441.
Mengs, George, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 370.
Menly, Jean, *Sailor on the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTER FROM, II, 194.
Menou, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, III, 282.
Mercantile Equity, A Question in, III, 451.
"Mercator."
MENTIONED, III, 292, 298.
"Mercer," *the merchant ship, Capt. Nathaniel Dowse.*
MENTIONED, I, 413.
Mercer, George.
LETTER FROM, I, 42.
Mercer, Col. George.
MENTIONED, I, 380. IV, 442.
Mercer, Hugh, *M. A. P. S., Brig.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 182.
Mercer, Robert, *Captain of the merchant ship "Commerce."*
MENTIONED, I, 561.
Merchant Vessels at Nantes and Neighboring ports, Captains of.
LETTER FROM, I, 393.
Merchants of the Town of Boston, Committee of.
LETTER FROM, I, 104.
Of Pennsylvania.
To Merchants of London, I, 52.
Of Philadelphia, The.
LETTERS FROM, I, 89, 96.
To Merchants of Great Britain, I, 51.
Mercier, ———.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 404[2], 405[2].
LETTER TO, IV, 475.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 487[2].
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 487, 488.
Agreement with, for repairing arms, III, 504, 523. IV, 475.
Mercier, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 386. II, 31, 179.
Merckle, Johannes Ph., *of Amsterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 306, 382, 567.
MENTIONED, I, 375. IV, 479.
"Mercury," *the merchant packet.*
Description of, I, 203.

"Mercury"—Continued.
Despatches sent by, IV, 501.
Examination of cargo of, I, 205.
MENTIONED, I, 207, 208[2], 211, 261, 277. II, 122, 168, 291. IV, 35, 428.
Sailing of, I, 206.
"Mercury," *the newspaper.*
IV, 165, 383.
Mercury, Fixation of, III, 250. IV, 355.
Possibility of rendering, a fusible metal, III, 258.
Solidifying and melting of, III, 455.
Mercury, Transit of, I, 6.
Mercy and Lacaze and Fils, *Merchants at Cadiz.*
LETTER FROM, II, 129.
Mercy-Argenteau, Comte François de, *Austrian Diplomatist.*
MENTIONED, II, 515.
"Mère Bobie," *the merchant ship.*
IV, 236.
Merechy, Marshal de.
LETTER FROM, I, 567.
Meredith, Hugh, *Philadelphia Printer, partner of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 1.
MENTIONED, III, 434.
Meredith, Mrs. Samuel, *Wife of Gen. Samuel Meredith, of the Pennsylvania Militia in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Meredith, Simon, *Father of Hugh Meredith.*
LETTER FROM, III, 434.
Meriton, ———, *Captain of the "London Packet."*
MENTIONED, III, 518. IV, 280, 369.
Merk, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 107.
Merlet, ———, *Uncle of Messrs. de Laneuville, of Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 509.
Merry, Anthony, *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 183, 216.
Merry, Jean, *Captain of a French Corsair.*
MENTIONED, IV, 236.
Merville, A———en.
LETTER FROM, IV, 451.
Merville, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 19.
Merwin, Miles.
LETTER FROM, III, 398.
Mesmer, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 139.
Mesmer, Friederich Anton, *German Physician.*
LETTER FROM, II, 175.
Book by, II, 434.
Complaint of Report on Animal Magnetism, III, 543.
Loss of prestige of, III, 290.
MENTIONED, I, 508. III, 175, 182, 237, 291. IV, 125, 126.
Mesmerism, *see* Magnetism, Animal.
Mesnil de St. Pierre, Henriette du.
LETTER FROM, I, 270.
Mesny, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 427. IV, 412, 458.
Mesplet, M.
MENTIONED, I, 188.
Mess's Tavern, Germantown, IV, 366.
Messe, Count Del.
MENTIONED, IV, 114.
Messey, Louis François Antoine Nicolas, Marquis de, *French General.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 149[2].
Mestre, Etienne.
LETTER FROM, III, 375.
Metal wire, Manner of setting fire to, II, 418.
Metastasio, Abbé Pietro, *Italian Poet.*
Song by, IV, 377.
Meteors, Movement of, I, 31. IV, 470.
"Meulan," *the French ship.*
Captured, I, 261.
Meunier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 540.

Meuricoffre, Frederick Robert.
LETTER FROM, III, 70.
MENTIONED, I, 567.
Meuricoffre & Co., *of Naples.*
LETTER FROM, I, 567.
Meusnier, Jean Baptiste Marie, *French General, Physicist and Mechanician.*
MENTIONED, III, 148, 313, 346.
Meyen, Johann Jacob, Ph.D.
LETTER FROM, III, 375.
Meyer, J., *of the U. S. ship of war "Ranger."*
LETTER FROM, II, 152.
MENTIONED, I, 457.
Meyers,
MENTIONED, II, 465.
Meyners,
MENTIONED, II, 239.
Meyronnet de St. Marc, Chevalier de, *Vice-Consul of France at Fayal.*
LETTER FROM, III, 12.
Mezancy, Caqueray de.
LETTER FROM, III, 150.
Mezière, Chevalier La Coste de.
MENTIONED, I, 407.
Mical, L Abbé, *French Mechanician.*
MENTIONED, III, 74.
Michaelis, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 290.
Michau, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 82.
Michel, ———, *of Beauvais.*
MENTIONED, IV, 94.
Michel, Henry.
LETTER TO, III, 523.
Michell, Carey, *Collector of Customs at Hampton, Virginia.*
Certificate for discharging non-enumerated Bond, IV, 219.
Michell, John, *F. R. S., British Astronomer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 75, 131. IV, 400.
Michet, F. Ludry.
LETTER FROM, I, 288.
Michilimakinac, peltry and fur trade of, I, 108.
Middleton, Arthur, *South Carolina Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTER FROM, I, 453.
Middleton, Thomas, *Brother of Arthur Middleton.*
LETTER FROM, I, 535.
Mieger, Theodore, *a Tailor in Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 441, 492, 493.
"Mifflin," *the privateer, see* "General Mifflin."
Mifflin, John, Sr., *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 329.
Mifflin, Thomas, *M A P. S., Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army, President of the Continental Congress, Pennsylvania Delegate to the Constitutional Convention, Governor of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 166, 177.
MENTIONED, III, 202, 393. IV, 349.
Mikoviny, Major Anthony.
LETTER FROM, III, 34.
Mildred & Roberts, *of London.*
MENTIONED, IV, 209.
Milee l'aine, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 176.
LETTER TO, III, 540.
Miles, Emanuel, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Miles, John Oliver, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Miles, William Augustus, *British Political Writer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 219.
"Milford," *schooner, an American merchantman.*
I, 411.
Milford, Chevalier.
MENTIONED, II, 106.
Milford & Brown, Messrs.
MENTIONED, IV 450.
Milhas, Jr.,
LETTER FROM, II, 217.
Military Commissions in Philadelphia, Governor unwilling to grant, I, 16.

Military—Continued.
State, On Perfection in, IV, 390.
Stores, Arms, Ammunition, Clothing, etc., Petition of Congress to Louis XVI for, IV, 293.
Proposals for furnishing III, 427.
Purchase of, IV, 278.
Militia, Act, Lower County's, IV, 178.
Bill, IV, 179.
Companies, Dr. Franklin's Address on the Assignment of, III, 440.
Forming in Philadelphia, III, 440.
Free, Granville Sharp's tracts on, III, 332.
French subjects excused from service in the, III, 317.
Instructions to, in relation to riot in Luzerne County, Pa., III, 553.
Mill, David.
Nathaniel Briggs to, IV, 217.
Millar, Andrew, *London Publisher.*
LETTER FROM, I, 71.
Millenburg, ———, *Parson of the Dutch Church* [Henry Melchior Muhlenberg?].
MENTIONED, I, 55.
Miller, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 7.
Miller
MENTIONED, I, 69.
Miller, ———, *Captain of a letter of Marque.*
MENTIONED, IV, 296.
Miller, Henrich, *Philadelphia printer and publisher.*
German newspaper published by, III, 468.
Miller, Jeremiah, *of New London, Member of Connecticut Assembly.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 47, 102.
Miller, John, *otherwise Johann Sebastian Müller Draughtsman and Engraver Published illustration of the "Sexual System in Plants" (arranged according to the system of Linnaeus).*
MENTIONED, II, 471.
Miller, John, *Justice of Peace at Phila.*
MENTIONED, IV, 326.
Miller, John Still, *of the Post-office at New London.*
MENTIONED, I, 47, 102.
Miller, Joseph, *Commander of the American prize brig "Sampson."*
LETTER FROM, II, 121.
Miller Josiah.
MENTIONED, III, 223.
Miller, Rev. Peter, *of the Ephrata, Pa., brethren, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, III, 320.
Millery, Buffot de.
LETTER FROM, I, 511.
Milliet, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 368, 554.
Milligan, James, *Comptroller and later Auditor-General of Treasury.*
LETTER FROM, III, 281.
To the Superintendent of Finance, IV, 347.
Estimate of monies loaned to the United States, IV, 309.
Milliquet, John.
MENTIONED, I, 127.
Millon, Charles, *French littérateur.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 320. II, 247.
MENTIONED, I, 470.
Millon, J. C.
LETTER FROM, III, 372.
Mills, John, *F. R. S., writer on agriculture.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 24, 30.
Milly, Comte de, *Father of Mme. Jean Baptiste Le Roy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 419, 567.
Jean le Rond D' Alembert to, IV, 371.
MENTIONED, I, 344.
Milly, Comte de, et al., III, 150.
Milne, James.
LETTER FROM, II, 250.
"Minerva," *the American ship.*
III, 3.
Mingos, *Indian tribe.*
MENTIONED, I, 36.

Ministers and Ambassadors, List of, of all nations, IV, 470.
Minning, Col.
MENTIONED, I, 514.
Minto, Dr. Walter, *M. A. P. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Princeton College.*
MENTIONED, III, 305, 307.
Miollis, Sextus Alexandre François, *French General serving in America.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 170, 229.
Mirabeau, Gabriel Honoré Riquetti, Comte de, *Son of Marquis de Mirabeau.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 118, 134.
To Barbeu Dubourg, IV, 227.
MENTIONED, III, 213, 218, 543. IV, 127², 148.
On the Prussian Monarchy, III, 380.
Mirabeau, Vassan, Marquise de.
LETTER FROM, III, 239.
Mirabeau, Victor de Riquetti, Marquis de, *French Political Economist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 270. III, 19.
MENTIONED, I, 83, 145, 378. III, 347.
Miromesnil, Armand Thomas Hue de, *French Statesman.*
LETTER FROM, III, 88.
Oudet to, IV, 321.
Missa, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 413.
Mississippi River, Seizure of British posts on, I, 449.
Mitchel, Abraham.
MENTIONED, I, 167.
Mitchell, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 35. III, 126, 133.
Mitchell, Captain.
MENTIONED, I, 10.
Mitchell, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 166, 176.
James Sterling to, IV, 296.
Mitchell, Harry.
MENTIONED, IV, 296.
Mitchell, Henry, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 482.
Mitchell, James, *of York, Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 7.
Möeballe, Nicholas George, *Colonel in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 239.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 24, 26, 34.
Moffat, Dr. Thomas, *of Newport, R. I.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 30, 32.
MENTIONED, I, 44.
Moffett, David.
LETTER FROM, II, 107.
Molasses, duty on, I, 28, 357².
Moleres, ——— de, *Captain in the French Navy.*
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
Mollien and fils ainé, Veuve Gaspard.
LETTER FROM, III, 150.
Mollier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 484.
"Molly," *the ship, American privateer.*
I, 348.
Monbreton, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 104.
Monchanin, P. de, *French Writer on Political Economy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 217, 245.
Monchy, F. W. de, *of Rotterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 65, 68, 72.
Monchy, S. de, *Physician and Professor at Rotterdam.*
LETTER FROM, I, 538.
Monckton, Robert, *Lieut.-Gen. in British Army, M. P.*
MENTIONED, IV, 262.
Mondrecourt, Hocquet Delulain de.
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
Monet, Gen., Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 92.
Money, Advanced to the United States by France, II, 488.
Advantages of Paper, IV, 393.
Bad reports of paper, III, 316.
Calculation of interest on, IV, 393.
Continental, I, 408. III, 554.

Money—Continued.
Different kinds of, in use in the United States, III, 547.
Easiest way of raising, in Great Britain to continue the war, III, 448.
Need of, by United States government, IV, 459.
"On the Issue of Paper Money by Congress," by Dr. Franklin, III, 516.
Paper, I, 29, 38. III, 344, 378, 445. IV, 199, 438.
Deplorable situation of, I, 489.
Depreciation of, II, 5, 222, 379. IV, 409.
Evils of, IV, 508.
Not liable to depreciation, III, 314.
Project for sinking, IV, 500.
Redemption of, IV, 308.
State of, in Virginia, IV, 177.
"Relative to the Scheme of Issuing Paper, and the Effect Thereof," by Dr. Franklin, III, 468.
Staple, III, 332.
Monézy, Frère, *Carmelite Friar.*
LETTER FROM, I, 326.
Mongez, Jean-André.
LETTER FROM, III, 150.
Mongin, François, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 417.
Mongin, Laurens, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 417.
Monié, ———, *French Artist.*
MENTIONED, IV, 279.
Monier, Jno.
To James Parker, IV, 207.
"**Monitor**," nom de plume, IV, 383.
Monneron, ———, *Engineer in the service of the U. S.*
MENTIONED, II, 497.
Monneron, Paul Merault de.
LETTER FROM, I, 402.
MENTIONED, I, 402.
Monngard, M. and Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 21.
Mono, Joh. Georg.
LETTER FROM, III, 128.
Monplaisir, ———, *Merchant at l'Orient.*
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 498.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 498.
Mon's, Samuel Stanley, Baron de, *see also*, Stanley, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, I, 339.
Mon's, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, II, 37.
"**Monsieur**," *French privateer.*
II, 119, 149. IV, 428.
Mont, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 174.
Mont Blanc, Ascent of, III, 326.
Montagnac, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 355.
Montago, Mourete, Marquise de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 214, 246.
Montagu, Mrs. Elizabeth, *Authoress, Leader of Society.*
LETTER FROM, I, 91, 92.
Montagu, George, Duke of Manchester.
LETTER FROM, IV, 401.
Montague, W., *colored servant of Capt. William Robeson.*
MENTIONED, IV, 61, 62, 78.
Montagut, Ewart & Co., *Merchants at Barcelona.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 107.
Montalembert, Marc René, Marquis de, *French General and Engineer, Member of the Academy of Sciences at Paris.*
MENTIONED, II, 193.
Montant, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 247.
Montarché, ——— de, *formerly Intendant of San Domingo.*
MENTIONED, I, 233.
Montauban, Magniel & Co., *French Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 273.
Montaudouin, ———, *Nantes Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 192, 205, 209, 243, 379, 503. II, 36.

Montaudouin—Continued.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 377.
MENTIONED, I, 199, 202, 218, 219, 560. II, 52, 234, 323. IV, 48.
Montaudouin & Rozée, *Nantes Merchants.*
MENTIONED, II, 285, 317. IV, 314.
Montauville, Mlle. de.
MENTIONED, III, 201.
Montazeau, Buler de.
LETTER FROM, I, 550.
Montbarrey, Alexandre Marie Lénor de St. Mauris, Prince de, *French Minister of War.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 19.
Gilles de Kermorvan to, IV, 251.
Certificate by, IV, 269.
MENTIONED, I, 321, 447. II, 206, 230.
Montboissier, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 6.
Montboissier, Earl of.
MENTIONED, II, 250.
Montcarel, Le Goüeslier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 364, 421. III, 87.
Montconsul, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Montécot, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 382.
MENTIONED, I, 515.
Montée, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 233.
Monteil, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 64.
Montell, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 406.
Montels, Laroque de.
LETTER FROM, I, 327.
Montesquieu aîné, ———, *Merchant at Toulouse.*
LETTER FROM, II, 465.
Montesquieu, Baron de, *Son of the distinguished French Publicist.*
MENTIONED, I, 556.
Montessuy, D.
LETTER FROM, I, 420.
Montford, Major.
MENTIONED, IV, 419.
Montfort, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Montfort, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 424.
Montfort, Jules, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 103, 158, 277, 282, 284, 335. IV, 440.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 22, 23, 34, 47.
To Herbelot, IV, 311.
To François ———, IV, 312.
MENTIONED, II, 202. IV, 304.
Montgolfier, Joseph Michel de, *Member of the Académie des Sciences, French Aeronaut.*
LETTER FROM, III, 106.
Balloon experiments, IV, 468, 507.
Invention by, IV, 478.
MENTIONED, III, 118, 130, 148, 149, 161, 539.
Montgolfier, M. B.
LETTER FROM, II, 447.
Montgolfier brothers, *French Aeronauts.*
Aerostatic machine invented by, IV, 506.
"**Montgomery**," *the sloop, American privateer.*
I, 279, 397.
Montgomery, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 249.
Montgomery, Mrs. Dorcas, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 394, 401, 405, 408, 409, 435. III, 113, 266.
MENTIONED, IV, 58, 445.
Montgomery, John, *M. C. C., Colonel of Pennsylvania Associators, one of the founders of Dickinson College, Carlisle.*
LETTER FROM, III, 289.
Montgomery, Richard, *Major-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
Death of, IV, 92.
MENTIONED, I, 176, 256, 262. III, 424.
Monument of, I, 483. III, 121. IV, 139, 272, 276, 355.
Tomb, IV, 137.

Montgomery, Robert, *American Merchant residing in Spain.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 390, 432. II, 101, 109, 129, 133, 165, 184.
To the Continental Congress, IV, 341.
To Robert R. Livingston, IV, 337.
MENTIONED, IV, 348.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 272.
Offers his services as Consul at Alicante, IV, 337.
Montgomery, Robert.
MENTIONED, IV, 219.
Monthigny, Gourdeau de.
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Monthuley, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 10.
Montieu, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 43.
To Anonymous, IV, 490.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 492.
Memorandum for purchase of Military stores, IV, 278.
MENTIONED, I, 223, 278, 527, 534. II, 6, 44, 111, 372. III, 522. IV, 43, 371.
Montigni, Etienne Mignol de, *Treasurer of France, Member of Academy of Sciences at Paris.*
MENTIONED, II, 87.
Montigny, ——— de, *of the American frigate "South Carolina."*
MENTIONED, II, 455.
Montleger, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 101.
Montluisan, ——— de, *Lieutenant in the French Infantry.*
LETTER FROM, II, 266.
Montmorin-Saint-Herem, Armand Marc, Comte de, *French Ambassador to Spain, Minister of Foreign Affairs.*
Louis Phillipe, Comte de Ségur to, IV, 367.
MENTIONED, II, 302.
Montorcier, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, III, 244.
Montplaisir, ——— de, *Merchant, l'Orient.*
MENTIONED, II, 239, 262, 278, 291.
Montréal, ——— de, *Director of Military Hospitals, French Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 524[2].
Montresor, Sir Francis.
LETTER FROM, I, 444.
Monts, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 397, 408.
Monville, ——— de, *French Printer.*
MENTIONED, III, 171.
Moodie, Thomas, *Deputy-Secretary of the Province of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 118.
Moody, William, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 128.
Moore, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 12.
MENTIONED, I, 547. IV, 42.
Moore, Rev. Dr., *British spy.*
MENTIONED, II, 89.
Moore, Charles, *Clerk of the Assembly of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 196.
Moore, George, *Son of Philip Moore.*
MENTIONED, IV, 431.
Moore, Sir Henry, *Colonial Governor of New York.*
MENTIONED, I, 84, 100.
Commission to James Parker, by, IV, 196.
Moore, James, *of Scotland.*
MENTIONED, II, 476.
Moore, James.
Oath of Allegiance by, III, 421.
Moore, Joseph.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 133.
To Chevalier Jean Holker, IV, 353.
Moore, Philip.
MENTIONED, III, 257[2], 265, 269. IV, 431.
Moore, Samuel Preston, *M. A. P. S., Consulting Physician to the Pennsylvania Hospital, Treasurer of the Province of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 480.

Moore, William, *of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, I, 444.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 264.
Moore, William, *of Moore Hall, Pennsylvania Jurist.*
Trial and Conviction of, III, 447.
Moore, William, *Member of the Pennsylvania Council of Safety and President of the State.*
MENTIONED, I, 36.
Marriage of, IV, 180.
Moore & Co., William.
MENTIONED, II, 490.
Moore's Charity School, historical account of, IV, 335.
Moorish Ambassador.
MENTIONED, IV, 341.
Corsair, Capture of an American vessel by, IV, 327.
"**Morals of Chess**," II, 102. III, 541. IV, 301[2].
Moran, W., *First Lieut. on the Continental sloop "Hornet."*
LETTER FROM, I, 316.
Morand, Dr. Jean François Clement, *F. R. S., French Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 280, 508, 567.
MENTIONED, I, 348. III, 489.
Morande, ——— de, *Secretary to M. de Beaumarchais.*
MENTIONED, I, 572.
Morande, Rey de, *of Cadiz.*
Agreement to deliver cannon to the United States, IV, 315.
Contract between the American Commissioners and, III, 505.
Moravian Doctrine, Edict of Banishment against a certain sect which has failed to conform to the, IV, 393.
Mission Settlement in Labrador, Passport for vessels bound for, II, 60, 461.
Moravians going to Bethlehem, passports for, I, 477. IV, 272.
More, MacCarthy.
LETTER FROM, II, 382.
Moreau, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 147, 194. IV, 406.
Perrin to, IV, 488.
Moreau, ———, *Secretary to Comte de Vergennes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 508.
Moreau, Nicolas.
LETTER FROM, I, 466.
Moreau de St.-Méry, Médéric Louis Élie, *M. A. P. S., of Cap Français, San Domingo.*
LETTER FROM, III, 353.
MENTIONED, III, 358.
Morel, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 80, 82, 92.
Morel fils, ———.
Alexander Gillon to, IV, 501.
Morel, Benjamin.
MENTIONED, III, 161, 169.
Morel, Gaspard, *Merchant at Dunkirk.*
LETTER FROM, I, 322.
Morel et fils, Veuve, *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 531, 568. II, 203.
Morellet, Abbé André, *French Writer and Philosopher, Member of the French Academy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 138. II, 335[2], 435, 436[2]. III, 176, 349, 421[4]. IV, 446.
LETTER TO, III, 540.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 72[2], 75, 115, 130, 135, 166[2].
To his cousin, IV, 335.
Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia" translated into French by, III, 300, 349.
MENTIONED, II, 428. III, 81, 117, 219. IV, 70, 128, 378.
On life of Edward Drinker, IV, 346.
Remarks on the Faculty of Memory, IV, 346.
Work on the American Colonies, IV, 446.
Morellet & Drago.
LETTER TO, III, 542.

Mores, Edward Rowe, *English Antiquary.*
LETTER FROM, I, 148.
Moresby, Miss, *Pupil of Benjamin West.*
MENTIONED, I, 158, 235.
Moret, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 372.
Moreton, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 139.
Morey, Count de.
MENTIONED, IV, 351.
Morgan, ———.
Passport for, IV, 503.
Morgan, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 369.
Morgan, Benjamin, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., Manager of the "Filature."*
LETTER FROM, I, 140.
LETTER TO, III, 494.
Morgan, Daniel, *Colonel in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 238, 251.
Morgan, George, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 147, 173.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 150, 151, 152, 153, 155, 156.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 358, 361[2].
Baron Poellnitz to, IV, 366.
MENTIONED, I, 174. IV, 151.
Morgan, Mrs. George.
MENTIONED, IV, 151.
Morgan, Dr. John, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Surgeon-General of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 49.
MENTIONED, I, 58. IV, 203.
Morgan, Jr., John.
LETTER FROM, III, 324.
Morgan, Joseph, *Minister of Dutch Reformed Church at Maidenhead, N. J.*
LETTER FROM, I, 1.
Morgan, Maurice, *Secretary of the Colony of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, I, 71, 84, 129.
Morgand, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 154.
Morice, Augustin.
MENTIONED, IV, 105, 440, 453.
Morisan, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 166.
Morisse, Alexandre.
LETTER FROM, II, 246.
Morizot, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 32.
Morlaix, David de.
MENTIONED, II, 36.
Mornay, Duplessis, *one of the most illustrious representatives of the Reformation in France.*
MENTIONED, IV, 386.
Morocco, American vessel held at, III, 252.
Correspondent for the United States at, IV, 327.
MENTIONED, III, 256.
Treaty of Commerce with, III, 247. IV, 341.
Morocco, Emperor of.
MENTIONED, III, 201, 512.
Not inimical to the United States, IV, 327.
Spain to send Ambassador to, III, 250.
Treaty between Spain and, III, 252.
Willing to sign a Treaty of Peace and Commerce, III, 83.
Morquet, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 221.
Morres, Sir H.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 86.
Morrice, Edmund, *Blacksmith, of Cornwall County, Eng.*
Bond to Lawrence Growdon, IV, 168.
"**Morris**," *the Continental brig.*
I, 545, 552. II, 88, 318.

Morris, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 7, 298.
Morris, Anthony, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly, and Mayor of Philadelphia, son of Anthony Morris, the emigrant.*
MENTIONED, IV, 480.
Morris, Benjamin Wistar, *Philadelphia Merchant, oldest son of Samuel Morris.*
MENTIONED, II, 517.
Morris, Jr., Charles.
To John Hall, IV, 202.
Morris, Eleanor, *Daughter of Dr. Franklin's Aunt, Hannah Franklin Morris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 80.
Morris, Gouverneur, *M. C. C.*
To negotiate exchange of prisoners, II, 483.
MENTIONED, III, 385, 386. IV, 366.
Morris, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 154.
Morris, Joseph, *of Philadelphia, grandson of Anthony Morris, the emigrant, Manager of Pennsylvania Hospital, Treasurer of Library Company of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, II, 384.
MENTIONED, IV, 183.
Morris, Lewis R., *one of the Secretaries of the Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 462, 467.
MENTIONED, IV, 443, 445.
Morris, Luke, *of Philadelphia, son of Anthony Morris, the emigrant.*
MENTIONED, II, 145. IV, 197.
Morris, Robert, *M. A. P. S., M. C. C., U. S. Sup't of Finance, Delegate to Constitutional Convention.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 222, 229, 230, 326. II, 142, 232, 380, 401, 463, 483. III, 57, 66, 210, 217, 391. IV, 428, 437[2], 438[2], 440, 444, 445, 448[2], 451.
LETTER TO, III, 538.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 129.
Morris, Robert—Continued.
To John Barclay, IV, 348.
To Silas Deane, IV, 246, 485.
To John Holker, Jr., IV, 347.
To Henry Laurens, III, 246.
To Messrs. John de Neufville & Sons, IV, 503.
To the Public, IV, 501.
John Holker, Jr., to, IV, 347.
James Milligan to, IV, 347.
Appointment as Minister of Finance, IV, 437.
Approaching resignation from office of, III, 217.
Cipher Code No. 4, IV, 86.
Claims on, IV, 462.
Commercial house established in New York by, III, 210.
Correspondence of, with Thomas Morris, I, 373.
Embittering experience as a public officer, IV, 428.
MENTIONED, I, 189, 192, 201[2], 203, 244, 298, 375, 390, 393, 394, 395, 417, 476, 487, 494, 520. III, 15, 54, 72, 169, 176, 207. IV, 71, 94, 98, 107, 119, 132, 228, 248, 334, 444[2], 447, 479.
Pledges personal honor for repayment of French loan, IV, 448.
Powers as Superintendent of Finance, IV, 459.
Statement of account of, II, 489. IV, 334.
Unmerited abuse of, II, 141.
Morris, Mrs. Robert.
MENTIONED, III, 311.
Morris, Robert Hunter, *F. R. S., Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 14[2].
MENTIONED, I, 13, 15.
Morris, Samuel, *Captain of Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse (now First Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry) which acted as Gen. Washington's bodyguard during the campaign in New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, II, 517.

Morris, Thomas, *Brother of Robert Morris, U. S. Agent at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 224, 228, 241.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 245.
John Bradford to, IV, 248.
Secret Committee of the Continental Congress to, IV, 228.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 245.
Willing, Morris & Co., to, IV, 246.
Agreement by, and the Farmers-General of France, IV, 230.
Damaging accounts of Actions of, as American Agent in France, IV, 485.
Death of, I, 359, 360.
MENTIONED, I, 196, 202, 209, 214, 219, 225, 234, 239, 242, 317, 326, 368, 371, 390, 392, 472. IV, 246[2], 254.
Papers of, I, 370, 373, 374, 551, 564. III, 508[2], 512, 514.
Removal of, from Commercial Agency, I, 362.
Morris, William.
Deposition of, IV, 365.
Morse, Jedediah, *Connecticut Clergyman.*
MENTIONED, III, 323.
Mortality owing to impure air, I, 149.
Mortemart, Duchesse de.
MENTIONED, I, 348.
Mortgage, Association, Plan for, III, 436.
Morton, Dr. Charles, *F. R. S., Sec'y to the Royal Society, Principal Librarian of the British Museum.*
LETTER FROM, I, 24.
LETTER TO, III, 557.
Morton, James Douglas, Earl of, *President of the Royal Society, Member of French Academy.*
LETTER FROM, I, 79.
Morton, John, *Pennsylvania Delegate to the Continental Congress, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
MENTIONED, I, 49.
Morveau, Louis Bernard, Baron Guyton de, *see* Guyton de Morveau.
Mory, Vicomte de.
MENTIONED, III, 156.
Moseby, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 98.
Moseley, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 64.
Mosny, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 38.
Moss, Charles, *F. R. S., Bishop of St. David's.*
MENTIONED, III, 198.
Mostowski, Prince.
LETTERS FROM, I, 365, 395.
LETTER TO, III, 507.
Proposition to reward, IV, 353.
Mosueron, J., *of Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 196.
Moucherel, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 435, 495.
Mouchy, Duchesse de.
LETTER FROM, II, 336.
Mouchy, Philippe de Noailles, Duc de, *Marshal of France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 336[2].
Mouge, ———, *of Beaune, France.*
MENTIONED, I, 236.
Moullaine, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, II, 488.
Moullaine, fils, ——— De.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 16, 27.
Moultrie, William, *Colonel of Second Colonial Regiment of South Carolina Militia, South Carolina Delegate to Continental Congress, Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army and Governor of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, II, 67, 92.
British surrender to, IV, 494.
Moultson, John, *Captain of the schooner "Sophia."*
MENTIONED, II, 480.
Mounier, Jacob.
MENTIONED, I, 538.

Mounier & Denis, *Merchants of Middelburg, Netherlands.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 534, 546.
Mount Defiance, IV, 238.
Independence, IV, 238[2].
Mouret, Jno., *Surgeon on the Continental brig "Morris."*
LETTER FROM, II, 318.
Mouret, Prosper, *Printer, of Aix en Provence.*
LETTER TO, III, 544.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 27.
MENTIONED, II, 196. III, 143, 544. IV, 378.
Mourier, ——— du.
LETTER FROM, II, 397.
Mourlens, L'Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, II, 465.
Mouron, ———, *of Calais.*
MENTIONED, III, 254.
Moussefat, Duc de.
LETTER FROM, I, 350.
Moustier, Eléonore François Elie Comte de, *French General and Diplomat, Minister to the United States.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 367, 387.
Appointed Minister to America, III, 367.
Moutard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 213.
LETTER TO, III, 543.
Poullard to, IV, 378.
Moylan, James, *Merchant and U. S. Commercial Agent at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 327, 345, 348, 354, 358, 384, 399, 405, 409, 411, 418, 420, 440, 448, 451, 455, 468, 476, 478, 485, 513, 517. II, 261, 265, 442, 482, 487. III, 38.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 88.
To Nathan Blodget, IV, 307.
To Gourlade, IV, 267.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 488.
Nathan Blodget to, IV, 307.
Capt. de Galatheau to, IV, 317, 320.
Moylan, James—Continued.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 488.
MENTIONED, I, 327, 468. II, 314, 455, 463, 475. IV, 56, 477, 498, 499.
Moylan, Col. Stephen, *Brig.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
Lieut. John Sullivan to, IV, 342[2].
Moyria, Baron de.
MENTIONED, IV, 100.
Mud Island, Evacuation of, I, 328, 346, 349.
MENTIONED, I, 338.
Muette, Chateau de la, III, 274.
Mugford, Francis, *Captain of the ship "Good Intent."*
MENTIONED, II, 60, 61.
Muhlberger, Nicola Victor.
LETTER FROM, III, 176.
Muhlenberg, Henry Melchior, *M. A. P. S., German Lutheran Clergyman in Pennsylvania.*
II, 184.
MENTIONED, *see* Millenburg.
Muhlenberg, John Peter Gabriel, *Lutheran Clergyman, Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army, son of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg.*
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
Timothy Pickering to, IV, 377.
MENTIONED, II, 388. IV, 441.
Mullens, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 50.
Muller, François, Louis de.
LETTER FROM, III, 333.
Mullowney, Thomas.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 300.
Mumford, David, *of Hartford, Conn.*
LETTER FROM, II, 360.
Mumford, Gurdon S., *Son of David Mumford, of Hartford, Conn.*
LETTER FROM, II, 511.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 75, 76, 77, 78[2], 80, 89, 109, 504.
MENTIONED, II, 360, 467. IV, 72.
Mumford, Thomas, *of Connecticut.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 360, 467.

Munster, Protest of the minority of the Chapter of, II, 269[2].
Murinais, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 170.
Murinet, Comte de.
To Princess Sapieha, IV, 326.
MENTIONED, III, 136.
Murphy, ———, *American prisoner.*
Thomas L. Yates to, IV, 239.
Murphy, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 475.
Murphy, Patrick, et al.
LETTER FROM, III, 108.
Murray, Miss, *of Ghent.*
MENTIONED, II, 474, 479.
Murray, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 364.
Murray, Sir John.
MENTIONED, I, 172.
Musical characters, Invention of, III, 523.
Muskingum & Ohio rivers, Evidences of an early civilization found at the confluence of the, III, 367.
Musschenbroek, Pierre Van, *F. R. S., Dutch Physician and Physicist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 19.
MENTIONED, IV, 386.
Musset, Veuve.
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Musset-Pathay, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 504.
Muster-roll, Humorous imitation of a, IV, 485.
Mutel, Chevalier, *Son of Jacques François Mutel de Boucheville.*
MENTIONED, II, 301.
Mutel de Boucheville, Jacques François, *French littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, II, 301.
Mutiny Bill, IV, 194.
Myers, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 412.
Myers, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 421.
Myers, ———, *of Amsterdam.*
MENTIONED, IV, 103.
Myers, Moses, *Merchant at Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, II, 489.
Myers, Samuel, *Merchant at Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, II, 489.
Mynock, Francis, *of London.*
MENTIONED, IV, 209.
"**My plain country Joan**," IV, 381.
Myrcle, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 209.
Myrick, Joseph, *Captain of the privateer "American Union."*
LETTER FROM, II, 266.

N———, **F**———.
LETTER FROM, I, 277.
Naghel, ———, *Paris Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 183.
Nairne, Edward, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., London Electrician and Instrument Maker.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 95, 131, 454.
To John Hyacinth de Magellan, IV, 328.
MENTIONED, I, 141. II, 176, 471. III, 371.
Patent machines of, III, 30, 490.
Nairne, Richard, *Brother of Edward Nairne, Captain of an English Merchantman.*
LETTER FROM, II, 132.
MENTIONED, I, 104. II, 98.
Nancarrow, John, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, III, 379.
"**Nancy**," *the ship.*
IV, 101.
"**Nancy**," *Letter of Marque.*
IV, 83, 341, 342, 343, 345, 347.
"**Nancy**," *of Edenton, North Carolina, the vessel.*
I, 507. III, 66, 89, 101, 118, 164[2], 169, 228, 249. IV, 108, 339, 369.
"**Nancy**," The Underwriters of the ship, Comte de Vergennes to, IV, 345.

Nancy, W. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 199.
Nantenville, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
"**Nantes**," *the brig.*
I, 371.
Nantucket, Island of, Memorial of the inhabitants of the, IV, 185.
Statistics of population, etc., in, in 1786, IV, 395.
Nanty, ———, *of Nantes.*
MENTIONED, IV, 113.
Napier, James Lenox, *American prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 48, 85.
Narduel, Abbé.
To Abbé Arnoux, IV, 326.
Nartus, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 250.
Nassau-Siegen, Charles Henri Nicolas Othon, Prince de.
MENTIONED, I, 482, 495, 502. IV, 275.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 273.
National Academy of Education, II, 23.
"**National Riches**," *by Anne Robert Jacques Turgot.*
IV, 131.
"**Native of New England**," *a paper by "Poor Richard."*
I, 134.
Naudins, Roger Rossard des.
LETTER FROM, I, 245.
Naval Stores, Petition of Congress to Louis XVI for, IV, 293.
Navigating Rivers, Kind of boats most suitable for, III, 310.
Navigation, Experiments in, III, 354.
Internal, in United States, IV, 389.
Remarks by Dr. Franklin on, from New Foundland to New York, III, 551.
Navy, American, List of clothing to be imported for, IV, 396.
Plan for regulation and equipment of, IV, 231.
Navy—Continued.
English, Manuscript book of Commissioners of, I, 504.
French, masts for, I, 518.
Navy Board.
Dennie to, IV, 279.
Of the Eastern Department.
LETTERS FROM, I, 360, 393, 437, 450. II, 122, 131. IV, 417.
To Capt. Corbin Barnes, IV, 490.
To Samuel Tucker, IV, 488.
To Abraham Whipple, IV, 489[2].
Nazro, Nathaniel, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 414.
Neale, William.
LETTER FROM, IV, 400.
Neate, Mrs. C.
LETTER FROM, I, 432.
Neave, Messrs., *London Merchants.*
MENTIONED, II, 127, 137.
Neave, Richard, *F. R. S., Governor of the Bank of England, see also* Neave, Richard, & Son.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 294.
Neave, Richard, Jr., *London Merchant.*
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 294.
Neave, Richard, & Son, *London Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 223, 363, 405.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 52, 64, 82.
Neave, Samuel, *friend of Hugh Roberts, of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 44.
Neaves, Barnabas, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 195.
Necker, Jacques, *French Controller-General of Finance.*
To Louis XVI, IV, 492.
MENTIONED, I, 374, 528, 570. II, 32, 135, 213, 325. III, 267, 371, 392. IV, 12, 34, 50, 430, 435.
Retires from office, IV, 55[2].
Speech to the notables, III, 387.
Necker, M. and Mme. Jacques.
LETTER FROM, II, 362.

Neckerman, Canon.
MENTIONED, III, 246.
Needam, Abraham.
MENTIONED, IV, 425.
Needle, Magnetic, III, 336, 338, 490.
Churchman's theory of the variation of the, III, 369.
Neef, Ary de.
Certifying to his cargo being British property, IV, 497.
Negro with Dr. Franklin, Warrant for the arrest of, III, 422.
Negroes, Article on the, by Thomas Jefferson, III, 316.
Carried away from New York contrary to one of the articles of the Treaty of Peace, III, 536.
Enlisted by South Carolina, IV, 497.
Plan for establishing school in Philadelphia for, III, 278, 463.
Retention at Martinique of a cargo of, III, 280.
Society for Relief of Free, III, 344.
Negroni, ———, *Italian teacher.*
LETTER FROM, III, 237.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 11.
Negus, Bennet, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Franklin."*
LETTER FROM, II, 384.
MENTIONED, II, 384. IV, 456.
Nekrep, Abbé, *President of the Oriental College at Vienna.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 195, 298.
MENTIONED, III, 167.
Nelson, Nathaniel.
MENTIONED, II, 499.
Nelson, Jr., William, *Major in Seventh Virginia Reg't, Continental Army, Professor of Law in the College of William and Mary.*
LETTER FROM, III, 393.
Nepean, ———, *Under Secretary of State to Great Britain.*
LETTER FROM, II, 508.
Neptune, *the merchant schooner.*
I, 284.
Nesbit, Dr.
MENTIONED, III, 362.
"Nesbitt," *the brigantine, Letter of Marque.*
II, 100, 304.
Nesbitt, John Maxwell, *Philadelphia Merchant, Treasurer of the Pennsylvania Board of War, Founder of the Society of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.*
LETTER FROM, III, 336.
Nesbitt, Jonathan, *Banker at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 144, 167, 203, 237, 259, 304, 312, 321, 359, 393, 395, 401, 440, 442, 448, 498, 500, 502. III, 33, 98, 118, 119, 138, 164, 169, 177, 232.
LETTER TO, III, 523.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 84.
J. Dunies to, IV, 347.
MENTIONED, II, 444, 475. III, 432.
Nesbitt & Co., Jonathan, *Bankers at l'Orient.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 93.
Stephen Stewart to, IV, 265.
Nesmoz & Valliant.
LETTER FROM, III, 350.
Nethard, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 499.
Neuf-Soeurs, La Loge des, *Masonic Lodge in Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 49, 128, 523.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 135.
Felicitates Franklin on approaching peace, II, 510.
MENTIONED, I, 457. II, 117. III, 427[2]. IV, 15, 414, 446.
Offers prize for Eulogy on Dr. Franklin, III, 303.
Public fête of, IV, 423.
Neufville, John de, *Amsterdam Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 550. II, 369.
LETTERS TO, III, 518[2].

Neufville, John de—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 537. II, 3, 43, 64, 74, 75, 84, 95, 97, 98, 99, 104, 154, 165, 182, 207, 253, 305, 307, 416, 441.
Project of raising a loan, II, 48, 102. III, 529.
Neufville, L. de, *Amsterdam Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 351.
Neufville & Son, John de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 568. II, 86, 93, 96, 102, 124, 150, 154, 159, 161, 164, 168, 171, 172, 173, 179, 194, 207, 210, 245, 253, 267, 271, 285, 293, 295, 299, 301, 302, 307, 308, 309, 328, 336[2], 341, 345, 354, 366, 389, 392, 397, 399, 407, 417[2], 419, 424, 425, 436[2], 442, 487. III, 105.
LETTERS TO, III, 522, 530[2], 559.
To John Adams, IV, 325.
To Van Arp & Co., IV, 325.
John Adams to, IV, 325.
Robert Morris to, IV, 503.
Bills of exchange drawn by Francis Hopkinson on Henry Laurens, and accepted by, IV, 384.
MENTIONED, II, 255, 418, 448. III, 529. IV, 325.
Preliminary agreement respecting a loan, III, 530.
To float a loan, II, 436.
Neutral Nations, Conduct of privateers towards, IV, 259.
Neutrality popular among the Powers, armed, II, 250.
"**Never-Ceasing Source of Gold,**" Reyhermann's, Dedication and introduction to, IV, 394.
Nevill, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 12, 150.
New Castle, Episcopal Church at, III, 367.
New Castle, Kent and Sussex on the Delaware, the counties of, Act appointing New Trustees for the General Loan Offices for, IV, 187.
Pleas before the Supreme Court for, IV, 182.
New England Coast, Charts of, needed, IV, 231.
Colonies, To deprive the, of their fisheries, III, 499[2].
Plantations, Bill passed by the House of Commons freeing from paying duty, IV, 168.
New Jersey, Affairs in, IV, 216.
Assembly, The Acts of, III, 475.
Committee of the.
LETTERS FROM, I, 102, 107, 162.
Gives Burlington the Island of Matininuck for educational purposes, IV, 168.
Refusal of, to provide for King's troops, IV, 211, 213, 215.
Petition of, IV, 221, 222.
Governor William Franklin to the, IV, 215.
Census of, IV, 173.
College of, I, 10. III, 178.
To solicit benefactions in England and France for, III, 178.
Council of.
LETTERS TO, III, 497[2].
Charges by, I, 205.
Minutes of, IV, 191.
House and Council of.
LETTER FROM, I, 127.
House of Representatives of.
From the Freeholders of the Township of Bergen to, IV, 187.
In account with Joseph Sherwood, IV, 185.
Land Society, IV, 366.
Laws of, disallowed by the King, IV, 216.
Parliamentary restrictions upon the trade of Pennsylvania and, IV, 388.
Patent for Secretary of, I, 129.
New Orleans, Redeeming marshes near, IV, 394.
New Wales on the Ohio, I, 25.
New York, Danger of being taken by the Colonists, IV, 497.
Militia of, ordered out, IV, 235.
Records of Province of, III, 2.

New York—Continued.
Report of capture of, I, 354. IV, 23.
The Council of Safety for the State of.
To ———, IV, 235.
Governor of.
MENTIONED, IV, 176.
"Morning Post," III, 297.
Non-importation agreement at, I, 50.
An Officer in, to his friend in Dominica, IV, 487.
Society for Promoting Useful Knowledge.
LETTER FROM, III, 257.
And New Jersey, Act settling boundary between, III, 493, 496[2].
And Pennsylvania, Relative advantages of, for settlers, III, 556.

Newbold family, of New Jersey.
MENTIONED, III, 2.

Newburyport, Mass., Merchants of, Affidavit by, IV, 286.

Newcastle, Sir Thomas Pelham Holles, Duke of, *F. R. S., British Statesman, First Lord of Treasury.*
MENTIONED, I, 10.

Newell, Thomas.
Dishonest conduct of, II, 220.

"**Newenham**," *the sloop.*
III, 434.

Newenham, Sir Edward, *M. A. P. S., Irish Politician, Member of Parliament.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 2, 76, 100, 103, 290, 311, 342, 344, 349, 357, 506[2], 507. III, 107, 118, 120, 125, 129, 132, 159, 182, 217, 219, 225, 232, 261, 292, 293, 300, 312, 314, 323, 335[2], 352, 359, 363, 367, 386, 393, 396, 397. IV, 446.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 85, 87, 88, 89, 92, 108.

Newenham, Sir Edward—Continued.
To the Continental Congress, IV, 360.
To the President of the Continental Congress, IV, 360.
To Messrs. Dupont and fils, IV, 352.
To Governor William Franklin, IV, 505.
To Marquis de la Fayette, IV, 348.
To Gen. George Washington, IV, 360.
David Young to, IV, 333.
MENTIONED, I, 537. II, 173, 296, 349, 503, 505. III, 219, 231, 327. IV, 332.
Plan to go to America, III, 217.

Newenham, Grace Anna, *Wife of Sir Edward Newenham.*
LETTER FROM, III, 316.
MENTIONED, II, 438. IV, 348.

Newenham, Robert, *Son of Sir Edward Newenham.*
MENTIONED, III, 335.

Newfoundland fisheries, destruction of, I, 280.

Newland, Mehetable, *Wife(?) of Trevor Newland.*
LETTER FROM, I, 183.

Newland, Trevor, *American Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 42.

Newman, Capt., *British Naval Officer.*
MENTIONED, I, 216.

Newman, Henry, *Nephew of Thomas Cushing.*
MENTIONED, I, 219, 283.

Newman, Joseph, *Captain of the brigantine "Gates."*
MENTIONED, II, 361.

Newport, French fleet arrives at, IV, 39.

Newspaper, The editor of a.
LETTER TO, III, 459.
In English language, French, IV, 389.

Newspapers, Definition of British, III, 557.
Humorous account of, III, 459.

Newton, Sir Isaac, *Natural Philosopher, President of the Royal Society, M. P., Warden of the Mint.*
Theory on the pulses of air, III, 190.
Neydecker, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 51.
Niagara, reduction of Fort, I, 20².
Falls, description of, I, 5.
Nicephore, P., *a Capuchin monk.*
LETTER FROM, I, 381.
Nichols, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 514.
Nicholson, Captain.
Dr. Franklin wishes to take passage in vessel of, for America, IV, 142.
Nicholson, Lady.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Nicholson, John, *Captain of the Continental sloop "Hornet."*
MENTIONED, I, 316.
Nicholson, Jno., *M. A. P. S., Comptroller-General of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 379.
Nicholson, Robert.
MENTIONED, I, 474.
Nicholson, Samuel, *Captain U. S. Navy, Commanding sloop of war "Dolphin."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 264, 280, 283, 292, 294, 296, 366.
To Silas Deane, IV, 233, 249.
MENTIONED, I, 202, 222, 223, 262, 283, 301, 308, 322, 368, 413. II, 301.
Nicklin, Philip, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 60, 333.
Nicolas, Pierre-François, *Member of the French Academy, French Physician and Chemist.*
LETTER FROM, II, 9.
Nicoli, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, I, 266.
Nicolson, Lady.
MENTIONED, IV, 123.
Portrait of, III, 94. IV, 105, 343.
Nicolson, Sir James.
LETTER FROM, III, 94.
Nicolson, Sir James—Continued.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 105.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 343.
Nicoud, T. T. S.
MENTIONED, II, 116.
Niebelschütz, Capt.
LETTER FROM, II, 503.
Niehaus, Alexander.
LETTER FROM, I, 512.
Nierhausen, ———, *Prussian Postal Officer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 527.
"Nile," *the ship.*
Captured by a French privateer, I, 511.
Niles, Robert, *Captain of the American merchant schooner "Spy."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 473, 522. II, 12.
Thomas Simpson to, IV, 266.
Capt. Nathan Strong to, IV, 265.
James Watson to, IV, 258, 265.
MENTIONED, I, 430, 497.
Niou ainé, ———, *of Brest.*
LETTER FROM, I, 415.
Nirmont, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 124.
Nisbitt, David.
George Nisbitt to, IV, 377.
Nisbitt, George.
To David Nisbitt, IV, 377.
Nismes, Colomb de, *of the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 7.
Nivernois, Louis Jules Barbon Mancini Mazarine, Duc de, *F. R. S., French Diplomatist and Littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 36.
MENTIONED, II, 338.
Nivière, Sieur.
MENTIONED, III, 5.
Nixon, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 397.
Nixon, Capt. James.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Nixon, Rev. William.
MENTIONED, IV, 362.

Noaille, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 427.
Noailles, Louis Marie, Vicomte de, *Brother-in-law of Marquis de la Fayette, Colonel of the Soissonnais Regiment with Rochambeau in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 444.
Noble, ———, *Captain of an English merchantman.*
MENTIONED, II, 63.
Noble, Abbé Le.
MENTIONED, I, 565.
Magnets of, III, 195.
Noble, Arthur.
Petition from proposed settlers in North America, IV, 378.
Noble, Samuel, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 127.
Noelporion, Mme. Marie.
LETTER FROM, IV, 474.
Nogaret, François Félix, *French Poet and Littérateur.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 347, 357, 365, 367, 400, 416, 436[2]. III, 32, 44, 68, 150. IV, 447, 451, 452, 456.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 72, 96, 115[2].
Noguères, D. C.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
Nolin, Abbé, *French Agriculturist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 136. III, 84, 104, 184.
Nolken, Baron de.
MENTIONED, IV, 125.
Nollet, Abbé Jean Antoine, *F. R. S., French Physicist.*
MENTIONED, I, 8, 11, 15, 23[2]. III, 127.
Electrical machine by, III, 482.
Non-importation Agreement, I, 170.
In Boston, I, 104.
In New York, I, 50.
In Philadelphia, I, 50. IV, 193, 206.
Of Pennsylvania, Repeal of, IV, 482.
Violations of the, IV, 482.
"None-such," *Letter of Marque.*
II, 511. III, 432. IV, 79.
Norcliffe, Sir James.
MENTIONED, IV, 14.
Norfolk, Va., Enemies' ships of war lying at, IV, 18.
Mayor of.
LETTER FROM, I, 15.
Norris, Charles, *Brother of Isaac Norris, Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, III, 110, 441.
Norris, Isaac, *Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 17, 19, 20[2], 21, 22[2], 44.
LETTERS TO, III, 445, 450, 451[2].
MENTIONED, I, 48. III, 453. IV, 184.
Norris, Isaac, *Son of Charles Norris and nephew of Isaac Norris, Speaker of the Pennsylvania Assembly.*
MENTIONED, III, 110, 184, 339.
North, Dr.
Apparatus for making Pyrmont water, III, 495.
North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford, Lord, *Chancellor of the Exchequer and Leader of the House of Commons.*
History of the Administration of, II, 494. III, 398.
MENTIONED, I, 108, 159, 328, 347, 367, 408, 423, 491, 532. II, 70, 89, 243. III, 482. IV, 261[2], 262, 423.
Plan of reconciliation, I, 367, 370. III, 499. IV, 251.
Policy of, I, 414.
Verses to, IV, 381.
North, William, *Major U. S. A., and U. S. Senator.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 329, 350.
North America, Catalogue of trees, shrubs and plants native to, IV, 376.

North America—Continued.
Dialogue on the efforts of, to obtain freedom, IV, 388.
Maps of, IV, 303.
Trade with, IV, 346.
North America, Bank of.
LETTER FROM, III, 388.
LETTER TO, III, 558.
To Benjamin Franklin Bache, IV, 367.
"North America since the beginning of the War, History of," IV, 108.
North American Colonies will form a great nation, IV, 220.
North Pole, Effort to discover the, II, 59.
French expedition to the, III, 482, 487.
Northampton County, Pennsylvania, Prothonotaryship of, III, 321.
Opinion of the Court of, IV, 194.
Northwest Passage, Hopes of discovery of, I, 7. III, 468.
Norton, ———.
John McClurg to, IV, 211.
Norton, George, to Matthew Ridley, IV, 274.
Norton, George F.
Passport for, III, 519.
Norway, Richard, *assumed name.*
LETTER FROM, II, 178.
Norwegian ports, Danish and, Trade in, IV, 271.
"Nostra Signora," *the Portuguese vessel.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 481[2].
Passport for, III, 557. IV, 328, 467.
Notables, Assembly of, IV, 158[2], 159, 160.
Note given by prisoners in England for money advanced to assist in returning to the U. S., III, 560.
Notes, Miscellaneous, III, 428.
Social, III, 428.
"Notre Dame," *the brig, privateer of the State of South Carolina.*
II, 310.
Nottingham, Pa., Charity School started in, III, 332.
"Nottingham," *the ship.*
I, 445.
Nourse, Joseph, *Register of the U. S. Treasury.*
MENTIONED, IV, 325, 328.
Nouvelle Librairie de la Cour.
LETTER FROM, II, 516.
Nozières, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 185.
"Neustra Senora de la Merced," *Spanish brigantine.*
Testimony in the case of, IV, 288.
Nuncio, The Apostolic.
LETTER FROM, III, 90.
Nuter, Jacob, et al., *of the U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 428.
Nuttle, Samuel, *an American, First Lieutenant on the "Josephine," French Navy.*
I, 520. II, 256.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 39, 47.
MENTIONED, II, 255. III, 432.
Oath of Allegiance of, IV, 271.
Nyctalopia, dissertation on, III, 376.

O'———, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
"Obadiah Honesty," a Remonstrance defending the Rev. William Smith, IV, 481.
Obelisk to be erected to Liberty, Inscription for pedestal of an, III, 144.
Obenaus, Susanah.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
Oberleithner, Jacobus.
LETTER FROM, I, 348.
O'Brien, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 177.
O'Brien, ———, *of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 377.
"Observations," Acknowledgment of, IV, 461.
d'Obsonville, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.

O'Cahill, Baron.
LETTER FROM, I, 291.
MENTIONED, III, 81.
O'Connell, Mr.
MENTIONED, II, 193.
O'Connell, Daniel, Count, *French General.*
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
O'Connell, Robert.
LETTER FROM, II, 133.
O'Connor, Dr.
MENTIONED, II, 470.
O'Connor, John.
MENTIONED, III, 327, 332.
"Ode in Imitation of Alcaeus," An, IV, 507.
Ode in honor of July 4th, IV, 507.
Odea, ———.
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 485.
Odolant, Gaspard Jacques Desnos, *Son of Desnos Odolant.*
MENTIONED, III, 391.
O'Donnell, Comte.
LETTERS FROM, I, 263, 319.
O'Donnoghue, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 441.
MENTIONED, IV, 441.
O'Douin, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 295, 309.
d'Oeynhausen, Count.
To Prince Kaunitz-Ritberg, IV, 337.
Officers, No authority to engage, III, 505.
For Navy, Forbidding American Commissioners to recommend foreign, I, 416.
And Privates, Pay of non-commissioned, IV, 223.
Resolutions in Congress in relation to Foreign, IV, 237, 240.
Ogant, Mlle.
LETTER FROM, II, 361.
Ogden, Bernard.
LETTER FROM, I, 38.
Ogden, David, *Judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, I, 50.
Ogden, Matthias, *Colonel of the First Regiment of the New Jersey Continental line, Brig.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 100.
MENTIONED, III, 56, 57.
Ogden, Titus, *Captain of an American merchantman.*
LETTER FROM, I, 468.
Ogden, Rev. Uzal, *Bishop elect of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, III, 277.
Ogle, Mrs., *Sister of Colonel Tasker of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, II, 180.
Ogle, Anne.
LETTER FROM, III, 176.
Oglethorpe, Gen. James Edward, *Colonist of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, III, 257.
O'Gorman, Chevalier.
LETTERS FROM, I, 142, 376, 385, 423, 469. II, 163, 447, 449, 470. IV, 406.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 333.
MENTIONED, I, 354. II, 449.
O'Gormand, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 131.
O'Hara, Captain James, *Commissary in the General Hospital of the United States.*
MENTIONED, IV, 322.
O'heguerty, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 21, 120.
Ohio Indians, George Croghan to draw the, to a conference, IV, 179.
Purchase, I, 221.
River, Grant of Land on the, I, 133, 144, 147, 169. III, 236.
Ancient towns on, IV, 158.
Settlement, I, 25. IV, 212, 215.
"Oiseau," *French war frigate.*
I, 384, 440, 448.
Okely, John, *M. A. P. S., of Bethlehem, Pa.*
LETTER FROM, III, 276.

Old Age, Cicero on, a translation of, III, 257.
"Old England in its Senses," *nom de plume of Benjamin Franklin.* III, 470.
"Old Jersey," *the British prison ship.* III, 36.
Oléron, Free port of trade of, III, 72.
D'Oley, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 166.
Oliphant, J.
To William Carmichael, IV, 241.
Oliva, Mlle.
MENTIONED, III, 290.
Olivar, D. D. Gabriel.
LETTER FROM, II, 458.
"Olive," *the brig.* IV, 93.
"Olive Branch," *the merchant ship.* III, 77.
Oliver, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 14, 182.
Oliver, Richard, *Member of Parliament.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 171. II, 36.
Oliver, Thomas, *West India Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 151.
MENTIONED, II, 151, 153, 195. IV, 277.
Olivier, André.
MENTIONED, I, 354.
Olivier, Baronne Demahuet.
LETTER FROM, I, 354.
Ollabanes, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 442.
Ollive, Louis Michel.
LETTER FROM, II, 224.
Ollivier, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 443.
Ollivier, et al., ———, *Municipal Officers of Port Louis.*
LETTER FROM, III, 20.
Olry, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 230.
O'Meara, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 244.
O'Neill, Henry.
LETTER FROM, II, 491.
O'Neill, Owen.
Desires Consulship at Barcelona, IV, 380.
Opera house burned, Paris, II, 428.
Orange, Prince and Princess of.
MENTIONED, III, 73.
D'Orbelin, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 250, 251, 258.
B——— D. L———, to, IV, 355.
d'Orbrais, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 427.
Ord's Jesuitical Bill, III, 293.
d'Ordan, Cot.
LETTER FROM, I, 255.
Order in Council, IV, 207.
Ordnance, Board of, Method of securing the magazine at Purfleet from lightning, IV, 217.
The Officers of His Majesty's.
Robert Bollard to, IV, 293.
Edmund White and James Powell to, IV, 283[2], 284, 285[2], 287, 289[2], 290, 291[2].
Edmund White to, IV, 289[2].
On Account of Incidents, Balance Sheet, IV, 289.
Works, Balance Sheet, IV, 289.
Stores, Return of, IV, 289.
O'Reilly, Alexander, *Spanish General.*
MENTIONED, IV, 285.
O'Reilly, Edward.
LETTER FROM, I, 525.
Ores, Relative to samples of, IV, 391.
L'Orient, Commandant of the Port of.
Facilities and natural advantages of, IV, 390.
List of English vessels captured by American privateers "Buccaneer" and "Revolution," IV, 334.
Situation and government of, IV, 344.
Orillard, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 257.
d'Orlandes, Marquis.
MENTIONED, IV, 507.

d'Orléans, Louis Philippe Joseph, Duc, *called Egalité.*
MENTIONED, III, 324, 361, 388, 393.
Death of, IV, 148.
d'Ormesson, Louis François de Paule Le Fèvre, Marquis, *French Magistrate.*
LETTER FROM, III, 89.
Ormston, Joseph.
Statement of shares of Proprieties in New Jersey, belonging to, IV, 396.
D'Ornesan, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 333.
Orry, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 406.
Ortlieb, J. M.
LETTER FROM, III, 21.
d'Orvilliers, Louis Guillouet, Comte, *Admiral in French Navy, Commanding Brest Fleet.*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 492.
MENTIONED, I, 389, 482, 487. II, 113, 125. IV, 273.
Osborne, Thomas, *London Bookseller.*
LETTER FROM, I, 35, 68.
MENTIONED, I, 4.
Osgood, Samuel, *M. C. C., Colonel in the Continental Army, Member of the Board of War and Commissioner of the U. S. Treasury, Postmaster-General.*
LETTERS TO, III, 553[2].
Thomas Barclay to, IV, 364.
MENTIONED, III, 351.
d'Osmond, René Eustache, Marquis, *French Diplomatist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 214.
d'Osmont, Chevalier.
LETTER FROM, III, 133.
d'Osmont, Jacques Charles.
MENTIONED, III, 133.
d'Ossun, Comte.
LETTER FROM, I, 494.
MENTIONED, I, 309.
Oster, ———, *Vice-Consul of France at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 316.
Oster, Mme.
LETTER FROM, IV, 447.
Ostermann, Jean, Comte de, *Russian Ambassador to Stockholm and Minister of Foreign Affairs.*
MENTIONED, II, 421.
Francis M. Dana to, IV, 339.
d'Ostervald, Le Banneret, *Printer at Neufchâtel.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 16, 229.
Ostervald & Bosset Deluse, *Paris Typographers.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 241, 244.
O'Sullivan, ———, *Nephew of General Thomas Herbert O'Sullivan.*
LETTER FROM, II, 286.
O'Sullivan, Gen. Thomas Herbert, *with John Paul Jones in his Expedition against the Irish Post in 1779.*
MENTIONED, II, 286.
Oswald, Eleazer, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army and Philadelphia Printer.*
MENTIONED, III, 286, 377.
Oswald, Elizabeth (née Holt), *Wife of Eleazar Oswald.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 286, 377.
Oswald, Richard, *British Commissioner for negotiating Peace with the United States.*
LETTER FROM, II, 501.
To Caleb Whitefoord, IV, 338.
MENTIONED, II, 482. III, 16, 532.
Otis, James, *Massachusetts Statesman, Author of "The Rights of the Colonies Vindicated."*
MENTIONED, I, 114.
Ottendorff, Major.
To John Hancock, IV, 227.
Otto, ———.
On the Discovery of the Western Hemisphere, III, 342.
Otto, Lewis William, *M. A. P. S., Chargé des Affaires of France at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 277.

Oudet, ———.
To Armand Thomas Hue de Miromesnil, IV, 321.
MENTIONED, IV, 321.
Oudin, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 248.
"Our Friends and Brethren at the Meeting for Sufferings in London," The Quarterly Meeting of Friends to, IV, 480.
"Our Lady of Mount Carmel and St. Anthony," *a Portuguese ship.* IV, 260.
Ourry, Ann.
LETTERS FROM, III, 62. IV, 472.
MENTIONED, IV, 472.
Ourry, L. S., *Acting Qr. Master to 1st Battalion, Royal American Reg't.*
LETTER FROM, I, 16.
Ovenden, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 255.
Overÿssel, Holland, The Council of Nobles of the Province of.
Baron Jan Derck Van der Capellan to, IV, 223.
Owen, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 14.
Owen, Henry.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Ox, Pierre, *Secretary of State of the Republic of Basle in Switzerland.*
LETTER FROM, III, 213.
Oxford University offers the degree of D.C.L. to Dr. Franklin, IV, 185.
"Oxonian in Town," *a drinking song.*
IV, 381.

P———, J———.
LETTER FROM, II, 285.
P———n, Baron von.
MENTIONED, IV, 383.
Paca, William, *M. C. C., Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Governor of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, III, 280.
MENTIONED, III, 228, 281.
Pacaud, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 136.
Paccard, ———.
Ascent of Mont Blanc, III, 326.
Pachelbel, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 464.
MENTIONED, III, 111.
Pachot, Nicholas.
LETTER FROM, III, 292.
"Pacifique," *the French merchantship.* III, 36².
Packets for America to sail regularly, I, 310, 330.
Paddack, Seth, *Captain in the American Merchant Marine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 102, 151, 276.
MENTIONED, I, 230. IV, 301.
"Padmore," *the brig, American prize.*
II, 269, 273.
Page, ———, *acted as Duc de Brillon's Aide-de-Camp at Minorca.*
MENTIONED, II, 459.
Pagin, Père.
LETTERS FROM, III, 364, 368.
MENTIONED, II, 398, 428. III, 530. IV, 278.
Paillet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 63.
Paillier, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 271.
Paine, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Author of "Common Sense," and "The Rights of Man," Editor of "Pennsylvania Magazine."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 168, 423, 424. II, 36, 375. III, 276, 291, 309, 338, 346.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 47, 146.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 357.
Bridge approved by Académie des Sciences, III, 366, 377.
MENTIONED, III, 346, 351. IV, 437, 459.
Model of an iron bridge by, III, 349.
Seizure of model of bridge, IV, 160.

Paitre Freres & Co., *French ship owners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 194.
Palasseau, Abbé.
MENTIONED, III, 429.
Palatinate Academy of Sciences, I, 510.
Paleske, Charles.
LETTERS FROM, III, 31, 66.
Palfrey, Col. William, *Paymaster-General in Continental Army and Consul-General in France.*
MENTIONED, II, 398. IV, 435.
Pallard, Denis.
MENTIONED, I, 402. III, 37.
"**Pallas**," *the U. S. ship of war.*
II, 78, 104, 106, 107, 110, 112, 149, 160, 203, 207, 251, 375. III, 32, 95. IV, 422, 458.
Palliser, Sir Hugh, *Admiral in the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, IV, 14.
Palmer, I., *of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 124, 168.
Palmer, John, *Brother-in-law of Daniel Hopkins.*
MENTIONED, IV, 417.
Palmer, Joseph, *Nephew of I. Palmer.*
MENTIONED, II, 124, 168.
Palmer, Capt. Richard.
MENTIONED, I, 386.
Panchaud, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 14.
Panckoucke, Charles Joseph, *Paris Bookseller and Writer.*
LETTER FROM, II, 507.
Anisson fils to, IV, 332.
Paneboeuf, M. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 482.
Panier, ———, *Manufacturer of Printing Presses.*
MENTIONED, II, 27, 28.
Panin, Nikita Ivanovitch, Comte de, *Russian Premier.*
MENTIONED, II, 421.
Panthever, Duc de.
MENTIONED, IV, 75.
Panton, Francis.
LETTER FROM, I, 111.
Paön, Jean Baptiste Le, *French Artist.*
LETTER FROM, II, 455.
Paper, Act laying duties on, I, 76.
Made at the Brandywine manufactory, III, 372, 378.
Money Act of 1739, Account of, *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 468.
Paquin, Michel, *French convict.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 437[2].
Paradis, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 223.
Paradise, John, *F. R. S., Linguist and friend of Dr. Samuel Johnson.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 258. II, 86, 88, 298. IV, 455.
Departure of, for Virginia, III, 355.
MENTIONED, II, 85, 86, 372, 478. III, 181, 219, 378. IV, 421.
Subject of United States, III, 393.
Paradise family.
MENTIONED, III, 214.
Paralysis, Electrical treatment for, III, 55.
Parens, M., *of Sèvres.*
MENTIONED, I, 239.
Paris, Archbishop of.
MENTIONED, II, 182.
Paris, ———, *Son-in-law of Mme. Brillon.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 131.
Marriage with Mlle. Brillon, IV, 142.
Paris, Mme. *Daughter of Mme. Brillon.*
MENTIONED, IV, 150[2], 153.
Death of, IV, 161.
Paris, Ferdinand John, *Agent in England for the Province of Pennsylvania.*
To Richard Partridge, IV, 178, 181.
Parish & Thomson.
MENTIONED, III, 413. IV, 58.
Parke, A.
LETTER FROM, II, 445.

Parke, Matthew, *Captain U. S. Marines.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 458. IV, 436.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 250.
MENTIONED, II, 263. IV, 249, 495[2].
Parker, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 19. III, 188, 398.
Parker, ———, *a Merchant from Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 469.
Parker, Dr.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Parker, Charles, *of London.*
MENTIONED, I, 572.
Parker, Daniel.
George Washington to, IV, 340.
Appointed Commissioner to inspect the embarkation of the British, IV, 340.
Parker, James, *Printer at Woodbridge, N. J., New York, and New Haven, and Comptroller of Post-offices of North America.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 3, 4, 28, 32, 35, 38[2], 41, 43, 45[2], 47[2], 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 56, 57, 59, 61[2], 62, 63[2], 64, 65, 66[2], 67, 69[2], 70, 71[2], 72[2], 73[2], 74[2], 75[2], 77[2], 78[2], 80, 81[2], 82, 83, 85[2], 86[2], 87[2], 88[2], 89, 90, 92, 93, 94[2], 95[2], 96[2], 97, 98[2], 99[2], 100[4], 101, 102, 103[2], 104, 105, 106[2], 107, 108, 109.
LETTERS TO, III, 435, 444, 496.
To James Balfour, IV, 207.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 191[2], 197[2], 198[2], 201, 202, 207, 208, 210[2].
To Messrs. Hamilton & Balfour, IV, 194.
Anonymous to, IV, 209.
William Goddard to, IV, 193.
John Monier to, IV, 207.
Accounts with, III, 481.
Commission of, as Agent and Comptroller of the Post-offices of North America, III, 444.
Death of, I, 110.
Instructions to, as Comptroller of the General Post-office, III, 444.
Parker, James—Continued.
Land Waiter at New York, I, 47. IV, 196.
MENTIONED, I, 32, 40, 48, 51, 103, 126, 130, 144. III, 277, 297, 455, 496[2].
Statement of account with the estate of, III, 558.
Parker, James, *of Perth Amboy.*
LETTER FROM, I, 162.
Parker, Jenny, *Daughter of James Parker.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 214[2].
Parker, John, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, III, 193.
Parker, Jr., John.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 166.
Parker, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
Parker, Mary, *Wife of James Parker.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 110, 112.
Parker, Sir Peter, *Admiral in the British Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 392.
Parker, Sally.
LETTER FROM, III, 330.
Parker, Samuel F., *Son of James Parker.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 86, 110.
Parkin, Richard.
MENTIONED, I, 98.
Parkinson, George.
LETTER FROM, III, 399.
Parliament, Dissolution of, III 497.
George III's Speech to, IV, 216.
Motion in, IV, 209.
New, III, 497.
Resolves concerning the representation of the Colonies in, IV, 393.
Revenue Acts of, IV, 206.
Parliamentary Reform, IV, 348.
Parma, Duke of, Marriage of the, and Archduchess of Austria, IV, 377.
Parmele, Timothy, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 73.

Parmentier, Antoine Augustin, *Member of the French Academy, French Agriculturalist and Philanthropist.*
MENTIONED, I, 510, 516. II, 256.
Parnasse, Société de.
MENTIONED, I, 545.
Parny, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 11.
Parny, Evariste Désiré de Forges Chevalier de, *Member of French Academy, French Poet.*
MENTIONED, IV, 154.
Parraud, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 72.
Parseval, Pierre Charles de, *French General.*
MENTIONED, III, 405.
Parsons, Ebenezer, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 356.
MENTIONED, IV, 286.
Parsons, Mrs. R., *Wife of William Parsons.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 475, 478, 506, 525.
LETTER TO, III, 513.
Parsons, Samuel Holden, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 448.
Parsons, Theophilus, *Justice of the Peace at Newburyport, Mass.*
MENTIONED, IV, 285, 287.
Parsons, William, *Surveyor-General of Pennsylvania, and Member of Franklin's Junto.*
Death of, III, 446. IV, 180.
Parsons, William.
LETTERS FROM, I, 366, 471.
MENTIONED, I, 475.
Parsons, Alstron & Co., *of Martinique.*
LETTER FROM, II, 276.
Partridge, ———, *Merchant of Leghorn.*
MENTIONED, III, 178, 180.
Partridge, Elizabeth, née Hubbard, *Daughter of the widow Hubbard, second wife of John Franklin, brother of Benjamin Franklin.*
Partridge, Elizabeth—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 185. III, 305, 360, 382.
LETTERS TO, III, 478. IV, 476.
MENTIONED, III, 395.
Partridge, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 247.
Partridge, Richard, *Pennsylvania Agent in England.*
LETTERS TO, III, 440, 443.
Lord Barrington to, IV, 177.
Ferdinand John Paris to, IV, 178, 181.
Israel and James Pemberton to, IV, 179.
MENTIONED, I, 17. III, 440. IV, 176.
Pascall, Sarah.
LETTER FROM, III, 322.
Paschall, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 42.
Paschen, John B., *of Hamburg.*
MENTIONED, I, 384.
Paschke, Martin.
LETTER FROM, I, 464.
Pasley, Robert, and family, Passport for, III, 557.
Passport for a ship, Correction of a form of, IV, 394.
Form of, given by French Government, IV, 396.
Passports, III, 518[2], 519[2], 520, 521[2], 523[2], 525, 534, 556. IV, 477.
Pastoret, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 233.
Paterson, Daniel, *Author of "The Road Book."*
MENTIONED, IV, 14.
Paterson, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 101.
"Patience," *prize ship.*
I, 482, 486, 487, 535, 543. II, 85.
Patriot, A Sincere.
LETTER FROM, I, 515.
"Patriote," *the French vessel.*
II, 238.
Patten, I., *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 214.

Patterson, John, *Captain of a Baltimore merchantman.*
LETTER FROM, I, 552.
Patterson, Robert, *M. A. P. S., Ass't Surgeon in the Continental Army, Prof. of Mathematics in University of Pennsylvania, Director of the Mint.*
III, 396.
Patterson, Thomas.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Patterson, Captain William, *subsequently Justice of the Peace in Bedford County, Pa.*
MENTIONED, I, 81.
Patton, Capt. Andrew.
MENTIONED, II, 331, 430.
Pattulls, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 513.
Paty, ——— du.
MENTIONED, III, 300, 316.
Paul, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 185.
Paulding, John, *Soldier in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 314.
Paulmy, d'Argenson, Antoine René Voyer, Marquis de, *French Diplomatist, Historian and Littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 193.
Paulus, Father, à S. Petro.
LETTER FROM, II, 223.
Paulze, ———, *Farmer-General of France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 206, 207, 227, 244, 270, 291. II, 33.
LETTER TO, III, 504.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 232.
MENTIONED, IV, 232, 233.
Pavola, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 60.
Pawling, Henry, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Paxson, Henry, *Member of the Provincial Council of New Jersey.*
LETTER TO, III, 497[2].
Payes, Jean.
LETTER FROM, II, 194.
Payes, Pierre.
LETTERS FROM, I, 553. II, 194.
Payne, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 115.
Payne, James.
LETTER FROM, I, 73.
To Mrs. Margaret Stevenson, IV, 208.
Peabody, Francis.
To John Hall, IV, 201.
MENTIONED, IV, 202.
Peace Concluded with France in 1763, III, 454.
Prospect of, with France in 1760, III, 449.
With Great Britain, Treaty of, IV, 466.
Commission for negotiating a, II, 391, 418.
Instructions for negotiation of, II, 379. IV, 464.
Manner in which news of, was received in America, III, 41.
Negotiations for, IV, 60, 456, 458.
Not to be concluded without the concurrence of France, IV, 293.
Proclaimed by Congress, IV, 100.
Proposition of English Ministry for, I, 505, 573. II, 487. IV, 464.
Provisional articles of, III, 532, 536, 537.
Rumors of approaching, IV, 59.
Terms of, IV, 466.
Give satisfaction, III, 56.
United States will make no, unless the alliance with France is included, IV, 453.
Lord Grenville has full powers to treat for, IV, 504.
Peace Commission, Thomas Jefferson added to, IV, 462.
Sir Guy Carleton to act with Admiral Robert Digby on, IV, 503.
Peace Commissioners, Arrival of British, I, 443.
Duties and Powers of, II, 403.

Peace—Continued.
With the privateers of Algiers, negotiations for, III, 250.
Preliminaries for a general, II, 496.
"Peace and Plenty," *the privateer.*
I, 420.
"Peace, Of the Meanes of Disposing the enemie to," III, 451.
Peach, Joseph, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 279.
Pearson, Richard, *Captain of H. M. S. "Serapis."*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 298.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 298, 496.
MENTIONED, II, 182.
Pechigny, Mme. Devillier, *Proprietress of a Boarding School at Passy.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 55, 75, 88, 507.
Pecholier, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 322.
Pecoul, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 126.
Pecuezet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 167.
Peel, Oswald.
MENTIONED, I, 98.
Pées, Bernard.
LETTER FROM, II, 41.
"Peggy," *brig, from North Carolina.*
I, 418.
"Peggy," *the British ship.*
IV, 296.
Peinquelein, Briaut de.
LETTER FROM, I, 208.
Peintraux, Lucas des.
Benjamin Franklin Bache to, IV, 365.
MENTIONED, IV, 365.
Peirce, Jeremiah, *of East Greenwich, R. I.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 89, 229.
Pelham, Henry, *F. R. S., British Statesman and First Lord of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, brother of the Duke of Newcastle.*
MENTIONED, I, 6, 10.
Pelissieu, C. Z., *Director of Iron Works near Three Rivers, Canada.*
LETTER FROM, II, 16.
Pellegrini, Alphonse.
LETTER FROM, III, 267.
Pellegrini, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, II, 114.
Peller, James.
MENTIONED, III, 337.
Pelletier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 467.
Pellion, Louis Givanetti.
LETTER FROM, I, 237.
Pellizer, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, I, 518.
Peltier du Doyer, *Merchant at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, I, 208[2], 213. II, 48.
Pemberton, Israel, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant, Member of Provincial Assembly.*
To the Congress, IV, 486.
To Dr. John Fothergill, IV, 176, 179.
To Thomas Jackson, IV, 179.
To Richard Partridge, IV, 179.
To the President and Council of Pennsylvania, IV, 486.
Richard Peters to, IV, 179.
MENTIONED, I, 18. III, 385. IV, 480.
Pemberton, James, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant, brother of Israel Pemberton, one of the founders of the Pennsylvania Hospital.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 372, 400.
To the Congress, IV, 486.
To John Fothergill, IV, 179.
To Thomas Jackson, IV, 179.
To Richard Partridge, IV, 179.
MENTIONED, I, 121.
Pemberton, John, *of Philadelphia.*
To the Congress, IV, 486.
Pemberton, Samuel, *a Selectman of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 91.
"Penelope," *the brigantine.*
III, 434.

Penet, P., *Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 225, 242, 267, 273, 396, 425. II, 405, 504. IV, 463.
J. Gruel to, IV, 301.
Stephen Hooper & Co., to, IV, 329.
MENTIONED, I, 216, 340, 343, 410, 411, 488, 492, 508. III, 14, 432. IV, 237, 331[2].
To obtain loan for Virginia, II, 405.
Penet, P., & Co., *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 232.
Penet, D'Acosta & Co.
LETTER FROM, I, 490.
Penet, D'Acosta freres & Co.
LETTERS FROM, II, 176, 277.
MENTIONED, III, 432. IV, 279.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 269.
Contract with Arthur Lee, IV, 265.
MENTIONED, II, 490.
Penide, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 6.
Penington, Edward, *M. A. P. S., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 51, 71, 126.
MENTIONED, IV, 186.
Penington, Thomas and Son.
LETTER FROM, I, 47.
Penn, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 215.
Penn, Ann, *Wife of William Penn, 3d.*
LETTER FROM, I, 63.
MENTIONED, I, 71.
Penn, John, *"The American," son of William Penn.*
MENTIONED, I, 17.
Penn, John, *M. A. P. S., son of Richard, and grandson of William Penn, Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 157.
To James Lovell, IV, 301.
To Philip Syng, IV, 481.
Entertainment in honor of appointment as Governor, I, 26.
Penn, John—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 120. III, 389. IV, 192, 203.
To establish western boundary of Pennsylvania, I, 140. IV, 218.
Penn, John, *Son of Thomas and Lady Juliana Penn, and grandson of William Penn.*
MENTIONED, III, 34. IV, 90.
Penn, Lady Juliana, *Widow of Thomas Penn.*
LETTER FROM, II, 508.
MENTIONED, II, 514, 517. III, 34, 96.
Penn, Governor Richard, *M. A. P. S., second son of Richard, and grandson of William Penn.*
LETTER FROM, I, 516.
MENTIONED, I, 120, 139. II, 517. III, 313.
Penn, Springett, *Son of William Penn, 3d.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 37, 55.
MENTIONED, I, 51, 59, 63, 71.
Penn, Thomas, *Son of William Penn.*
To T. Jackson, IV, 480.
Interest in the Academy, I, 8, 10.
MENTIONED, I, 9, 10, 22, 26, 28, 40, 51, 77, 78. IV, 186.
Will support a Rectorship, I, 7.
Penn, William, *F. R. S., Proprietor of Pennsylvania.*
David Lloyd to, IV, 480.
Advice to his wife and children, IV, 168.
From the Freemen of Pennsylvania, IV, 169.
To his friends in Pennsylvania, IV, 169.
Letters, II, 368.
Penn and Lord Baltimore, Boundary dispute between, IV, 401.
Pennington, Catharine, *Widow of Miles Pennington.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 289, 294.
Pennington, Miles, *Captain of Marines on U. S. S. "Reprisal."*
MENTIONED, III, 289.

Pennsbury, *William Penn's Manor in Buck's County, Pa.*
I, 37, 51, 59.
Pennsylvania, Amount necessary to defend the Province of, for one year, III, 443.
Assembly of.
LETTERS FROM, I, 16, 58.
To Governor James Hamilton, IV, 184.
Act for vesting the estates of the late Proprietaries of Pennsylvania in this Commonwealth, IV, 300.
Acts of, III, 493. IV, 187[2].
The Committee to attend the Indian Treaties to the, IV, 186.
MENTIONED, III, 58.
Petitions to, IV, 368.
Proceedings of, on the subject of the bank, III, 303.
Quarrel between Governor Thomas and, IV, 480.
Resolution by, relative to aid to be granted to the Crown, IV, 196.
Appointment by, of Agents of the Province, in Great Britain, IV, 176.
Committee of.
LETTER FROM, I, 178.
Committee of Safety of.
LETTER FROM, I, 175.
Speaker and Committee of.
LETTER TO, III, 447.
Bankers for, I, 28.
Bonds, III, 244.
Boundaries of, IV, 218.
Change of Government in, I, 37, 40.
Constitution of, III, 77.
Controller of Finances of.
LETTER FROM, III, 362.
Council of, IV, 366.
Criticism of the conduct of the Colonial Governor of, III, 452.
Defenceless state of the Province of, IV, 177.
Defended against Penn's attacks, IV, 480.
Pennsylvania—Continued.
Exchequer, Money from, III, 450.
Failure of voting supplies in, III, 453.
Dr. Franklin appointed Agent of, in London, I, 32.
Freemen of.
LETTER TO, III, 457.
Governor William Penn to, IV, 169.
A Philadelphian to, IV, 483.
To Governor William Penn, IV, 169.
Governor of, Failure of, to pass the Circuit Bill, IV, 200.
Hanged in effigy, I, 16.
MENTIONED, IV, 186.
House of Representatives of.
LETTER FROM, I, 32.
To George II, IV, 173.
Inhabitants of.
Civis to, IV, 483.
Gen. Sir William Howe to, IV, 486.
Lands in, II, 37.
Loan Office, Contract of the, III, 215.
Minutes of Conferences between the Government of, and Teedyuscung, King of the Delawares, IV, 181.
Politics, IV, 180[2], 199.
Political situation in, IV, 296.
President and Council of, Israel Pemberton, John Hunt and Samuel Pleasants to, IV, 486.
Privileges of, affected by coming immediately under the Crown, III, 447.
Proprietary Government in, I, 31, 39, 43, 55, 59[2], 69[2], 76.
Party in, I, 18, 34, 35, 49, 52. IV, 181.
Proprietors of, Depriving the Friends of Charter privileges, IV, 480.
Differences with, I, 19.
Interest in the Academy at Philadelphia, I, 8[2], 9.
Lands to be taxed, I, 39.
MENTIONED, I, 59.

Pennsylvania, Proprietors of—Continued.
Offences against the, III, 457.
To a committee appointed by the Meeting for Pennsylvania and New Jersey, IV, 178.
To purchase land from the Indians, IV, 179.
To sell Government to the Crown for a peerage, I, 41.
To settle differences with, III, 443.
Uncultivated lands of, not to be taxed at higher rate, IV, 481.
Will support a Rectorship, I, 7.
Protest of the Representatives of the State of, against the Proposed Inequality of the Votes in Congress, and Dissent to the Articles of Confederation for that reason, III, 501.
Remarks on the Late Protest Against the Appointment of Mr. Franklin as Agent for the Province of, III, 457.
Royal Government desired for, I, 38.
Supreme Court Judges to ride the circuit, I, 69[2].
Supreme Executive Council of, issues a call to arms to defend Philadelphia from the British, IV, 487.
Troops in the service of the United States, III, 336.
Reported mutiny of, IV, 436.
University of, III, 322.
Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Parliamentary restrictions on their trade, IV, 388.
Pennsylvania Almanac, III, 156.
"**Pennsylvania Chronicle**," IV, 482[2].
"**Pennsylvania Evening Post**," *Philadelphia Newspaper.*
IV, 3.
"**Pennsylvania Gazette**," IV, 44, 322.
Pennsylvania Hospital.
MENTIONED, I, 58. II, 2. III, 382.
LETTER FROM, I, 121.
Pennsylvania Hospital—Continued.
Anatomical drawings and casts arrived safely at the, III, 454.
"**Pennsylvania Journal**," IV, 318.
Letters extracted from the, IV, 486.
Pennsylvania Land Company, I, 121. II, 2.
"**Pennsylvania Ledger**," *Philadelphia Newspaper.*
IV, 3.
Pennsylvania Society for Abolishing Slavery, III, 354, 364, 383, 400.
"**Pennsylvania, State of Province of**," *Pamphlet.*
IV, 176.
Pennsylvanian, A.
To the inhabitants of Philadelphia, IV, 482.
Penny, Foster March.
MENTIONED, IV, 441.
Pentecost, Dorsey.
LETTER FROM, III, 296.
Perard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
Perceval, Mlle. Sophie.
MENTIONED, IV, 51, 52.
Percival, Dr. Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Manchester Physician and Author.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 115, 121, 161, 167. II, 479. III, 187, 258, 322.
LETTER TO, III, 490.
MENTIONED, III, 3, 383.
Percy, Sir Hugh, Duke of Northumberland.
MENTIONED, I, 433. III, 497.
Perdrige, Mme. de, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 248.
Perier, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 93.
Perkins, Jr., James.
LETTER FROM, III, 399.
Perkins, John, *M. A. P. S., Boston Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 5, 6[2], 7[2], 9, 106, 107.
LETTER TO, III, 437.
MENTIONED, II, 132. III, 154, 199.
Perkins, William Lee.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 469, 471.

Perpetual Motion Machine, IV, 440.
Perrault, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 9.
Perrault, François.
LETTER FROM, III, 150.
Perrée, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 259.
Perregaux, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 499, 515. III, 209. IV, 441.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 61.
Perret, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 20.
Perrier, ———, *Map Engraver.*
MENTIONED, II, 135.
Perrin, ———.
To Moreau, IV, 488.
Perrin, Messrs.
MENTIONED, III, 538.
Perrin, D.
LETTER FROM, III, 168.
Perrin, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 349.
Perrit, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 215.
Perrochall, ——— de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 41.
Perronet, Jean Rodolphe, *F. R. S., Member of the Académie des Sciences de Paris, Bridge Engineer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 476.
Perrontray, Sellouf.
LETTER FROM, I, 313.
Perrot and Boyer.
LETTER FROM, I, 452.
Perroy, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
Perry, ———, *a ship builder.*
MENTIONED, III, 249. IV, 139.
Perygnon, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 490, 497.
LETTER TO, III, 512.
"**Peter,**" *the American prize.*
II, 255, 257, 262.
Peter, *Dr. Franklin's servant.*
MENTIONED, III, 441, 447.
Peter & Co., Walter.
MENTIONED, IV, 29.
Peterboro, Bishop of.
MENTIONED, I, 106.
Peterkin, William.
MENTIONED, III, 269.
Peters, Rev. Richard, *M. A. P. S., Assistant Minister at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Secretary to the Land Office, Secretary to the Governor of Pennsylvania, and a Member of Provincial Council.*
LETTER FROM, I, 16.
To William Callender, IV, 179.
To Israel Pemberton, IV, 179.
To Chevalier de Trecesson, IV, 305.
MENTIONED, I, 8.
Peters, Richard, *Son of William Peters, Secretary of the Continental Board of War and Commissioner of War, Member of the Continental Congress, Judge of U. S. District Court.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 211, 372, 431, 476, 526. III, 400, 401.
MENTIONED, II, 47, 137.
Peters, William, *Jurist, Member of Pennsylvania Assembly from Chester County, Clerk to Committee on Lands of the Provincial Council, brother of Rev. Richard Peters.*
MENTIONED, I, 55, 372, 431, 476, 526.
Petit, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 500.
Petit Code de l'Humanité (Dubourg), I, 133, 138, 141, 146.
Petit-vendin, ——— du.
LETTER FROM, III, 196.
La Petite Femme de Poche, *see* Mme. Jean Baptiste Le Roy.
Petitions, failure of New York and Quebec, I, 171.
Petrie, S.
LETTERS FROM, I, 568. II, 15, 124, 195[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 26, 27, 32, 82.
MENTIONED, II, 297, 303.

Petry, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 441.
Petry, ———, *Secretary of the French Army under Rochambeau.*
MENTIONED, II, 328.
Petterelly, Lieut.-Col.
LETTER FROM, II, 87.
Pettit, Andrew, *Son of Gen. Charles Pettit.*
MENTIONED, III, 12.
Pettit, Gen. Charles, *M. A. P. S., Ass't Quartermaster-General, Continental Army, Member of Continental Congress, Deputy Clerk of the Council of New Jersey.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 12, 321[2], 342.
MENTIONED, IV, 215.
Peuch, C. S., *Editor of the Utrecht Gazette.*
LETTER FROM, I, 319.
MENTIONED, II, 427.
Peyrelongue, Mme. Dauber de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 413.
Peyrimant, F.
Depositions by, IV, 332.
Peyroux, Pierre Charles.
MENTIONED, III, 368.
Peyton, Jno.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 202.
Pezay, Alexandre Frédéric Jacques Masson, Marquis de, *French Littérateur.*
MENTIONED, I, 139.
Pezerat, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 469.
Pfeffinger, Jo., et al.
LETTER FROM, I, 206.
Pfortzheim, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 277.
Pharmacopoeia, New, III, 322.
Phelps, Charles.
LETTER FROM, II, 144.
Philadelphia, American troops enter, I, 443.
Bugbear accounts of the unhealthiness of, III, 456.
Call to arms to defend, from British, IV, 487.
Philadelphia—Continued.
Citizens of.
John Hughes to the, IV, 192.
College of.
MENTIONED, III, 348. IV, 222.
Trustees of the, IV, 204.
Contributionship for the Ensurance of Houses, &c., from loss by Fire.
LETTER FROM, III, 243.
Council of, warning against arrogation of powers by, IV, 483.
English preparing to leave, I, 431, 433, 436.
Evacuated by Clinton, I, 444. IV, 415.
Gaieties in, IV, 86.
German Reformed Church in, IV, 406.
In possession of the English, IV, 370.
Inhabitants of.
A Pennsylvanian to the, IV, 482.
Library, *see* Library Company of Philadelphia.
Mayor's Court at, petition of Josiah Franklin Davenport to, IV, 203.
MENTIONED, IV, 395.
Merchants, Non-importation resolutions of, I, 50. IV, 193, 206.
Merchants and Traders of.
To Merchants and Manufacturers of London, Bristol and Liverpool, IV, 193[2].
Military districts of, IV, 363.
Outbreaks at, IV, 107, 109.
Style of living in, IV, 364.
Philadelphian, a, to the Freemen, Citizens of Pennsylvania, IV, 483.
"Philanthrope," On the Illegal acts committed by the British Ministry, IV, 377.
Philantropos.
LETTER FROM, II, 56.
Phile, Dr. Frederick, *U. S. Naval Officer at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 344.
Philip, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 544.

Philip, Joseph, *Dean of the Faculty of Medicine of the Collége de France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 327.
"Phillip," *the American prize.*
II, 242, 285.
Phillips, George, *British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 180.
Phillips, James.
LETTER FROM, III, 369.
Philosophical Society of Toulouse.
MENTIONED, IV, 452.
Philosophy, Definition of, IV, 385.
Phipps, J. Warner, *of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 165.
Phlogiston, IV, 453.
Phoenician inscription near Jamestown, II, 371.
"Phoenix," *the British warship.*
MENTIONED, I, 184.
"Phoenix," *the cutter.*
Applies for Letter of Marque, II, 111.
Phul, ———, *Merchant in Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 181.
Physical and Meteorological Observations, Conjectures and Suppositions, *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 442. IV, 174.
Physick, Edmund, *M. A. P. S., Receiver-General of Pennsylvania, Secretary of the Land Office and Keeper of the Great Seal of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 204.
"Physick and Surgery," Petition to forbid the practice of, except by such persons as should pass an examination, IV, 483.
Phytolacca, Barbeu Dubourg on the, I, 146.
Piano-forte, sale of Dr. Franklin's, III, 303.
Pickerin, Thomas, *Captain of the American corsair "Hampden."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 537, 548, 549, 553, 568. II, 8, 16.
MENTIONED, I, 552, 553. II, 18.
Pickering, Timothy, *M. A. P. S., Quartermaster-General in the Continental Army, Postmaster-General.*
LETTER FROM, III, 320.
To Gen. John Peter Gabriel Muhlenberg, IV, 377.
Pickman, John.
MENTIONED, III, 223.
Picque, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 356, 357, 360, 365, 367, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 345, 350, 366, 370.
Death of, III, 394. IV, 365.
Picque and Saugrain de Vigny, Massacre of, by Indians, III, 376.
Picquet, de La Motte, *Admiral of the French Navy, Commanding the ship "L'Annibal" belonging to the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
MENTIONED, I, 393, 538. II, 74, 82, 91, 131, 134, 244. IV, 252, 326.
Piémontois, Abbé Perno.
MENTIONED, IV, 471.
Pierce, Benjamin, et al., *petty officers of the U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 420.
Pierel, J., *of Roscoff, France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 62.
Pierlot, Mme. Perille de.
LETTER FROM, III, 267.
Pierrard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 205.
Pierre, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 463.
Pierre, Dalzan de la.
LETTERS FROM, III, 185, 233, 264.
Pierres, Philippe Denis, *Paris Printer and Publisher.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 243. II, 403, 499. III, 59, 71, 78, 99, 101, 106, 112, 123, 151, 189, 219, 222, 245, 275.
LETTER TO, III, 535.
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 342.
MENTIONED, III, 535.
Piers, Jno., *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 529.
Pierson, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 179.

Pignatelli, Comte de, *Ambassador of the King of Naples at the Court of France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Pigot, Sir Robert, *Lieutenant-General in British Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 432. IV, 245, 404.
Pigott, Nathaniel, *F. R. S., British Astronomer.*
MENTIONED, III, 133.
Pigott, Robert.
LETTERS FROM, II, 509. III, 78, 109, 151[2].
MENTIONED, II, 409, 425.
Pigou, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 354.
Pike, Nicolas, *Justice of the Peace at Newburyport, Mass.*
MENTIONED, IV, 286, 310.
Pike, Timothy, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
Petition concerning the sufferings of the people of Falmouth, IV, 344.
Pilâtre de Rozier, Jean François, *French Physicist and Aeronaut.*
Balloon trip from France to England, IV, 142.
Death of, III, 313.
MENTIONED, III, 265. IV, 507.
Pilles, Duc de, *Governor of Marseilles.*
MENTIONED, II, 223.
Pillet, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 404.
Pilots, Treachery of American, IV, 7.
Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, *M. A. P. S., Statesman, Attorney-General of South Carolina, Brigadier-General in Continental Army, Member of the Constitutional Convention, U. S. Minister to France.*
MENTIONED, II, 238.
Toasts given at a dinner in honor of, IV, 509.
Pinckney, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Lieutenant in the Continental Army, Governor of South Carolina, Minister to England.*
LETTER FROM, III, 356.
Pine, Joseph, *British prisoner.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 500. II, 95, 166.
Pinelli, ———, De, née Costanzia.
LETTERS FROM, III, 33, 93.
Pinet, ———, *Chief Clerk of French Navy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 363.
Pingré, ———.
Boisboudron to, IV, 231.
Pinhorn, Mary, *Granddaughter of Richard Ingoldsby, Lieut.-Gov. of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 173, 369.
Pinkerton, James, *of the crew of the British sloop of war "Drake."*
LETTER FROM, II, 83.
"Pintade," *the merchant ship.*
III, 50.
Pintard, John Marsden, *Nephew of Elias Boudinot.*
LETTER FROM, III, 189.
MENTIONED, III, 99.
Pio, ——— de, *Chargé d'Affaires of the Court of Naples at Versailles.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 388, 507. III, 4, 38, 53, 88, 133.
Pioger, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 52.
Piorrard, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 179.
Pippin grafts, IV, 67.
Pissot, ———, *Paris Bookseller,*
LETTER FROM, III, 200.
Pistol, electrical, I, 349.
Pitfour, Lord, *a Senator of the College of Justice at Edinburgh.*
MENTIONED, I, 47.
Pitt, Fort, IV, 219.
Pitt, Miss, *Sister of the Earl of Chatham.*
MENTIONED, I, 113.
Pitt, William, *First Earl of Chatham, F. R. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 18. IV, 218.
Letter to Governor Denny, IV, 179.
Pitt, William, *Second son of William Pitt (the First Earl Chatham) Prime Minister of England.*
MENTIONED, III, 115, 137, 249.
Mutilation of Statue of, at New York, III, 377.

Pitt's Walnut Street land, Grant's right to, III, 438.
Pittières, Davy des.
LETTER FROM, II, 15.
Pittsburg, goods destroyed at, I, 44.
Planetary System, Description of an ingenious, IV, 395.
Plantations in America, British, IV, 480.
Plants, American, List of, III, 102.
Platen, M. E. Douairière de, née de Krasson.
LETTER FROM, III, 101.
Platen, Philip de.
LETTER FROM, I, 289.
MENTIONED, III, 101.
Platt, Ebenezer Smith, *of Georgia, prisoner in England.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 224, 242, 326.
To Mrs. Patience Wright, IV, 229. 230.
MENTIONED, I, 213, 220, 224, 231, 242, 308, 320, 388, 410.
Plays, bill for prevention of exhibition of, in Pennsylvania, I, 69.
Pleasants, Samuel, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
To the Congress, IV, 486.
To the President and Council of Pennsylvania, IV, 486.
Pliarne, ———, *of the firm of Penet D'Acosta & Co.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 184, 244.
MENTIONED, I, 273, 351.
Pliarne, Penet & Co., Messrs., *Merchants at Nantes.*
John Bradford to, IV, 231.
Plombard, ———, *French Consul at Charleston.*
MENTIONED, II, 204. IV, 415.
Plombard & Legris.
LETTER FROM, IV, 415.
Plumstead, William, *Mayor of Philadelphia.*
Death of, I, 47.
Plunkett, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 360.
"Plymouth," *the American war vessel.*
II, 113.
Plymouth, England, Treatment of prisoners at, I, 252.
Pochard, Abbé.
LETTERS FROM, II, 354, 437.
Pock, ———, *Captain of the ship "Benjamin."*
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
Podmaniczki, Baron Joseph Lewis de, *F. R. S., Seigneur d'Aszod Foldrár.*
LETTER FROM, III, 422.
MENTIONED, II, 274.
Poellnitz, Baron H. H. de, *of Prussia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 248, 340, 460.
To Col. George Morgan, IV, 366.
Poincheval, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 484.
Poirier, ———, *a Lawyer of Dunkirk.*
MENTIONED, II, 10.
Poirey, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 488.
Poissonnier, Pierre, *F. R. S., French Physician and Professor of Chemistry at the Collége de France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 514. II, 195, 451. III, 186, 212.
MENTIONED, I, 470.
Poivre, Mr. and Mme. *of Lyons.*
MENTIONED, II, 312.
Poivre, Mme. Pierre, *Wife of French Traveller and Naturalist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 423[2].
Poix, Philippe Louis Marc Antoine de Noailles Mouchy, Prince de, *General in French Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 414.
Polastron, Comte de.
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
Poliange, Mme. De, *Daughter of M. Vigeral.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 282, 296, 302.
Police, Lieut.-Gen. of, *of Paris.*
MENTIONED, I, 516.

Polignac, Duc de.
Description of balloon ascension, IV, 507.
Polignac, Vicomte Charles de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 545. III, 85.
Political economy, remarks on, IV, 372.
Political Inquiries, Society for, III, 341.
Pollard, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 188.
Pollard, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 26.
Pollard, Walter.
LETTERS FROM, II, 195[2].
MENTIONED, I, 525, 526.
Pollard, William, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, III, 330.
Pollier, Granier de.
LETTER FROM, III, 89.
Pollock, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 247.
Pollock, Oliver, *Continental Agent at New Orleans.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 407. II, 59.
MENTIONED, III, 295. IV, 422.
"**Polly**," *the British ship.*
II, 472.
"**Polly**," *the tea ship.*
IV, 483.
Poloresky, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 253.
Polytype, IV, 506, 507.
Poma, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 40.
Pomaret, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 24.
Pomeroy, ———, *of London.*
LETTER TO, III, 466.
Pomeroys and Hodgkin, *of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 70.
Pommereuille, Sieur De.
LETTERS FROM, II, 8, 14, 294.
Pommereul, François René Jean, Baron de, *French Officer and Littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, I, 390.
Poncet, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 442.
Ponçins, Marquis de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 151, 244, 245.
Ponteney, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 279.
To De Lafaye, IV, 235.
MENTIONED, I, 296. IV, 416.
Pontenil, Mlle. de.
MENTIONED, I, 453.
Pontgibaut, Chevalier de, Comte de Moré, *Aide-de-Camp to Marquis de la Fayette in America.*
MENTIONED, I, 394.
Pontiac, *Chief of the Ottawas.*
Treaty with, I, 65.
Ponylarmont, De Gimat.
LETTER FROM, I, 352.
Pool & Co., Ambrosius, *of Switzerland.*
MENTIONED, I, 567.
Poole, Peter Le, *Agent of the Governors of Virginia and North Carolina at Amsterdam.*
LETTER FROM, I, 375.
Poop, Jonathan.
LETTER FROM, I, 378.
Poor, embargoes on the, IV, 387.
Overseers of the, Authorizing the appointing of a Collector for, IV, 393.
Parliamentary act for the relief of the, I, 134.
"**Poor Princess**," *the, a prize.*
II, 262.
"**Poor Richard**," I, 142.
New translation of, I, 334.
"**Poor Richard**," *the U. S. ship of war, see* "Bon Homme Richard."
Poor Richard's Maxims, IV, 399.
Pope, Jacob, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 423.
Popery Bill, II, 258.
"**Porcupine**," *the British cruiser.*
II, 337.
Poreau, ———, *Merchant at Dunkirk.*
MENTIONED, I, 455.
Poreau, MacKenzie & Co., *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 447, 454.

Poreau & Co., *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 389. IV, 454.
Christopher Codner to, IV, 330.
MENTIONED, I, 428, 454, 455. III, 431.
Porquet, P. M.
LETTER FROM, II, 398.
Order by, IV, 236.
Port au Prince, The Superior Council of.
Request for Marriage certificates, IV, 227.
Port Louis, The Municipality of.
LETTER FROM, III, 46.
To the King of France, IV, 378.
Observations and description of the Harbor of, IV, 390.
Port Royal, Explosion of magazine at, II, 236.
Porter, ———, *of Connecticut.*
MENTIONED, I, 485.
Porter, Major.
MENTIONED, IV, 74.
Porter, I.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 74, 80.
Porter, Capt. John.
LETTER FROM, I, 252.
MENTIONED, I, 254.
Portis, Messrs.
MENTIONED, III, 452.
Ports, free, to be accorded to the United States, III, 62, 72.
Portugal, the Ambassador of.
LETTER FROM, III, 86.
Memorial for, I, 231.
Attitude of, towards America, IV, 403.
Edict by the King of, prohibiting intercourse between the American Colonies and Portugal, IV, 402.
A Gentleman in.
To his friend in Paris, IV, 349.
Letters of Marque against, IV, 77, 452.
Report that America declared war against, II, 479, 480. IV, 77[2], 450.
Portugal Merchant, A.
To the Printer of the "London Chronicle," IV, 205.
"Portugal Merchant of Lisbon."
MENTIONED, III, 469.
Portuguese prize, II, 324.
Snow, Relative to the proceeds of the sale of the, IV, 281.
Porvilliers, arrival of, at Paris.
MENTIONED, II, 66.
Postage, Rates of, IV, 484.
Postal Affairs, III, 456[2].
Arrangements in the Colonies, IV, 369.
Postmaster-General, the Deputy, for North America, I, 108.
Postmasters of France, Instructions to, IV, 508.
Post-office Accounts, III, 558.
Book, Benjamin Franklin's, III, 555.
William Dunlap's debt to the, III, 471.
Schedule of letters received at the, III, 458.
Posts between the Camp and Philadelphia which the Assembly agreed to support, To settle the, III, 439.
Evacuation of, in possession of the British, IV, 339[2].
Potain, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 261.
Poteins, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, II, 296.
Poteins, L. V.
MENTIONED, I, 187.
Potemkin, Grégor Alexandrovitch, Prince de, *Russian Field-Marshal and Statesman.*
MENTIONED, II, 421. III, 131.
Poterat, Marquise de.
LETTER FROM, II, 400.
Pothonnier, ———, *French Banker.*
LETTER FROM, II, 377.
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
Pothonnier & Co., *French Bankers.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 307, 321.
Potitwodiac, IV, 203.

Potter, James, *Pres't of the First Medical Society in the Thirteen United States of America.*
To the Royal Medical Society of France, IV, 305.
Potter, Capt. James.
MENTIONED, I, 522.
Potter, Thomas, *An American prisoner, son of Captain James Potter.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 522. II, 57.
Pottery, Proposal to a manufacturer of, to come to America, IV, 303.
Potts, Henry, *Secretary to the British Postmaster-General.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 21, 70.
Alexander Colden to, IV, 186.
MENTIONED, III, 494.
Potts, James, *Clerk of the Council of Quebec.*
Hugh Finlay to, IV, 199.
Potts, John, *Founder of Pottstown, Pa.*
MENTIONED, I, 62.
Potts, Jonathan, *M. A. P. S., Medical Director-General in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 64, 66.
MENTIONED, I, 62, 64. III, 463[2].
Potts, Samuel, *Comptroller of the Inland Office, General Post-office of Great Britain.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 105. II, 291. III, 262, 272, 367.
Potts, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Colonel of Pennsylvania Battalion in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 163.
Potts, William.
LETTER FROM, II, 367.
Potts, William, and family.
LETTER TO, III, 425.
Pouchard, ———.
To Caccia, IV, 338.
Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph, Chevalier de, *M. A. P. S., Littérateur, Linguist and Archaeologist, Member of l'Institut de France, and of almost all the Academies of Europe.*
Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph, Chevalier de—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, II, 253, 288, 336.
MENTIONED, II, 240.
Poullain or Poullin, Messrs.
LETTER FROM, II, 125.
MENTIONED, I, 309.
Poullard, ———.
To Moutard, IV, 378.
Poulletier, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 8.
Poullin, *see* Poullain.
Pousin, ———.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 314.
Pous-Ludon, Hédoin de.
LETTER FROM, III, 163.
Pouteney, Comtesse de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 435. II, 501.
Powder, Curative, IV, 451.
Medicinal, IV, 509.
Powel, Mrs.
LETTER FROM, III, 375.
Powel, General.
MENTIONED, IV, 238.
Powel, Samuel, *M. A. P. S., Mayor of Philadelphia, Trustee of the University of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 480.
Powell, James, *British Ordnance Officer.*
To the Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, IV, 283[2], 284, 285[2], 287, 289[2], 290, 291[2].
Powell, Jephne.
LETTER FROM, III, 423.
Powell, Jeremiah, *President of the Executive Council of Massachusetts Bay.*
MENTIONED, IV, 490.
Powell, John(?), *British Portrait Painter.*
MENTIONED, I, 105.
Powell, Sara.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 52.
Power, ———, *Captain of the "Good Will."*
MENTIONED, IV, 294.

Power, William, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 178[2].
Power of Attorney, to Deborah Franklin, III, 435, 444, 481.
To Richard Bache, III, 481.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, III, 531.
Powers, Montfort.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 167.
Powers, Peirce, *Midshipman, U. S. S. "Ranger."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 444, 454.
Pownall, Thomas, *M. P., F. R. S., Lieut.-Gov. of New Jersey, Governor of Massachusetts.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 66, 70, 76, 104, 120. II, 479, 487. III, 28, 269, 371, 475. IV, 400.
LETTERS TO, III, 442.
MENTIONED, I, 45, 74, 92, 114, 167, 245. II, 397, 398, 416. III, 107, 231, 247, 385.
Prades, Jean Martin, Abbé de, *French Theologian and Writer.*
MENTIONED, I, 159.
Prat, Antoine F.
LETTER FROM, I, 397.
Pratchell, Capt. James.
LETTER FROM, I, 194.
MENTIONED, I, 216.
Pratt, Samuel Jackson, *British Writer, see* Courtney Melmoth, *his nom de plume.*
"Prayer to Satan," A, IV, 481.
Prayer, Book of Common, Abridged edition of the, III, 51, 491, 492.
Advertisement of, III, 491.
Franklin's reforms of, III, 309.
The catechism in, III, 492.
Prayer-book, New American, III, 314, 315.
Preaud, L.
LETTER FROM, III, 400.
Preble, Jedediah, *Brigadier-General of Massachusetts troops in the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
MENTIONED, II, 503.
Preble, Jedediah—Continued.
Petition concerning the sufferings of the people of Falmouth, IV, 344.
Preble, Joshua, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Retaliation."*
LETTER FROM, II, 503.
Précorbiu, Veuve de.
LETTER FROM, II, 466.
Préhu, Col. de, *formerly Commandant at the Cape of Good Hope.*
To Comte des Roches, IV, 337.
Presbyterians, preponderance of, in America, I, 57.
Prescott, Richard, *Major-Gen. in British Army serving in America.*
Exchange of, for Gen. Charles Lee, IV, 486.
Prescott, Gen. Robert, *of the British Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 268. IV, 404.
Presle de Sainte Marie, Veuve.
LETTER FROM, II, 81.
Presses, Copying, II, 290.
Preuille, Mme. Bouroyan de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 446.
Préville, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 246.
Prevon, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 28.
Prevost, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 408.
Prevost, Augustine, *Major-General in the British Army serving in America.*
Defeat of, by Gen. Lincoln, IV, 23, 27.
MENTIONED, II, 128. IV, 421.
Prévot, ———.
L. Loiselle to, IV, 352.
Preysing, Comtesse de.
MENTIONED, II, 326.
Price, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 22, 25.
Price, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 270.
Price, G.
LETTER FROM, I, 30.

Price, James.
LETTERS FROM, II, 472. III, 83.
MENTIONED, II, 395. IV, 107.
Price, Joseph, *pilot of merchant ship "Virginia."*
MENTIONED, I, 316.
Price, Richard, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Non-conformist Minister and Writer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 66, 72, 137, 417. II, 7, 157. III, 181, 203, 204, 221, 260, 261, 285, 333, 354, 383. IV, 450.
LETTER TO, III, 481.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 127, 128.
Book on the Constitution of the United States by, IV, 132.
Controversy between Dr. Joseph Priestley and, IV, 13.
His assistance in regulating finances, I, 508.
MENTIONED, I, 82, 145, 161, 208, 228, 258, 404. II, 356, 371, 478. III, 73, 139, 213, 220, 222, 285, 287, 372, 394, 501, 543. IV, 75, 140, 351.
Price, Mrs. Richard.
Illness of, IV, 128, 134.
MENTIONED, III, 220.
Price, Robert Friend, *Member of the Provincial Council of New Jersey.*
LETTERS TO, III, 497[2].
Price, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, II, 477.
Price-list, of Provisions, Wines, etc., in Boston, IV, 260.
Prichard, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 246.
Prichard, William, *Philadelphia Printer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 180.
Priestley, Dr. Joseph, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Chemist and Theologian.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 56[2], 63, 88, 90, 93, 112, 134, 135, 151, 152, 178, 319. II, 41, 73, 146, 195, 513. IV, 453, 454.
Priestley, Dr. Joseph—Continued.
LETTERS TO, III, 482, 501.
Controversy between Dr. Richard Price and, IV, 13.
Deserving of the honor of the Royal Society's Medal, III, 491.
"Evidence of the Fathers respecting the nature of Jesus Christ," IV, 139.
Experiments on air, I, 254.
Found that growing vegetables restore air that has been spoilt by putrefaction, II, 484.
MENTIONED, I, 66, 67, 80, 83, 85, 94, 133, 137, 145, 147, 168, 172, 189, 405. II, 59, 83, 157, 171, 240, 294, 371, 374, 414, 478, 509, 522. III, 152, 254, 322, 372, 389, 402, 479. IV, 13, 75, 83.
On vegetable and animal creation, II, 474.
Priestley, Mrs. Joseph.
MENTIONED, II, 56.
Priests, United States Government has nothing to do with the appointment of, III, 543.
Prince, Job, *Captain of the American privateer "Concord."*
LETTER FROM, I, 534.
LETTER TO, III, 513.
To Le Baron, IV, 276.
MENTIONED, I, 534, 539. III, 513[2].
"Prince of Conte," *the ship.*
I, 271.
"Princess," *the privateer.*
II, 232.
"Princesse de Robec," *the French corsair.*
II, 269.
"Principles of Trade," *by George Whatley.*
III, 226, 271.
Answers to queries in, IV, 392.
Pringle, Sir John, *F. R. S., English Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 19, 25, 68, 115, 141.
LETTERS TO, III, 454, 468, 486.
Account of the Meteor, I, 31.

Pringle, Sir John—Continued.
Biography of, by Dr. Kippis, III, 96.
Correspondence between Dr. Priestley and, I, 405.
Death of, III, 187.
Eulogy on, III, 98.
MENTIONED, I, 29, 54, 62, 65, 66, 70, 75, 107, 122, 134, 137, 138, 155, 157, 167, 169, 186, 205, 226, 237, 332, 411, 433, 442, 458. II, 98, 171, 345, 371, 374, 506. III, 473. IV, 29, 379.
Proposed journey to Switzerland III, 483.
Pringle, Mrs., *Wife of Sir John Pringle.*
MENTIONED, I, 155.
Pringle, John Julius, *Sec'y to Ralph Izard, U. S. Commissioner to Tuscany, Speaker of the South Carolina Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, II, 22.
To Ralph Izard, IV, 257.
Printer, The.
LETTER TO, III, 557.
Printing, Agreement for carrying on the business of, in New York, III, 435.
In imitation of painting, III, 489.
Logographic, III, 392.
New method of, III, 192.
Press, IV, 133, 140, 332.
Treatise on the origin of, II, 247. III, 523.
Type used in new method of, III, 225.
With entire words, III, 140.
Prise d'Yorck et de Glocester, La Ode, IV, 327.
Prisoners, American, Advances to, I, 559. III, 55, 557. IV, 351.
Aid to escape, II, 391.
At Plymouth and Portsmouth, I, 252.
Cartel for, IV, 15, 92.
Charitable Committee for the assistance of, III, 407.
Prisoners, American—Continued.
Conference relating to liberating, IV, 339.
Desire money for food, IV, 406.
Distress among escaped, II, 465. IV, 18.
Exchange of, I, 459, 477, 511. II, 212, 221, 225, 231, 248, 274, 276, 278, 280, 293, 311, 319, 471, 483. III, 3, 4, 533. IV, 281, 288, 293, 299², 302, 310, 429, 438, 449, 451, 462, 486, 504.
Health of, in King's House, Winchester, IV, 499.
Inhuman treatment of, IV, 246.
In Ireland, II, 311, 465.
List of, released from English prisons, IV, 391.
Misery of, in England, II, 379. IV, 375, 485.
Release of, IV, 82.
Receipt for, IV, 461.
Situation of, at Kingsale, II, 465.
Solicited to enter British service, IV, 310.
Subsistence of, IV, 78, 80, 245.
To assist, I, 344. II, 343. III, 48, 173. IV, 105, 317.
Treatment of, IV, 281.
British, I, 558.
Disposition of, from the "Pallas," IV, 496.
Dutch forts for wounded, IV, 496.
In France, IV, 92.
Proposal by, to give their services to the United States, III, 520.
Privateer, English, captured by seven Americans held as prisoners on board, II, 353.
Frigate for, I, 258.
Privateers, American, and prizes to be admitted to Alicante, II, 8.
In French Ports, I, 269.
Conduct of, towards Neutral Nations, IV, 259.
French, successes of, IV, 418.
Guernsey and Jersey, I, 462, 467.
Jersey, I, 418, 462, 467.

Privateers—Continued.
Orders of Ministry in regard to American, I, 313.
Regulations of Congress respecting, III, 513.
Privy Council, Dr. Franklin's Treatment by the, III, 493.
Prize, Capture of a, IV, 464.
Cases, Delays in deciding, III, 521.
Right of French Admiralty to confiscate an American, II, 487.
Prize-money, Resolutions of Congress respecting, III, 542.
Thomas Barclay's appointment to settle, arising from the cruise of Commodore John Paul Jones, IV, 83.
Prizes, Admiralty of Guadeloupe send Franklin copies of the Proceedings in regard to, brought by American corsairs, II, 467.
Captains of all, to address themselves to Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 485.
Distribution of, IV, 225, 226.
Indemnity offered Denmark for, restored to the British, IV, 473.
Orders of French Government to surrender English, I, 308.
Receipt for papers in connection with, brought into port, III, 559.
Proli, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 61.
Property, Laws relative to attachment of, belonging to persons resident in the Colonies, IV, 216.
Restoring confiscated, IV, 465.
Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania.
MENTIONED, I, 31, 39, 43, 55, 59², 69, 76.
Party in Pennsylvania.
MENTIONED, I, 18, 34, 35, 49, 52, IV, 181.
Of New Jersey.
MENTIONED, IV, 192.
Proprietor to sell Government to the Crown for a peerage, I, 41.
Proprietors' lands in Pennsylvania to be taxed, I, 39.
"**Proserpine**," *the British ship.*
II, 511.
"**La Prosperità**," *the British prize.*
II, 105.
"**Protector**," *the Continental frigate.*
II, 523.
Proth, J. F., *Catholic priest.*
LETTER FROM, III, 212.
LETTER TO, III, 543.
Provence, Louis Stanislas Xavier, Comte de, *Brother of Louis XVI.*
MENTIONED, III, 160.
"**Providence**," *the Continental frigate.*
I, 480. II, 123, 214. III, 6.
"**Providence**" and "**Boston**," ships to rendezvous at Brest, I, 436.
Provinces, Rebellious intentions of the, III, 492.
Provincial Administration, French, IV, 492.
Provoost, William, *Judge of the Court of Common Pleas in New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 173.
"**Prudent**," *the French merchant ship.*
I, 412.
Prugné, ———, *with Rochambeau's Army in America.*
LETTER FROM, III, 151.
Prussia, Commissioners to be sent to the Court of, IV, 226.
King of (Frederick the Great), death of, IV, 155.
Memoir of Maritime Society of, III, 5.
Passage to English troops en route for America refused by, I, 312.
Treaty with, III, 246.
Prussian Monarchy, Comte de Mirabeau on the, III, 380.
Psalms, Choice of proper, III, 491.
"**Public Advertiser**," the Printer of.
LETTERS TO, III, 465, 483, 490.
"**Public Ledger**," the Printer of the.
LETTER TO, III, 498.

Publicus.
MENTIONED, IV, 483[2].
Puchelberg, ———, *Merchdnt at l'Orient.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 457.
MENTIONED, I, 468. II, 219.
Puchelberg & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 483, 485. II, 234, 266, 270.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 265.
MENTIONED, I, 482. IV, 267.
Puchelle, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 299.
Pugieu, Cullet du.
LETTER FROM, I, 349.
Pulaski, Count Casimir, *Polish Patriot, Brig.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 226.
Death of, II, 226.
MENTIONED, I, 252, 449, 561. IV, 266, 409, 419.
Monument to, II, 256.
Pulaski's Cavalry, IV, 493.
Pulteney, William, *M. P.*
MENTIONED, IV, 427.
Pump, A new kind of, III, 189.
Püppele, August.
LETTER FROM, II, 217.
Purfleet, Method of Securing Magazine at, from lightning, IV, 217.
Strange occurrence at, I, 269.
Struck by lightning, I, 329.
Purging method, Particulars of the, IV, 391.
Purien, Capt.
MENTIONED, II, 438.
Purny, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 307.
Purtchaires, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 352.
Pusignan, Alexandre César De Genevy de, *Lieutenant of Artillery in Regiment of Auxonne, serving in America.*
LETTER FROM, III, 218.
Putnam, Dr. Benjamin.
LETTERS FROM, II, 353, 419, 474, 510, 517. III, 111. IV, 112, 113, 116[2].
Putnam, Dr. Benjamin—Continued.
MENTIONED, II, 373.
Putnam, Israel, *Maj.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 405.
Puy, Bishop of.
LETTER FROM, II, 472.
Puységur, Messrs. de, *Sons of Marquis de Puységur.*
LETTER FROM, II, 457.
Puységur, Jacques François Maxime de Chastenet, Marquis de, *French General.*
LETTER FROM, I, 293.
MENTIONED, I, 233.
Pyne, Mrs. A., *Wife of William Pyne.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 152, 154, 158, 159.
Pyne, William, *of New Jersey.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 150, 151[2], 152, 153[2], 158[2], 159.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 354, 358[2].
MENTIONED, IV, 151, 358, 361.
Pyrmont Water, Dr. North's Apparatus for Making, III, 495.

Quakers, Treachery on the part of the, IV, 487.
Quäne, Mlle. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 277.
Quäne, O'Reilly de, *Benedictine Monk.*
LETTER FROM, I, 273.
Quebec Act, I, 170, 173.
Repeal of, IV, 221.
Act for settling the Laws of, I, 134.
Capture of, I, 20[2].
Fleet taken, II, 296.
To Montreal, Cost of Transportation of Mail from, IV, 389.
"Queen of France," *the Letter of Marque.*
II, 95, 106, 123, 500. IV, 17, 478.
"Queen of Portugal," *the, American prize.*
II, 300.
Quemizet, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 358.

Quémy, Chevalier de, *Commander of the "Emeraude."*
MENTIONED, III, 109. IV, 332, 334[2].
Querenet, De la Combe de, *see* Quernay.
Quernay, ——— de, *Colonel of French Engineers serving in America.*
MENTIONED, III, 42.
Quesnay, Dr. François, *F. R. S., French Physician and Economist.*
MENTIONED, I, 83.
Quesney, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 336.
Quétant, Antoine François, *French Dramatist.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 6[2], 86, 87.
To Aimé Ambroise Joseph Feutry, IV, 231.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 331.
Quiberon, Affair of, I, 363.
Quincy, Jr., Edmund, *of Braintree, Mass., Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 33.
Quincy, Col. Josiah, *of Braintree, Mass., Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 553.
MENTIONED, I, 305.
Quincy, Jr., Josiah, *of Boston, Lawyer, son of Josiah Quincy, of Braintree,*
MENTIONED, I, 163, 174.
Quinn, Patrick.
LETTER FROM, III, 360.
Quinquet and Lange, Messrs.
Invention of the lamp, III, 168, 298.
Quit-rents unpaid to the Crown liable for cost of conquering Canada and Louisiana, III, 501.
Qureille, Chevalier Charles de.
LETTER FROM, III, 91.

Rabaut-St. Etienne, Jean Paul, *French Clergyman and Politician.*
To Antoine Court de Gebelin, IV, 329.
Rabiqueau, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 345.
Racine, Charles Quentin, *of the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTER FROM, II, 507.
Radel & Desessement, *Merchants in Philadelphia.*
III, 181.
Radnor, Lord.
MENTIONED, I, 372.
Raggi, ——— des.
MENTIONED, II, 117, 121.
Raibaud, A.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 95.
Raillet, Philippe.
Seeks Consulship at Rouen, IV, 335.
Raimondis, Chevalier de, *Commander of the French Warship "Caesar," attached to the squadron of Comte d'Estaing.*
MENTIONED, I, 541. II, 21.
Rainey, John.
LETTERS FROM, II, 258, 261. III, 302.
Rainsford, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 85.
Raissan, Antoine Flottes de.
LETTER FROM, I, 417.
"Raleigh," *the U. S. frigate.*
I, 300, 324, 327[2], 430, 543.
Ralle, ——— le.
MENTIONED, II, 2.
Ralph, Miss.
LETTER FROM, IV, 399.
Ralph, James, *Miscellaneous Writer.*
MENTIONED, I, 24. IV, 399.
Ramsay, David, *M. C. C., M. A. P. S., President of the South Carolina Senate, Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 398.
History of the American Revolution by, III, 377.
Ramsey, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 287.
Randall, Madame Leschevin.
LETTER FROM, I, 547.
Randall, Paul.
MENTIONED, III, 247. IV, 137.
Randall, Thomas.
To Capt. Richard Grinnell, IV, 219.

Randerath, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, I, 545.
Randle, Nicholas, et al., *British prisoners.*
LETTER FROM, II, 114.
"**Randolph**," *U. S. ship of war.*
Desertions from, I, 280.
Loss of, I, 430.
MENTIONED, I, 568.
Randolph, Edmund, *M. C. C., M. A. P. S., Governor of Virginia, Attorney-General of United States.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 325, 332, 361, 362.
MENTIONED, III, 382, 400. IV, 159, 163.
Randolph, née Hargrave, Sarah.
LETTER FROM, III, 270.
Rânes, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 275.
"**Ranger**," *the, U. S. ship of war.*
I, 208, 288, 304, 315, 428, 433[2], 467, 472, 477. II, 26, 95, 106, 123, 152, 222. IV, 17, 249, 264, 269, 282.
Capture of merchant vessels by, I, 449.
Conduct of men on, I, 435, 563.
Officers on board the.
LETTER FROM, I, 568.
Prizes, I, 479.
Sailors on board the.
LETTERS FROM, I, 449, 568.
Lieut. Simpson takes command of, I, 466.
Ransier, Jacques Lambert.
LETTERS FROM, III, 82, 95.
Rant, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 168.
Raper, Robert, *of Charleston, S. C.*
Margaret Colleton to, IV, 267.
Raredon, Bartholomew, *American sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 140.
Raspe, Rodolph Eric, *F. R. S., subsequently ejected, German Antiquarian and Mineralogist, Author of Baron Munchausen.*
Raspe, Rodolph Eric—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 107, 283. II, 50, 119, 137, 274.
MENTIONED, I, 197, 370.
Rasquin, Gérard, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 308.
Rati, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 197.
Rattier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 135.
LETTER TO, III, 520.
"**Rattlesnake**," *the British ship.*
II, 67.
Raudière, J. D. R. de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 370, 379[2], 400, 568, 569.
Poem by, IV, 250.
Rawdon, Lord, *see* Francis Rawdon Hastings.
Rawle, Francis, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 448.
Rawle, William, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia lawyer, son of Francis Rawle.*
LETTER FROM, II, 486.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 80.
Asks for permit to reside in Boulogne, IV, 80.
MENTIONED, IV, 91, 448.
Rawlings, Daniel.
MENTIONED, I, 3.
Ray, A.
LETTER FROM, I, 532.
Ray, Catherine, *see also* Mrs. Catherine Greene.
LETTER FROM, I, 15.
Ray Cornelius.
MENTIONED, II, 378.
Rayber, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 211, 222[2], 226, 399.
Raymond, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 65.
Raymond, ——— de, *Seaman on U. S. S. "Alliance"?*
LETTER FROM, III, 423.

Raynal, Abbé Guillaume Thomas François, *M. A. P. S., French Historian and Philosopher, Member of French Academy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 195, 213, 336.
Criticism of works of, III, 50.
History of the American Revolution by, II, 416, 492.
MENTIONED, I, 152. III, 13, 226, 377. IV, 459.
Rayneval, Conrad Alexandre Gérard de, *see* Gérard de Rayneval.
Rayssac, Cossé de.
LETTER FROM, II, 391.
Razetti, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, I, 515.
Razor, Peter.
MENTIONED, I, 110.
Read, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 2.
Read, Mrs., *Mother of Deborah Franklin.*
Death of, III, 453.
Read, Charles, *of Burlington, N. J., M. A. P. S., Jurist, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of New Jersey, Colonel in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 71, 102.
Commission of, as Registrar of the Prerogative Court, IV, 183.
Read, Franklin, *Nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 472. III, 294.
Read, George, *of Delaware, Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTER FROM, I, 54.
MENTIONED, I, 57.
Read, Col. Isaac, *Member of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, and Colonel of the Fourth Virginia Regiment in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Read, James, *of Philadelphia, Jurist, Member of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 4.
Read, John, *Brother of Mrs. Deborah Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 60.
Read, Dr. John K., *of Goochland County, Virginia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 184. II, 252. III, 279.
Read, Thomas, *of Bordentown, N. J., Captain in the Continental Navy, brother of George Read, of Delaware.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 484. II, 289.
Reader, the.
LETTER TO, III, 469.
Readhead, George, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, I, 392.
Réal, ———, *of Calais.*
LETTER FROM, I, 279.
Reallon, Joachim, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 252.
Rebels in the Colonies, III, 467.
Reboul, ———, *Secretary of the Society of Economics.*
MENTIONED, I, 83.
Reboul, N.
LETTER FROM, IV, 466.
Receipt Book, Benjamin Franklin's, III, 555.
Recholier Frères, *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
LETTER FROM, I, 203.
Rechteien, Comte de.
MENTIONED, II, 508.
Recipes, for cooking, and for making Spruce Beer, IV, 384.
For making bread, IV, 385.
Crown Soap, III, 290. IV, 376, 384, 427.
Orange Shrub, IV, 384.
Raisin Wine, IV, 384.
Soup tablets in English style, IV, 384.
"**Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union**," I, 58.
"**Reconciliation, Basis of a Plan of**," IV, 464.
Reconciliation, Measures of, I, 179.

"Recovery," *the British frigate.*
II, 404. IV, 329.
Recules de Basmarin et Raimbaux, *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 251, 269, 310, 383, 569.
MENTIONED, IV, 278.
Red Bank forts, I, 338.
Evacuation of, I, 349.
Redaway, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Redford, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 371.
Redick, David, *M. A. P. S., Vice-President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 381, 400.
Alexander Addison to, IV, 365.
Thomas Scott to, IV, 366.
Redmond, Joseph, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 297.
Reed, Benjamin, *Officer on U. S. Frigate "Boston."*
LETTER FROM, I, 457.
Reed, Gen. Joseph, *President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, II, 348. III, 178.
Regicides fled to America, IV, 185.
Regiment proposed to be raised in America, IV, 177.
Of foot, Philadelphia, Mustered, III, 441.
Germans a considerable part of, III, 441.
"Regla," *the schooner.*
III, 344.
Regnier, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 356. II, 336, 502.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 36.
Regnier, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 470.
Regnier, Jerome.
LETTER FROM, III, 190.
Regnier, Pierre, *Son of Jerome Regnier.*
MENTIONED, III, 190.
"Regulations for the Discipline of the troops of the United States," IV, 293.
Reiche, Charles Christopher, *a Lutheran Clergyman at Dessau.*
LETTER FROM, II, 5.
Reignier, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 364.
Reimers, Nic. Barth.
LETTER FROM, II, 261.
Reine, D. E.
LETTERS FROM, I, 409, 457, 465, 486. II, 262.
Reinforcements, French, to be sent to America, IV, 499.
Reiser, William.
LETTER FROM, III, 242.
Relief, Louis XVI unable to grant extraordinary, III, 81.
Remarks on a late protest against the appointment of Mr. Franklin as Agent for Pennsylvania, I, 33.
Answer to, I, 35, 37[2].
Rembau and Dupont, Ferdinand de.
LETTER FROM, II, 468.
Remé, ———.
To Anonymous, IV, 378.
Remmel, J. Chrétien.
LETTER FROM, III, 93.
Remond, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 109[2].
Remsen, Henry.
LETTER FROM, III, 301.
Remy, Jean.
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
Renaud, P. Jean.
LETTER FROM, II, 82.
Renaudière, ——— La, *French Printer.*
MENTIONED, II, 343.
Renaux, A. T.
LETTER FROM, III, 189.
"Renette," *the French merchant ship.*
II, 498.
Renouard, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 257.
Rentin, Mme.
LETTER FROM, III, 423.

"Representative, The," *see* Jean Paul Marat.
"Reprisal," *the U. S. brig of war.*
I, 189, 191, 194², 265, 267, 366, 513. II, 101, 229. III, 289, 389. IV, 25, 247.
Rérot, Pierre.
MENTIONED, I, 288.
"Resistance," *the Continental brigantine.*
II, 232.
"Resolution," *the American war vessel.*
II, 113.
Restraining Act, I, 170.
"Retaliation," *the U. S. merchant ship.*
II, 318, 503.
Reuschenberg, Baron F. E. de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 473, 476, 488.
"Revanche," *American privateer, Captain Gustavus Conyngham.*
II, 4. IV, 321.
Reve fils, Lefebvre de.
LETTER FROM, III, 129.
Reveaux, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 318.
Reveillon, ———, *Manufacturer of Wall Paper.*
LETTER FROM, III, 151.
MENTIONED, IV, 337.
"Revenge," *the American corsair.*
II, 156, 190, 220, 317, 353, 362, 382, 504, 517. IV, 253, 256.
Revenue Policy, Great Britain's, IV, 207.
Revière, ———, *Chargé des Afaires of Saxony at Paris.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 121.
"Revolution," *the privateer.*
II, 486, 487. III, 433. IV, 92, 334.
Revolution, American, Almanac in commemoration of the, III, 49.
History of the, in Italian, III, 50.
David Ramsay's History of the, III, 377.
Work on the, IV, 434.
Rewiczky, Gen. Charles Emerich Alexandre de Revissinye de, *Austrian Diplomatist.*
MENTIONED, I, 363.
Rewitzki, Gen., *see* Rewiczky.
Rey, Michel, *Bookseller at Amsterdam.*
MENTIONED, I, 333.
Reyhermann, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 235².
Reynaud, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 321.
Reynell, John, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 89, 121.
MENTIONED, IV, 480.
Reynolds, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 396.
Reynolds, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, III, 282.
Reynst, P. H., *Vice-Admiral Dutch Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 177, 182².
Rheumatism, Cure of, by electricity, III, 491.
Rhoads, Ann.
LETTER FROM, III, 326.
Rhoads, Samuel, *M. A. P. S., M. C. C., Director of the Library Company of Philadelphia, and Mayor of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 120, 133. II, 384.
Robert Smith to, IV, 200.
MENTIONED, I, 121, 133. II, 145. IV, 186, 203, 204, 353, 357.
Rhode Island Agency, I, 158.
British in possession of, I, 353, 354.
Confusion in, on account of paper money, III, 323.
Defense of, I, 430.
Evacuation of, by British, II, 179.
Governor of.
MENTIONED, IV, 245.
Incursion into, by American troops, IV, 491.
Recovery of, I, 476.
Report of capture of, IV, 10.
Retreat of Royalists from, IV, 492.

Rhode Island—Continued.
Sullivan's retreat from, I, 489, 496.
Rhode Island College, Anniversary meeting of, I, 32.
Charter of, I, 30.
To the King of France, IV, 347.
Rhodes, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 474.
Rhodes, ———, *Lieut. of the American privateer "Chevalier de la Luzerne."*
MENTIONED, II, 219.
Rhubarb, Cultivation of, III, 315.
Ricard, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 196.
Ricard, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, I, 351.
Rice, John.
To William Cummings, IV, 205.
Rice, Samuel, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 443.
Rich, Miss, *Daughter of Sir Robert Rich.*
LETTER FROM, I, 68.
Richard, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 265. II, 437. III, 67. IV, 414.
Richard, ———, *Vétéran de Rhetorique at the College of Lizieux.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 437, 476. III, 29, 151.
Richard, Jean François, *In the service of South Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, II, 425.
Richard, John H., *Captain of the brig "Emelia."*
MENTIONED, II, 448.
Richards, Mrs.
MENTIONED, II, 68.
Richards, George, *Secretary of the Navy Board, Eastern Department.*
MENTIONED, IV, 489[2].
Richardson, Anthony, *Merchant of New York.*
MENTIONED, II, 56.
Richardson, Jacob, *Postmaster at Newport, R. I.*
LETTER FROM, III, 335.
Richardson, Joseph, *M. A. P. S., Member of the Pennsylvania Assembly, Merchant at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Richardson, Mary, *of New York.*
LETTER FROM, II, 56.
Richardson, Col. William, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 396, 426.
Richebourg, Chevalier du, *Served on board the "Vengeance."*
MENTIONED, III, 130.
Richelet, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 462.
Richelieu, Louis-François-Armand De Vignerod Du Plessis, Duc de, *Maréchal de France.*
MENTIONED, II, 430.
Richelot, ———, *Captain in the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, II, 298.
Richemond fils, Meschinet De, *Merchants at La Rochelle.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 202, 481.
MENTIONED, I, 216.
Richemont, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 336. III, 423.
Richmond and Lennox, Charles, Third Duke of, *F. R. S., M. A. P. S.*
MENTIONED, I, 7, 372, 405.
Richoufftz, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 250, 265.
Ricla, Count de, *Spanish Secretary of War.*
MENTIONED, II, 133.
Ricot, I., *Attached to the Office of the Admiral of the Port of St. Valery.*
LETTER FROM, II, 237.
Ricot, Philippe Nicolas, *Captain U. S. brigantine of war "Vengeance."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 422.
Ricot, Pierre, *Captain of the American ship "Benjamin."*
MENTIONED, I, 463, 507.
Ridberg, Baron de.
MENTIONED, I, 441.

Riddell, Lady.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 135.
Ridelle, ——— Le.
MENTIONED, IV, 425[4].
Ridgely, Byrne *vs.*, IV, 184.
Ridley, Matthew, *Maryland Agent in Europe.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 388, 504, 537. II, 36, 477[2], 483, 501, 505, 519. III, 14, 237, 238.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 87[2], 89, 91, 124, 140.
George Norton to, IV, 274.
Benjamin Vaughan to clerk of, IV, 341.
MENTIONED, I, 531. II, 26, 186, 388, 401, 456, 517. III, 111, 432. 433. IV, 72, 112, 116, 462.
Ridley, Mrs. Matthew.
LETTER FROM, III, 238.
Ridou, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 42.
Ridout, Samuel, *Grandson of Anne Ogle.*
MENTIONED, III, 176.
Ridout, T., *of Annapolis, Md.*
LETTER FROM, II, 189.
Ridout, Thomas, *of Maryland, brother of T. Ridout.*
LETTER FROM, II, 233.
MENTIONED, II, 177.
Ried, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
MENTIONED, I, 521. II, 60.
Rieger, ———.
Discharge for, III, 440.
Rieger, Dr. Jacob, *in the Continental Service.*
LETTER FROM, I, 512.
Thomas Bond, Jr., to, IV, 224.
MENTIONED, I, 409, 436.
Rigby, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Rihm, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 321.
Rimshard, Christian.
Certificate of marriage, IV, 376.
Ringold, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 453.
Ringuin, ———, *of the Admiralty Court of France.*
LETTERS FROM, IV, 424[2], 425, 426[2].
Riotto, Augustin Badran, *Stud groom to the Prince de Condé.*
Passport, III, 518.
MENTIONED, II, 34.
Riou, D'Albert de, ainé, *Merchant at Brest.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 520, 569.
MENTIONED, II, 26, 85, 108. IV, 288, 329.
Risdel, John, *of the U. S. warship "Reprisal."*
LETTER FROM, I, 366.
"Rise and Present State of the Misunderstanding with North America and the Effect of the Non-importation Resolutions," *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 473.
"Rising States," *the brig, American privateer.*
I, 239.
List of men who left America on the, IV, 395.
Risteau, Messieurs, *of Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, I, 540.
Ritchie, Juliana.
LETTERS FROM, I, 201. II, 223, 232, 239, 368, 417, 495.
LETTER TO, III, 503.
Death of husband of, II, 495.
Rittenhouse, David, *President of The American Philosophical Society, F. R. S., Treasurer of Pennsylvania, Professor of Astronomy in the University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 360, 363.
Explanation of scales, IV, 378.
Rivaud, Mme. Pageant de.
LETTER FROM, I, 321.
MENTIONED, I, 538.
Rivault, Bouttrel du, *of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 134.

Rivers, Scheme for making, navigable, IV, 394.
Rivers, Lady, *Wife of George Pitt, first Baron Rivers.*
MENTIONED, II, 210.
Rivières, ——— Des.
LETTERS FROM, I, 401, 410.
Rivington, James, *Loyalist Journalist in New York.*
MENTIONED, II, 341.
Rivington's Royal Gazette.
MENTIONED, II, 364.
Rivu, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 543.
Rob, Major.
MENTIONED, II, 521.
Robarts, John, *Captain of the Merchant schooner "Mary."*
MENTIONED, I, 241.
Robecq, Prince of.
MENTIONED, II, 497.
Roberdeau, ——— de, *Son of Colonel Jacques de Roberdeau.*
LETTER FROM, II, 286.
Roberdeau, Mrs., *Wife of General Daniel Roberdeau.*
MENTIONED, I, 241.
Roberdeau, Daniel, *Member of Pennsylvania Assembly, Pennsylvania Delegate to Continental Congress, Brig.-Gen. of Pennsylvania troops.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 106, 129, 240, 526. II, 4. III, 27, 151, 165, 171, 289, 296, 305.
MENTIONED, I, 365, 392. II, 39, 271.
Roberdeau, Col. Jacques de, *of Hagenau, Germany.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 365, 392. II, 39, 271.
Robert, ———, *Aeronaut.*
Experiments with balloon, IV, 479.
Robert, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 423.
Roberts, Hugh, *M. A. P. S., Merchant of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 44.
MENTIONED, II, 145. IV, 480.
Roberts, Thomas, *Armourer at Newfoundland.*
To Richard Forman, IV, 288.
Roberts, Thomas, *Captain of privateer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 57.
Robertson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 96.
Robertson, James.
MENTIONED, III, 57.
Robertson, John, *F. R. S., Mathematician, Librarian to the Royal Society.*
LETTER FROM. I, 136.
MENTIONED, III, 483.
Robertson, Capt. Moses, *of London.*
MENTIONED, I, 552.
Robertson, William, *Historian, Principal of Edinburgh University, Moderator of the General Assembly.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 90. III, 92.
Robeson, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 11.
Robeson, Andrew, *Secretary of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 169.
Robeson, Rudeman.
MENTIONED, I, 11.
Robeson, Capt. William, *of South Carolina.*
LETTER FROM, II, 211.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 36, 41, 61, 62, 65, 76.
MENTIONED, II, 211, 274, 347. III, 433. IV, 16, 43, 61, 64, 70, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78.
Robespierre, Maximilian-Marie Isidore de, *French Revolutionist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 468.
Robillard, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 37.
Robinot, Lalande, *Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, I, 436.
MENTIONED, I, 432², 460. IV, 268, 410.
Robinson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 97, 98, 100. II, 331.

Robinson, Captain.
MENTIONED, I, 45[2], 543.
Robinson, ———, *Captain of an American merchant ship.*
MENTIONED, II, 159, 162.
Robinson, ———, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "General Mifflin."*
IV, 309.
Robinson, Commodore.
MENTIONED, III, 236.
Robinson, Rev. Mr.
MENTIONED, III, 259.
Robinson, Debby.
To Mrs. Sarah Bache, IV, 368.
Robinson, Isaiah, *Captain U. S. brig "Andrew Doria."*
LETTER FROM, II, 75.
Robinson, J., *Commander of the privateer "Pilgrim."*
Edward Tye Smith to, IV, 322.
Robinson, James, *Captain of American merchantman.*
MENTIONED, III, 282, 462.
Robinson, Rachal, *Widow of James Robinson.*
LETTER FROM, III, 282.
Robinson, Robert, *Lieutenant on the U. S. sloop "Hornet."*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 497.
Court-martial of, IV, 493, 494.
MENTIONED, IV, 484.
Rochambeau, Comtesse de.
LETTER FROM, II, 278.
MENTIONED, II, 329[2].
Rochambeau, Mme. [la Marquise?] de.
LETTER FROM, II, 306.
MENTIONED, II, 334.
Rochambeau, Donatien Marie Joseph de Vimeur, Vicomte de, *French General, son of Comte de Rochambeau, served with his father in the campaign in America, 1780, as "Colonel en second" of the Régiment de Bourbonnais.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 309. III, 97, 184.
Anonymous to, IV, 302.
Rochambeau, Jean Baptiste Donatien de Vimeur, Comte de, *Marshal of France, Lieutenant-General commanding the French Army in America.*
LETTER FROM, III, 89.
MENTIONED, II, 278, 291, 299, 320, 335, 372, 431, 511. III, 229. IV, 502.
Junction between forces of, and of la Fayette, III, 528.
Rochas, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 149.
Roché, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 423.
Rochefermoy, ——— de, *Son of Gen. Mathieu-Alexis de Rochefermoy.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 411.
Rochefermoy, Mathieu-Alexis de, *Brig.-Gen. in Continental Service.*
MENTIONED, IV, 404, 411.
Rochefontaine, Béchet de, *Major in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 164. III, 145.
Rochemure, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, I, 385.
Rocheplate, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 132, 133, 135.
Rocher, ———, *French Poet.*
MENTIONED, I, 551.
Rochette, Beroard.
LETTER FROM, I, 411.
Rochford, William Henry Zuylestein, Earl of, *British Secretary of State for Southern Colonies.*
MENTIONED, I, 143.
Rochon, Abbé Alexis Marie, *French Astronomer and Physicist, Member of the Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 196, 336.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 47.
MENTIONED, I, 330. III, 291, 367.
Rocquette, A. Elserier and P. Rocquette, J., *Rotterdam Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, I, 373.

Rocquette, A. Elserier, and Brothers Rocquette, J., *Rotterdam Merchants.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 83, 89, 99, 118, 142, 178, 484, 485.
Anonymous to, IV, 321.
Rodney, George Brydges, Baron, *Admiral and Commander-in-Chief of the British fleet in the West Indies.*
MENTIONED, II, 276, 394. III, 78. IV, 37, 326.
Engagement between Comte de Grasse and, II, 479.
"**Roebuck**," *the British warship.*
MENTIONED, I, 180[2].
Roe-deer, to be sent to Dr. Franklin, III, 303. IV, 361.
Roemer, Dr., *of Zurich.*
MENTIONED, II, 156, 163.
Roger, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 414.
Rogers, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 476.
Rogers, Rev.
MENTIONED, I, 90.
Rogers, Robert, *Major in the British Army, Governor of Mackinaw, Michigan.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 108, 142.
MENTIONED, I, 195.
Proposal to Royal Society to discover a passage to the Northwest, IV, 217.
Rogler, J. B.
LETTER FROM, I, 353.
MENTIONED, I, 324.
Rognes, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, I, 292.
Rohan, Emmanuel de, *Grand Master of Malta.*
LETTER FROM, III, 76.
Rohan, Louis René Edouard, Prince de, *Cardinal and Grand Almoner of France.*
MENTIONED, I, 235.
And the Queen's diamond necklace, III, 280, 283, 290, 291, 306, 308. IV, 146, 152, 153, 159, 166[2].
Roi, François.
LETTER FROM, III, 83.
Roi, J. J.
LETTER FROM, II, 439.
Rolandeau, ———, *Officer in Fifth Regiment from Charleston.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 302, 309, 324, 501, 507.
LETTER TO, III, 507.
To John Adams, IV, 271.
MENTIONED, I, 486, 494. III, 514.
Rolland, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 286.
Rolland frères.
LETTER FROM, IV, 460.
Rolland, President.
MENTIONED, III, 77, 134.
Rollin, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 239.
Romand, François, et fils, *Merchants at Lyons.*
LETTER FROM, II, 524.
Romanier, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 525.
Romanzow, Nicholas, Count, *M. A. P. S., Russian Diplomatist.*
MENTIONED, III, 45.
Romas, ——— de, *Brother of Jacques de Romas, French Physicist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 447.
Romas, Moursan de, *Widow of Jacques de Romas, French Physicist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 351.
Romers, Dominick.
MENTIONED, III, 117.
Romley, ———, *London Bell-founder.*
Made bells for Dr. Franklin, IV, 363.
"**Romulus**," *the British warship.*
II, 340, 368.
Ronayne, Thomas, *Physicist and Glass Manufacturer at Cork*
LETTER FROM, I, 22, 64, 142.
Roncelle, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 169.

Ropes, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 160.
Roque, ———, *Officer of the Lodge of St. John of Jerusalem, at Carcassonne, France.*
MENTIONED, II, 272.
Roquefeuille, ——— De.
MENTIONED, IV, 22.
Rosambo, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 158[2].
Rosan, Baltazard Romaud du.
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
Rosches, Comte des, *Vice-Admiral in French Navy.*
Col. de Préhu to, IV, 337.
"Rose," *the British warship.*
I, 184.
Rose, Thomas, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 480.
Rosehill, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 194.
Rosencrone, Baron, *Prime Minister of Denmark.*
LETTER FROM, III, 82.
To de Walterstorff, IV, 336.
MENTIONED, III, 57.
Rosier, Abbé.
MENTIONED, I, 338.
Rosières, ——— des.
LETTER FROM, II, 509.
Roslin, ———, *Farmer-General.*
MENTIONED, I, 191.
Rosnarko, Duchesse.
MENTIONED, II, 101.
Ross, Dr., *English Army Surgeon.*
MENTIONED, III, 164.
Ross, Alexander.
MENTIONED, IV, 362.
Ross, George, *Signer of Declaration of Independence, Judge of Court of Admiralty for Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 184.
Ross, James.
MENTIONED, IV, 190.
Ross, John, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia lawyer, half-brother of George Ross.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 37, 44.
MENTIONED, I, 48.
Ross, John, *Philadelphia Merchant, Signer of Non-Importation Agreement, Muster-Master of the Pennsylvania Navy, U. S. Commercial Agent at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 373, 384. II, 89, 272.
LETTER TO, III, 553.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 15, 19[2], 21, 25, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34[8], 35[2], 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 53, 58, 63, 67, 100.
To Silas Deane, IV, 254.
J. Craig to, IV, 494.
Grand & Co., to, IV, 364[2].
William Ross to, IV, 190.
Accounts of, III, 520, 553.
MENTIONED, I, 374, 445, 448, 472, 506. III, 553[2]. IV, 32, 37, 162, 246, 364, 409, 445.
Ross, Samuel, *of the Continental ship "Reprisal."*
LETTER FROM, II, 229.
Ross, William.
To John Ross, IV, 190.
Rossard de Villié.
MENTIONED, I, 245.
Rostaing, Comte de, *French General.*
MENTIONED, I, 247, 327. II, 97.
Rott, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 423.
Rottenbourg, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 305.
Rouaix, Prof.
LETTER FROM, II, 479.
Roubaud, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 196.
Rouelle, Hilaire Marin, *French Chemist.*
MENTIONED, II, 59.
Rouelmanne, François, *Convict imprisoned at Brest.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 437[2].
Rouen, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
Rougemont, ———, *Paris Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 453, 525.

Rouland, ———.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 5, 83.
Roulhac, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 191.
Roulhac, ———, *of Edenton, North Carolina.*
MENTIONED, II, 232, 338. IV, 410.
Roumallard, Perdriel.
LETTER FROM, I, 539.
Rousseau, Jean, *London Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 73, 129, 171, 233, 253. IV, 427, 429.
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, *French Philosopher.*
MENTIONED, II, 185, 432[2].
Rousseaux, Jean, *of the U. S. privateer "Lexington."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 340. II, 23, 34, 156, 176, 196, 453, 460. III, 106. IV, 448.
LETTER TO, III, 519.
MENTIONED, I, 336.
Rousset, ———, *French Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 111.
Roussille, ——— de.
Expeditions in North America, I, 199.
Roussille, Pierre.
LETTERS FROM, II, 232, 327, 337.
LETTER TO, III, 544.
John Bondfield to, IV, 306.
Schweighauser & Dobree to, IV, 312.
Roustellen, Baron.
MENTIONED, II, 235.
Roux, Marquis.
MENTIONED, I, 442.
Rouzeau, L'Abbé du, *Secretary of the Lodge des Neuf Soeur.*
LETTER FROM, III, 238.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 135.
Rouzier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 127.
Row[———], G.
LETTER FROM, I, 2.
Rowbottom, William, *English deserter.*
LETTER FROM, II, 525.
Rowley, Dr. William, *London Surgeon.*
MENTIONED, III, 216, 228, 354, 370[2].
Royal, William, *Step-son of John Dixon and nephew of William Hunter, Deputy Postmaster-Gen. of North America.*
LETTER FROM, II, 466.
MENTIONED, I, 47. II, 209.
Royal Academy of History of Madrid, Dr. Franklin chosen a member of, III, 202, 205.
To send Dr. Franklin Spanish and Arabic Dictionary, III, 343.
MENTIONED, III, 341.
Royal Academy of Sciences of Paris, I, 515.
Royal American Regiment, I, 16. III, 441. IV, 178.
Royal Army, Desertion in the, IV, 240.
Royal College, Paris, Faculty of the.
LETTER FROM, II, 406.
"Royal George," *British ship of war.*
Disaster to, IV, 84.
Royal Government desired for Pennsylvania, I, 38.
Royal Medical Society of France, The First Medical Society in the Thirteen United States of America, to, IV, 305.
Royal Military School of France, IV, 100.
Royal Society of Edinburgh, Franklin's remarks on ventilation given to the, III, 382.
Franklin's remarks on ventilation withdrawn from, III, 388.
Royal Society of London.
LETTERS FROM, I, 68, 79, 83.
LETTERS TO, III, 461, 492.
Dr. John Jeffries to, IV, 358.
Clerk of, an embezzler, III, 469.
List of papers read at the, IV, 204.
Medal struck by, in honor of Capt. James Cook, IV, 471.
MENTIONED, III, 479.
Perfect harmony reigning in, III, 325.

Royal Society of London—Continued.
Maj. Robert Rogers's proposal to, concerning discovery of Northwest Passage, IV, 217.
Dr. Benjamin Rush's election to, III, 495.
To present Dr. Franklin with a gold medal struck on account of Capt. Cook, III, 197.
Transactions of The American Philosophical Society presented to, III, 325.
Royal Society of Medicine of Paris.
LETTERS FROM, I, 257. II, 282. III, 173. IV, 466.
LETTER TO, III, 504.
MENTIONED, I, 341, 514. II, 287, 356, 390², 438, 458.
Benjamin Franklin elected a member, III, 504.
Invitation to a public meeting of, IV, 348.
Royden, William.
MENTIONED, I, 77.
Royer, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 143.
Royer, ———, *Captain in French Mercantile Marine.*
MENTIONED, II, 208.
Royer, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 240.
Royle, Henry.
LETTER FROM, III, 319.
Royle, Joseph, *Printer in Williamsburg, Va., and brother-in-law of William Hunter.*
MENTIONED, I, 32, 47.
Rozée & Montaudouin, *Merchants at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, II, 285, 317. IV, 314.
Rozier, Abbé Jean, *M. A. P. S., French Agriculturalist.*
LETTER FROM, II, 66.
LETTER TO, III, 488.
MENTIONED, II, 223.
Ruault, ———, *Paris Bookseller.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 251, 425.
VOL. VI—18
Rucker, John.
LETTER FROM, II, 451.
Rucker, John, *Partner of Robert Morris's New York House.*
MENTIONED, III, 210.
Ruddock, John, *Selectman of Boston.*
MENTIONED, I, 91.
Ruellan, J. W., de Gallinée, *of St. Malo.*
LETTER FROM, III, 24.
Ruellan & Co.
To Messrs. Thellusson fils & Co., IV, 356.
Rufin, Bernard.
LETTER FROM, III, 122.
Rühle, August Friedemann, von Lilienstern, *Bailiff of the Prince of Orange and Nassau.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 34, 45, 152.
"Rules for Reducing a Great Empire to a Small One," *by Dr. Franklin.*
I, 157. III, 490².
Rullecour, Baron de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 292, 340. IV, 403².
Rum, tax on, I, 51.
Rumford, Jonathan, *of Wilmington, Delaware.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 331, 332, 350.
MENTIONED, III, 351.
Rumford & James's type foundries, III, 490.
Rumsey, James, *M. A. P. S., Inventor in steam navigation.*
LETTER FROM, III, 378.
Rumsey, Nathan, *Merchant at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 194, 195, 200, 202, 216, 222, 223, 236, 340.
MENTIONED, I, 225².
Rush, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Physician, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Professor of Medicine at University of Pennsylvania.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 64, 129, 147, 179, 547. III, 299, 300, 377. IV, 401.
LETTER TO, III, 495.

Rush, Benjamin—Continued.
Pending election to Royal Society, III, 495.
MENTIONED, I, 64, 66, 121, 155, 172, 181. III, 463[2]. IV, 401.
Rush, Jacob, *Brother of Dr. Benjamin Rush.*
MENTIONED, IV, 401[2].
Resolves concerning the auction of imported goods, IV, 483.
Ruspini, Dr. Barth, *London Dentist.*
MENTIONED, III, 380.
Russell, ———.
Sent by Maryland to receive its Bank of England stock, III, 108.
Russell, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, III, 94. IV, 504.
Russell, Rev. Dr.
MENTIONED, III, 54.
Russell, Alexander, *F. R. S., Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 23.
Russell, Charles, *of Charlestown, Mass.*
MENTIONED, I, 34.
Russell, James, *of London, Trustee for the State of Maryland.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 259, 287.
Russell, Joseph.
MENTIONED, I, 158.
Russell, William.
MENTIONED, III, 395.
Russia, Empress of.
MENTIONED, II, 391.
Alliance proposed by, IV, 33.
Commission to accept mediation of, II, 378.
Court of London refused the offer of mediation of, IV, 318.
Intervention of, II, 362.
Mediation of, II, 440. IV, 20.
Russian ships-of-war, arrival in England of, I, 449.
Ruston, Dr. Thomas, *M. A. P. S., Physician at Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 476[2]. III, 390.
MENTIONED, IV, 138.
Ruthardt, Christian Wilhelm, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 309[2].
Ruthardt, Gottlob Friederich, *of Wurttemberg.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 309[2], 321.
Ruthefaud, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 211.
Ruthiere, Claude Caeloman de.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 414[2].
Rutland, Charles Manners, Fourth Duke of, *Lord Lieut. of Ireland.*
Death of, III, 359.
Rutledge, Sir James.
LETTER FROM, I, 352.
Rutledge, John, *M. C. C., Governor of South Carolina, Member of the Constitutional Convention and Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court.*
LETTER FROM, III, 314.
Rutledge, Sir Walter, *of Ireland.*
MENTIONED, III, 40.
Rutledges of Ireland, Account of the, III, 41.
Ryan, Luke, *Captain of the privateer "Fearnot."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 151, 212. III, 207.
MENTIONED, II, 145, 151, 208, 216, 257.
Rybot, C.
LETTER FROM, I, 234.

S———, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 196.
S———, **M**———.
LETTER FROM, III, 284.
Sabardin, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 112.
Sabatie & Depononcy.
MENTIONED, IV, 32.
Sabatier & Desprez.
MENTIONED, IV, 112.
Sabatier fils & Desprez, *Paris Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 437.

Sabbathier, François, *Member of L'Institut de France, Sec'y of the Academy of Chalons.*
MENTIONED, I, 385.
Sabine, Baron de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 424[2].
Sabres, Purchase of, IV, 278.
Sabustin, Captain W., *of the "Mary Carroll."*
MENTIONED, IV, 229.
Sackville, George Sackville Germain, Viscount, *British Soldier and Statesman.*
MENTIONED, IV, 262.
Safety, British Committee of.
MENTIONED, III, 38.
Sage, Balthasar Georges, *Member of the Académie Royale des Sciences, French Chemist and Mineralogist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 337[2].
MENTIONED, II, 87.
Sagnion, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 386.
Saillant, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, III, 34.
Sailly, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 223.
Sailly, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 91.
Sailors, Difficulty in procuring, II, 446.
Food and clothing for poor American, IV, 8.
Saimier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 189.
Saincy, Maréchal de.
MENTIONED, III, 163.
Sainneville, Capt.
LETTER TO, III, 511.
Sainneville, Jarente de.
LETTER FROM, I, 240.
Sainneville, Marquise de.
MENTIONED, I, 203.
St. Andrews, University of, *Scotland.*
Confers degree of LL.D., on Dr. Franklin, I, 19, 20.
St. Asaph, Dean of, Trial of the, III, 224, 225. IV, 128.
St. Asaph, Bishop of, *see* Shipley, Jonathan.
St. Auban, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 369, 445, 449, 512. III, 49.
St. Auban, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 420.
St. Auban, M. and Mme.
LETTERS FROM, III, 52, 53.
MENTIONED, II, 523.
St. Aubin, ——— De, *French Engraver.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 21, 135.
St. Christopher, the Island of, Taking of, II, 466. IV, 328.
St. Clair, Arthur, *Major-General in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 182, 183. IV, 404.
St. Clair de Roslin, Lieut.
LETTERS FROM, II, 490, 497, 498. III, 29, 30.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 80.
St. Colombes, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 34.
Sainte Croix, M. and Mme. de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 51.
St. Domingo, Botany and Meteorology of, III, 383.
St. Donat, Occupation of, IV, 111.
St. Esprit, Marie du, *Abbesse de l'Avé Maria de Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 186, 426, 518. III, 156, 242.
St. Etienne, ———, *see* Rabaut-St. Etienne.
St. Etvain, Abbé Le Clerc de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 336, 393.
A. B. Sutton to, IV, 237.
MENTIONED, I, 402.
St. Eustatius, punishment of Governor of, I, 225.
Taking of, II, 210.
St. Favre, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, II, 466.
St. Firmin, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, II, 124.

St. Firmin, Laneufville de.
LETTER FROM, III, 237.
Saint Foy, du Corail de.
LETTER FROM, II, 205.
St. Geneviève, Library of, III, 426.
St. Georges, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 221.
St. Germain, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
St. Germain, Claude Louis, Comte de, *Soldier and French Minister.*
Marquis de Bartillat to, IV, 231.
Stephano, Baron de Bissy to, IV, 247.
St. Godet, ———, *Son- in-law of the Governor of St. Eustatius.*
MENTIONED, I, 306.
St. Hubert, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 119, 377, 438.
"**St. James**," *the Letter of Marque.*
II, 341, 407, 500. IV, 68, 69, 478.
St. Jean, Sieur de Barre de.
LETTER FROM, I, 340.
St. John, Fort, Florida, Capture of, II, 274.
St. John, Island of, IV, 185.
St. John, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 97.
St. John, H., *see* de Crevecoeur.
St. John of Jerusalem, The Lodge of, *at Carcassonne.*
LETTER FROM, II, 272.
St. John's, Newfoundland, Artillery stationed at, IV, 289.
Barracks at, IV, 289.
List of officers, surgeons and artificers at, IV, 285, 291.
St. John's College, Oxford, President of.
MENTIONED, IV, 186.
St. John's Lodge, Philadelphia, Jno. Valentz member of, I, 273.
"**St. Joseph**," *a prize ship.*
II, 281, 285.
St. Lambert, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 259.
St. Lambert, Comte Aubin de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 285, 292, 394, 404. II, 345.
Mme. de Tressan to, IV, 229.
Saint-Lambeu, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 341.
Saint Léger, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 229.
St. Leger, Mme.
MENTIONED, IV, 97.
St. Lucia, Capture by the English of the Island of, II, 4, 207. IV, 15.
St. Luire, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 114.
"**St. Luke**," *the brig, merchant ship.*
II, 272.
St. Malo, List of men from, IV, 510.
St. Marc, ——— de.
Anonymous to, IV, 509.
Sainte Marie, ——— De.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 38.
St. Mark, Philippe de.
LETTER FROM, III, 51.
Poem by, III, 152.
St. Martial, Vidal de, et al., *Grand Masons of Carcassonne.*
LETTER FROM, III, 77.
Saint Martin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 239.
St. Martin, ———, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 27, 73, 110.
St. Martin, ——— De.
LETTER FROM, I, 474.
St. Maurice, ——— De.
To Anonymous, IV, 378.
St. Maux, Viel de.
LETTER FROM, III, 251.
St. Montant, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 411.
St. Non, Jean Claude Richard, Abbé de, *French Antiquarian and Engraver.*
MENTIONED, III, 403, 406[2], 548.
St. Olympe, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 13, 98, 129, 168, 387.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 103, 110, 116.
MENTIONED, IV, 115.

Ste. Olympe, Mme. de.
To Mme. John Jay, IV, 346.
St. Omer, Lightning-rod of, III, 28.
St. Paul, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 231.
St. Peter's Church, *in Philadelphia.*
Address sent to Jacob Duché, Jr., by Christ Church and, III, 54.
St. Philippe, *Port Mahon, Minorca.*
Spaniards in Possession of Fort, II, 458, 459.
Suffering at, III, 87.
"St. Pierre," *the prize.*
II, 487.
St. Pierre, ——— (at Messrs. Grand, Paris).
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 261.
St. Pierre, Dutailly de, *in the Continental Service, brother of J. H. Bernardin de St. Pierre.*
MENTIONED, I, 285.
St. Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, *Member of L'Institut de France, Author of Paul et Virginie.*
LETTER FROM, I, 285.
MENTIONED, I, 285.
Saint Sauveur.
LETTER FROM, I, 494.
Saint Sauveur fils ainé.
LETTER FROM, I, 494.
Saint Simon, Maximilen Henri, Marquis de, *French Littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, II, 79.
St. Trys, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 377.
St. Vincent, *one of the British West India Islands.*
MENTIONED, II, 128.
Saint Wast, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
MENTIONED, II, 412.
St. Yver, Menier de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 130, 134, 158.
MENTIONED, III, 112[2].
Salaries, Money for, of Foreign representatives, IV, 456.
Question of, IV, 465, 466.
Saldern, Friedrich Christoph von, *Lieutenant-General in Prussian Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 206.
Salern, Ignatius, *Lieut.-Gen. in Bavarian Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 412.
Salgas, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 486.
Sallin, ———, *French Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 196.
"Sally," *the brig.*
I, 448, 502. II, 402. III, 533. IV, 368, 435, 439, 485.
Arrival from Edenton, I, 454.
Salm-Kyrbourg, Frédéric, Prince of, *Marshal of the Camp, French Army.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 117.
MENTIONED, II, 368. III, 218.
Salmes, Count de.
LETTER TO, IV, 479.
Salmon, Batriat and Dupuch, Messrs., *Officers of the Admiralty of Guadaloupe.*
LETTER FROM, II, 467.
Salomes, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 318, 324.
Salt, Distress for want of, I, 282.
Duties on, I, 459.
Sent to the Colonies, I, 298, 316, 503.
Salt, Samuel, *of Birmingham, Eng.*
LETTER FROM, I, 53.
Salt, Sarah.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 187.
Salter, Benjamin.
MENTIONED, I, 200.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, *of New London, Conn., Brig.-Gen., of the Connecticut Militia.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 248.
Salt-petre, I, 200, 252, 341, 377. IV, 431, 432, 433[2].
Exportation of, II, 303, 312.
Manufacture of, II, 314.
Shipment of, II, 347.
Salt-petre and powder scheme, I, 345.

Saluces De Menusiglio, Joseph Ange, Comte de, *F. R. S., Italian Chemist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 471.
Salucci, Antoine François, et fils, *Merchants at Leghorn.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 20, 55, 105. III, 31, 70, 208.
Salvador, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 71.
Salvator, Antoine.
LETTER FROM, I, 442.
Salviony, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
Samlot, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 19.
"**Sampson**," *the American prize brig.* II, 121.
Sampson, ———, *Captain of the merchant ship "Mars."*
MENTIONED, II, 303. IV, 41.
Samson, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 143.
Samson, Samuel, *see* Simon Samson.
Samson, Simon, *Captain of the packet boat "Mercury."*
LETTER FROM, II, 162.
MENTIONED, II, 122, 291. IV, 35, 432², 501.
Sanchez, Antoine Nuñez Ribeiro, *Portugese Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 170, 252.
Sandherr, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 92.
Sandoz-Rollin, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 5.
Sandwich, John Montague, Earl of, *F. R. S., First Lord of the Admiralty of Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, I, 346, 430, 434, 492. II, 70. IV, 496.
"**Sandy**."
MENTIONED, IV, 57.
Sanguszko, Bartora Dunine, Princesse de, *Polish Authoress, wife of Prince Paul Sanguszko, Grand Marshal of Lithuania.*
MENTIONED, I, 364.
Sanlecque, Veuve de, *Widow of a French Type-founder.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 170, 174.
Santoux, ———, *Bordeaux Physician.*
LETTER FROM, I, 360.
Santuary, ——— de, *Officer in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 87.
Sapieha, Princesse.
Comte de Murinet to, IV, 326.
MENTIONED, I, 364. III, 170.
Saradin, Mamboumel de.
LETTER FROM, II, 515.
Saratoga, skirmishes near, IV, 240.
Sardinia, Ambassador of.
LETTER FROM, III, 99.
Sargeant, William Hill, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Dispatch."*
LETTER FROM, I, 461.
Bond given to, IV, 270.
MENTIONED, I, 462, 499.
Sargent, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 475.
Sargent, Daniel, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 356.
MENTIONED, IV, 286.
Sargent, John, *of Halstead, Eng., Member of Parliament.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 19, 28. III, 153, 295.
Mr. and Mrs., III, 135.
LETTERS TO, III, 500, 534.
MENTIONED, I, 157, 174. III, 139, 224, 301, 500.
Sargent, Rosamond, *Wife of John Sargent.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 450. III, 284.
Sargent, Winthrop, *M. A. P. S., Major in the Continental Army, Governor of the Northwest Territory.*
LETTER FROM, III, 381.
Sargent, Aufrere & Co., *of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 24.
Present gold medals to Academy at Philadelphia, I, 24.

Sargent, Chambers & Co., *London Bankers.*
LETTER FROM, I, 130.
Sargét, Petre.
LETTER FROM, II, 108.
Saron, President de.
MENTIONED, IV, 413.
Sarratoe, Don Francisco de.
Don Miguel Manuel de Gamon to, IV, 374.
Sarsfield, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 207, 236, 248, 361, 389, 391, 409, 410, 415, 504, 569[2], 570. II, 196, 236, 245, 446[2]. III, 34, 58. IV, 427.
MENTIONED, I, 447. II, 79. III, 141.
Sarsfield, Vicomte de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 397. II, 196[2], 197, 376.
"**Sartine**," *the armed ship.*
III, 231.
Sartine, Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de, *French Minister of Marine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 531. II, 84, 87, 156, 197, 220, 265.
LETTERS TO, III, 512, 524.
To D'Esparre, IV, 484.
De Coder to, IV, 370.
Comte Helle D'arbaud to, IV, 280.
St. Pierre Dutaillé to, IV, 282.
Conrad Alexandre Gérard de Rayneval to, IV, 287[2].
Alexander Gillon to, IV, 306.
Chevalier O'Gorman to, IV, 333.
John Torris to, IV, 294.
Discontent in France against, I, 518.
MENTIONED, I, 331, 390, 418, 431, 435, 453, 495, 497, 511, 525, 529, 544, 552, 564. II, 4, 29[2], 53, 61, 62, 83, 96, 112, 118, 157, 169, 188, 221, 236, 248, 266[2], 282, 284, 353, 379. III, 401, 425. IV, 9, 10, 13, 273, 275[2], 294.
Sathonnay, Fay de, *Commandant of Lyons.*
To Abbés de Chalut and Arnoux, IV, 332.
"**Saucy Jack**," *the cutter, of Newburyport.*
II, 63.
Saudot, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 463.
Saugrain de Vigny, ———.
To de Lamize, IV, 364.
MENTIONED, III, 344, 345[2], 350, 357, 366, 377, 385, 394. IV, 160, 365.
Saunders, Dr. Richard Huck, *London Physician.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 401.
Saunders, William, *F. R. S., London Physician.*
LETTER FROM, I, 82, 85.
Saunier, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 36.
Saurin, Mme.
MENTIONED, III, 542.
Sauriol-Vissec, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, III, 153.
Sauris, St. Marc de, *Lieutenant on frigate "L'Engageante" attached to the squadron of Comte de Grasse.*
LETTER FROM, III, 379.
Sauseuil, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, II, 136.
Sausset et Mason, *Wine Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, I, 524.
Saussine, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 481.
MENTIONED, IV, 329.
Saussure, Horace-Bénédict de, *F. R. S., Swiss Naturalist and Physicist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 144. III, 326. IV, 469.
MENTIONED, IV, 247.
Sautier, François.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
Sauvage, Laiquel, *Shoe Manufacturer at Calais.*
LETTER FROM, I, 278.
Sauvigny, Edme Louis Billardon de, *see* Billardon.
Savage, Benjamin, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, IV, 454.
Savage, Martin.
MENTIONED, I, 400.

Savage, Samuel Phillips, *President of the Continental Board of War.*
LETTER FROM, I, 422.
Savages of North America, *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 547.
Remarks on politeness amongst the, III, 541.
Savagnac, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, IV, 470.
Savannah, report of a successful enterprise against, II, 20, 92.
Savari, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 328.
Savigniac, Le Monnier de.
LETTER FROM, II, 372.
Savile, Sir George, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Member of Parliament.*
MENTIONED, I, 170.
Saxey, Debusson de, *French Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, I, 228.
Saxony, Report on the Commerce of, with Foreign Countries, IV, 395.
Sayre, Stephen, *American Merchant in London, Secretary to Arthur Lee, in Berlin, employed by Dr. Franklin on important missions.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 528. II, 7, 40, 46, 60, 80, 89, 90, 153, 172.
To John Adams, IV, 264.
To Isaac Sears, IV, 271.
MENTIONED, I, 262, 295, 333. II, 67, 84, 86[2], 95, 160, 164, 181.
Model of a ship by, II, 102.
New ship being built by, IV, 271.
Sazerac, Louis, l'ainé and fils.
LETTER FROM, II, 424.
To John Bondfield, IV, 493.
MENTIONED, IV, 500.
Sazy, Guillaume.
LETTER FROM, III, 18.
"**Scanderberg**," *the brigantine, a Letter of Marque.*
III, 433.
Schaffer, John.
LETTERS FROM, II, 394, 402. III, 106, 112[2], 114, 115, 116, 117[2], 119, 121, 122, 124, 125[2], 128, 153, 158, 164, 166, 172, 181, 186.
Schaffer, John—Continued.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 64, 96, 107, 108, 111, 113, 116[4], 117.
To Comte de Vergennes, IV, 344.
MENTIONED, II, 351, 405. III, 110, 123, 126, 130, 140, 165, 179. IV, 112, 119, 134, 326.
Schedel, ———, *Manufacturer at Rouen.*
LETTER FROM, I, 521.
Scheele, Carl Wilhelm, *Swedish Chemist.*
Experiments of, IV, 378, 386.
MENTIONED, II, 372.
Schilling, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 351.
Schmidt, C. F.
LETTER FROM, III, 60.
Schmidt, Johann Friedrich, *of Germantown.*
MENTIONED, II, 504, 515.
Schmidt, Johann Gottfried.
MENTIONED, II, 504.
Schmoldt, Johann.
LETTERS FROM, III, 153, 203.
Schneider, Christian, *of Germantown.*
LETTER FROM, II, 467.
MENTIONED, II, 125. IV, 463, 505.
Schönfeld, Baron de, *Prussian General.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 390. III, 87, 112, 114.
Schopman, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 21.
Schorndorst & Co.
LETTERS FROM, III, 266, 267.
Schulenberg, Louis Rodolph, Baron de, *Lieut.-Gen. in Prussian Army, and Minister of War.*
MENTIONED, I, 359.
Schüler, A. C., *Brother of a soldier in the Duke of Brunswick's Regiment serving in America.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 150, 224.
Schuster, Benjamin Silas Arthur, *Son of Jean Chrétien Schuster.*
MENTIONED, III, 18.

Schuster, Jacob.
MENTIONED, III, 243.
Schuster, Jean Chrétien.
LETTER FROM, III, 18.
Schutze, ———, *of Berlin.*
MENTIONED, III, 32.
Schuyler, Philip John, *M. C. C., Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
MENTIONED, I, 268. III, 89.
Family, I, 351.
Schuylkill River, Iron bridge across, III, 309.
Proposal to make, navigable, III, 303.
Schwartzenberg, De Heiss de, *Captain in the German Army.*
LETTER FROM, II, 379.
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt, Prince.
MENTIONED, I, 75.
Schwediauer, Dr. François Xavier, *Austrian Physician.*
LETTER FROM, II, 499.
Schweighauser, Miss, *Daughter of John D. Schweighauser.*
MENTIONED, I, 215.
Schweighauser, John Daniel, *Merchant and U. S. Commercial Agent at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 528, 546. II, 88, 197. IV, 407.
LETTER TO, III, 524.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 301, 492.
To John Laurens, IV, 320.
I. Bell to, IV, 281.
Vin Corbett to, IV, 281.
Walter Farquharson to, IV, 281.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 282[2].
Jonathan Williams, Jr., to, IV, 293.
Complaint by, IV, 259, 263.
Death of, II, 440.
Loan of anchor asked, IV, 106.
MENTIONED, I, 202, 212, 219, 220, 223, 229[2], 236, 240, 259, 391, 392, 425, 451, 468, 482, 483, 512, 527, 544, 550. II, 44, 64, 199, 222, 270. III, 524. IV, 10, 27, 273, 284, 420, 457.
Schweighauser & Co., *Merchants at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, IV, 267.
Schweighauser & Dobrée, *Merchants at Nantes.*
To Pierre Roussille, IV, 312.
MENTIONED, III, 267. IV, 306.
Sciatica alleviated by a root common to the country, III, 367.
Scientists and men of letters, list of French, III, 558.
Scordeck, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 269.
Scot, William, *American sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 148.
Scotch airs, IV, 278.
Scott, ———, *reputed Author of "The Interest of Great Britain considered in regard to Her Colonies," see* Kennedy.
Scott, Edward, *of Maryland(?).*
MENTIONED, I, 3, 4.
Scott, Edward(?), *of Upper Marlborough, Maryland.*
MENTIONED, I, 99.
Scott, George.
LETTERS FROM, I, 494, 570. II, 214, 223, 240, 248, 249, 294.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 29, 30, 47.
Scott, George, *English Officer serving with Cornwallis in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 450.
Scott, George Lewis, *F. R. S., Barrister and Mathematician.*
MENTIONED, I, 105.
Scott, Helenus, *of Leghorn.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 307, 326.
Scott, John.
Deposition of, IV, 365.
Scott, John Morin, *M. A. P. S., M. C. C., Member of Provincial Congress of State of New York, one of the Founders of the Sons of Liberty, Brig.-Gen. of New York Militia in Continental Service, Secretary of State of New York.*

Scott, John Morin—Continued.
Conference in relation to surrender of posts, prisoners, etc., in possession of the British, IV, 340.
Scott, Robert, *Captain of the British privateer "Golden Eagle."*
MENTIONED, II, 293.
Scott, Thomas, *of Washington, Pennsylvania.*
To David Redick, IV, 366.
Scott, Thomas, *An English Officer serving with Lord Cornwallis in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 450.
Scott, Dr. Upton, *of Annapolis, Md.*
MENTIONED, II, 254.
Scott, Captain William, *Master of the brig "Harriott."*
MENTIONED, IV, 228.
Scottish brigade in service of the Netherlands, I, 404.
Loaned for use in America, IV, 223.
Scrope, Dr.
LETTER FROM, III, 119.
Scurvy, cure for, II, 260.
Seals, Keeper of the, authorizes the publication in France of the Constitutions of the Thirteen United States, IV, 342.
Searle, George.
MENTIONED, I, 323.
Searle, James, *M. C. C., Agent of the State of Pennsylvania to Negotiate a loan in Europe.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 290, 314, 337², 347, 359, 360, 413, 425, 467.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 41.
MENTIONED, II, 270, 292, 294, 305, 312, 317, 325, 340, 350, 393. IV, 42.
Searle, John, *Brother of James Searle(?).*
MENTIONED, II, 302.
Death of, III, 189.
Searle & Co., John, *Merchants at Madeira.*
MENTIONED, III, 99.
Sears, David, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 91.
MENTIONED, II, 84.
Sears, Isaac, *New York Merchant and Member of the New York Assembly.*
Stephen Sayre to, IV, 271.
Sears, Isaac & Co., *Merchants at Boston.*
MENTIONED, II, 91.
Sears & Smith.
LETTER FROM, III, 280.
LETTERS TO, III, 542, 551.
Seaward, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 411.
Secaucus Commission, IV, 209, 210, 211.
Seckendorff, Baronne de.
LETTER FROM, II, 421.
Sectarian squabble, Arbitration of a, III, 555.
"Security," *the English prison ship.* II, 353.
Sedgwick, Edward.
Francis Fauquier to, IV, 188.
MENTIONED, IV, 192.
Seeds, IV, 361.
Grown in North America, request for, II, 439.
Of plants unknown in America, IV, 42.
Shipment of, IV, 67, 73, 76, 79, 89, 113, 441.
Seegar, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 552.
Seguier, Antoine Louis, *Attorney-General of the Parliament of Paris.*
MENTIONED, IV, 382.
Seguin, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 417.
Seguin, Jean Jerome.
MENTIONED, I, 417.
Ségur, Louis Phillipe, Comte de, *Son of Marquis de Ségur, Colonel "en second" of the Régiment de Soissonnais in the Army of Rochambeau in America, Member of the French Academy.*
LETTER FROM, III, 68.

Ségur, Louis Phillipe—Continued.
To Baron de Bourgoing, IV, 367.
To Comte d'Esteins, IV, 367.
To Comte de Montmorin, IV, 367.
MENTIONED, II, 454, 503, 512. III, 399.
Ségur, Phillipe Henri, Marquis de, *Marshal of France and Minister of War, French Minister at St. Petersburg.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 380, 511. III, 48.
Nicolas A. Helman de Villebrouk to, IV, 380.
MENTIONED, II, 414. III, 53, 225.
"**La Seine**," *the vessel, an English prize.*
Capture of, I, 265. II, 71.
"**Seine**," *the vessel.*
MENTIONED, IV, 377.
Selin, Lieut.
MENTIONED, I, 411.
Selkirk, Helen Hamilton, Countess of.
MENTIONED, II, 222.
Plate belonging to, IV, 282[2], 301, 492.
Selkirk's plate, pillage of (Dunbar Hamilton Douglas 4th) Earl of, II, 39.
Sellier, Fritz.
MENTIONED, III, 4.
Semple, William.
To the public, IV, 482.
"**Senault l'Elégante**," *the ship.*
IV, 313.
"**Senaut Protée**," *the vessel, British prize.*
II, 17.
Senff, Erdmann Frédéric.
LETTER FROM, II, 515.
Senhouse, Humphrey, *of England.*
LETTER FROM, I, 53.
Senneville, Capt., *Aide-de-Camp to Gen. de Kalb.*
MENTIONED, I, 422.
"**Sensible**," *the French ship of war.*
II, 78, 155, 184, 332.
Senurier, Lucien.
MENTIONED, II, 141
Séqueville, ——— De, *see* Louis XVI, Secretary to.
"**Serapis**," *the British ship of war.*
II, 149[2], 152, 153, 155, 156, 164, 174, 203, 207, 215, 258, 264[2], 445, 478, 507. IV, 35, 306, 423, 430, 431, 495, 496, 497.
Sérent, Comte de.
MENTIONED, III, 161.
Sérent, Marquis de.
MENTIONED, IV, 452.
"**Sermons to Asses**," *printed by Dunlap.*
I, 94.
Serre, Henri, *Compatriot of Albert Gallatin.*
LETTER FROM, I, 430.
MENTIONED, II, 251.
Serreul, Marquis of.
MENTIONED, III, 44.
Serrier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 395.
Servandony, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 231.
Servière, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 213.
Servin, Antoine-Nicolas, *French Historian and Lawyer.*
LETTER FROM, III, 5.
Servoulles, Chevalier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 506.
Sette, Mme. Martin de.
MENTIONED, II, 522.
Settlements in America, history of English, I, 362.
Sevier, John, *Indian fighter, Governor of the State of "Franklin," and Governor of Tennessee.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 339, 353, 357.
Sexes as the Principal Foundation of Human Society, On the Relations of the, IV, 392.
Seyffertit, François Antoine, Baron de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 311, 495.
LETTER TO, III, 505.
Shadwell, Mr.
MENTIONED, I, 30.
Shaffer, John.
MENTIONED, III, 432.

Shamrock, Sons of, Resolution by, IV, 349.
Shandy, Tristram.
MENTIONED, IV, 128.
Shanly, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 249, 250.
Sharp, Granville, *English Philanthropist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 167, 474. III, 264, 283, 314, 315, 332, 364.
Sharp, William.
To James Cuming, IV, 294.
Sharpe, Dr. Grey.
MENTIONED, I, 93.
Shaw, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 399.
Shaw, John.
MENTIONED, III, 144.
Shawanese, hostages, I, 36², 37.
Indians, Interpretation of the language of the, III, 336.
Sheathing ships, Metal for, III, 80.
Sheay, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Shee, John, *of Philadelphia, partner of Richard Bache.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 66, 85.
MENTIONED, II, 344. IV, 66, 501.
Sheets's estate, I, 144.
Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Earl of, *F. R. S., British Statesman.*
MENTIONED, III, 85, 197.
Work on the Commerce of the United States, IV, 469.
Shelburne, William Petty, Marquis of Lansdowne and Earl of, *British Prime Minister, Conceded Independence to the United States.*
Charge against, III, 93.
Interest in Franklin, I, 27.
Arthur Lee has communications with, IV, 419.
MENTIONED, I, 84, 137, 400, 405. II, 171, 195, 294, 468, 484, 508. III, 4, 9, 27, 145, 212, 218, 224. IV, 134, 199, 221.
Shelburne, Lord—Continued.
Negotiations with the Rockingham's broken off, I, 434.
Policy of, IV, 418.
Speech in Parliament, IV, 251, 505.
Sheldom, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 145.
"Shellala," *the ship.*
Foundered at sea, IV, 56.
Sherburne, ———, *of Boston.*
MENTIONED, IV, 104.
Sherwood, Joseph.
LETTERS FROM, I, 68. IV, 400, 401.
Shewell, Robert, *Captain of the American vessel "Nancy."*
LETTER FROM, III, 211.
To Terrasson Frères & Cie, IV, 350.
Concerning the rescue of the brig "Aimable Elizabeth," IV, 355.
MENTIONED, III, 228. IV, 108, 351, 352.
Report filed in the Admiralty Office at l'Orient by, IV, 339.
Shields, Col. Hugh.
A. Butler to, IV, 322.
Ship chandlery, supplying, III, 529.
To ply between London and Paris, fast, III, 340.
Ship's blocks, IV, 399.
Shipley, Miss, *Daughter of Jonathan Shipley.*
MENTIONED, II, 75, 201. IV, 31.
Portrait of Jonathan Shipley by, IV, 37.
Shipley, Catherine Louisa, *Daughter of Jonathan Shipley.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 273, 278, 323.
Shipley, Georgiana, *Daughter of Jonathan Shipley and Wife of Francis Hare-Naylor, see also* Hare, Georgiana Shipley.
LETTERS FROM, I, 213. II, 44, 371.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 130.
Determination of, to go to America, III, 240, 275.
Franklin's miniature for, III, 225.

Shipley, Jonathan, *Bishop of St. Asaph.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 124, 130[2], 142, 154. III, 271, 278, 287. IV, 402.
LETTERS TO, III, 476, 489.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 127, 128, 129.
Benjamin Franklin visits, III, 477[2].
MENTIONED, I, 186, 327. III, 117, 218, 224, 287, 383, 500.
Picture of, IV, 37.
Speech by, III, 495.
Visiting card, IV, 510.
Shipley, Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan.
MENTIONED, IV, 135.
Shipley William, *Brother of Jonathan Shipley and Secretary of the Society of Arts of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 13, 16.
Shipley family, the.
MENTIONED, III, 545.
Shippen, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 97.
Shippen, Margaret, *Daughter of Edward Shippen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania.*
Marriage to Gen. Benedict Arnold, IV, 33.
Shippen, Dr. William, Jr., *M. A. P. S., Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania and Director-General of Military Hospitals in the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 72.
MENTIONED, I, 23[2] IV, 58, 203.
Shirley William, *Colonial Governor of Massachusetts succeeded Gen. Braddock as Commander-in-Chief of the forces in British North America.*
LETTER FROM, I, 13.
LETTERS TO, III, 439, 440, 443[2].
MENTIONED, I, 31. III, 439[2], 446. IV, 176.
Shirlume, Major.
MENTIONED, II, 487.
Shore, ———.
Joseph James to, IV, 498.
Shore, Thomas, *a native of Virginia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 354.
MENTIONED, I, 282, 291, 292.
Short, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, III, 343.
Short, William, *M. A. P. S., Secretary of the Legation at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 339, 340.
MENTIONED, III, 211.
Shoy, Arra.
LETTER TO, III, 556.
Shreve, Col.
MENTIONED, III, 286.
Shreve, Israel, *of Rancocas, N. J.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 151, 156.
Shuttleworth, Dr. John.
LETTERS FROM, I, 570. III, 228, 281. IV, 457.
MENTIONED, II, 521. III, 280. IV, 455.
Sibery, François Bruton de.
LETTER FROM, III, 153.
"**Sibyl**," *the frigate.*
IV, 290.
Sicardy, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 136.
Sick and Hurt, the Commissioners of the.
Anonymous to, IV, 310.
Sieck, J. A. C., *formerly Postmaster at Goettingen.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 62[2], 99.
Siegmüller, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 19.
Sierra Leone, Attempts to establish a free government at, III, 332.
Sieulanne,
LETTER FROM, I, 467.
Signing of the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, Picture by Benjamin West of, III, 225.
Siguenot, Madame de.
MENTIONED, I, 268.
Sikes, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 439.
Silezia, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 306.

Silk, Culture of, I, 98, 109, 120, 126. III, 485.
Encouragement to raisers of, in Pennsylvania, III, 486.
Managers of the Contributions for Promoting the Culture of, in Pennsylvania.
LETTER TO, III, 481.
Manufacture of, in America, II, 467, 470, 478, 485. III, 6, 481.
Raised in Pennsylvania, Queen Charlotte accepts, III, 486.
Worms, Culture of, I, 119.
Simcoe, John Graves, *Col. of Queen's Rangers, First Governor of Upper Canada.*
Request for release of, II, 513. III, 3.
Simms, Charles.
To the Legislature of Virginia, IV, 362.
MENTIONED, III, 332.
Simolin, Jean Mathias, Baron de, *Russian Ambassador at London.*
MENTIONED, IV, 329.
Simon, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 187.
MENTIONED, IV, 341.
Simon, Jean Daniel.
LETTER FROM, I, 481.
Simon, Louis, *Captain of French Merchant ship.*
LETTER FROM, I, 213.
Simonet, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 272.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 111, 120.
Simpson, James.
Lord George Germain to, IV, 317.
Simpson, John, *Clerk of the Commons House of Assembly of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 206.
Simpson, Thomas, *Lieutenant in U. S. Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 415[2], 428, 451, 461, 466.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 249.
To Capt. Robert Niles, IV, 266.
Simpson, Thomas—Continued.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 257, 259, 489.
William Strongham to, IV, 269.
Appointed commander of the "Drake," IV, 489.
Asks for fair trial, I, 415, 428.
Conduct on board the "Drake," I, 424.
Court-martial of, IV, 270[2].
MENTIONED, I, 305, 449, 467, 477, 563, 568. IV, 409, 492.
Parole of, I, 460.
Sent to America, I, 434.
Suspended for disobedience, I, 416, 429.
Treatment of, I, 435.
Sinclair, ———, *Captain of merchant ship.*
MENTIONED, I, 284.
Sinclair, Daniel, *Commander of the British brig "Betsy."*
MENTIONED, IV, 288[2].
Sinclair, Sir John, *F. R. S., M. P., Financier and Political Economist.*
MENTIONED, III, 455.
Sinking Fund established by France, III, 221.
Sistey, Eliza.
LETTER FROM, III, 292.
Six Nations, Sir William Johnson's step to procure peace with, III, 442.
Treaty with the, I, 90, 91.
Skeene, Major.
MENTIONED, I, 170.
Skies, milk-white spots in, I, 14.
Skinner, Dr.
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Skinner, Cortland, *Speaker of New Jersey House of Assembly, Loyalist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 128.
MENTIONED, I, 102, 143.
Skinner, Richard Cortlandt.
LETTER FROM, III, 380.
Skinner & Fenwick, *Merchants at Bordeaux.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.

Slave Trade, I, 132, 147. III, 59, 364, 370.
Slavery, Wedgwood cameos illustrative of the abolition of, III, 369, 372, 487.
Slaves, Argument in defense of persons who protect runaway, IV, 392.
British refuse to deliver, IV, 339.
Conference relating to delivering, IV, 339.
Duty on, imported into French Islands, III, 542.
Embarkation of, to England, IV, 339.
Enfranchisement of, I, 167.
In great demand at Charleston, S. C., IV, 219.
Law for making, personal estate, IV, 207.
Slocum, Benjamin, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 472.
Sloper, Mr. and Mrs. William.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 135.
Slubey, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 287.
Small, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 57, 64.
Small, Alexander, *M. A. P. S., British Army Surgeon, Member of the Society of Arts of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 26, 35, 104, 131, 226. II, 312. III, 87, 153, 308, 347, 363, 382, 387, 389², 397.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 154.
MENTIONED, I, 249. II, 390. III, 484.
Translation of an account of his visit to the Hospital at Lyons, IV, 379.
Small, William, *English Physician.*
LETTER FROM, I, 68.
Small-pox, Inquiry how to prevent, III, 383.
Smallwood, W., *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army, M. C. C., Governor of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, III, 373.
Smeathman, Henry.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 108.
MENTIONED, III, 92.
Smeaton, John, *F. R. S., British Civil Engineer.*
New air pumps, III, 440.
Smedley, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Smets, Veuve Jean Martin, *of Antwerp.*
LETTER FROM, I, 468.
Smith, ———, *of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 167.
Smith, Edward Tye.
To J. Robinson, IV, 322.
Smith, Mrs. Esther.
LETTER FROM, II, 287.
Smith, Isaac.
LETTER TO, III, 476.
Smith, Isaac, *of Trenton, M. A. P. S., Judge of the Supreme Court of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 147.
Smith, Jr., I.
LETTER FROM, I, 156.
Smith, Jacob, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, III, 9.
Smith, Dr. James, *New York Physician.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 482, 488, 532, 540.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 7², 491.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 491.
MENTIONED, IV, 407.
Smith, John, *of Burlington, M. A. P. S., Member of the Council of New Jersey.*
LETTER FROM, I, 33.
Smith, John, *Son of and Administrator of the Estate of Robert Smith.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 301, 352.

Smith, John—Continued.
LETTER TO, III, 553.
MENTIONED, III, 326.
Smith, Jr., John.
Passport, III, 521.
Smith, Jonah.
MENTIONED, I, 77.
Smith, Jonathan Bayard, *M. A. P. S., Secretary of the Committee of Safety of Pennsylvania and Delegate to the Continental Congress, Lieut.-Col. of a Battalion of Pennsylvania "Associators."*
MENTIONED, I, 178.
Smith, Joseph, *Member of New Jersey Assembly.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 105, 113, 127, 138, 160.
Smith, Joseph, *of the American ship "Jolly Tar."*
Deposition of, IV, 334.
Smith, Joseph, *Captain of the American privateer "Lady Grune."*
LETTER FROM, II, 483.
Smith, Josiah, *Massachusetts Physician, British prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 252.
Smith, Richard, *Clerk of the House of Assembly of New Jersey.*
MENTIONED, IV, 215, 222.
Smith, Robert, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Architect.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 195.
To Samuel Rhoads, IV, 200.
Accounts of the estate of, III, 301. 326, 352.
MENTIONED, IV, 353.
Smith, Samuel, *of Burlington, N. J., M. A. P. S., Historian, Brother of John Smith.*
History of New Jersey, I, 41, 47, 49. IV, 201.
Smith, Samuel, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "Kensington."*
MENTIONED, III, 432. IV, 30, 48.
Smith, Samuel.
LETTERS FROM, II, 136, 144.
Smith, Sarah H., *Daughter of Thomas Franklin.*
LETTER FROM, III, 358.
Smith, Capt. Silas, *of Salem, Mass.*
Receipt by, IV, 379.
Smith, Thomas, *of Maryland.*
LETTER FROM, II, 304.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 314.
Smith, Thomas, *Son of William Smith, of Chester, Maryland.*
MENTIONED, III, 317.
Smith, Thomas, *Captain of the American privateer "General Garveret."*
MENTIONED, III, 17.
Smith, William, *M. A. P. S., Provost of the College at Philadelphia (afterward University of Pennsylvania).*
LETTERS FROM, I, 9, 120, 132. III, 317.
To the Society entrusted with monies collected for the use of Foreign Protestants in Pennsylvania, IV, 175.
Charge of equivocation against, IV, 481.
Imputations against Dr. Franklin, IV, 186.
MENTIONED, I, 6, 8, 9, 10[2], 60. III, 457. IV, 186.
Trial and conviction of, III, 447.
Smith, William, *Justice of Cumberland County, Pa.*
MENTIONED, IV, 195.
Smith, William, *Pennsylvania Lawyer.*
Volume of poems by, III, 399.
Smith, William, *of Burlington, N. J.*
LETTER FROM, I, 182.
Smith, William, *of Baltimore, Officer on the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTERS FROM, II, 203.
MENTIONED, II, 205.
Smith, William, *of New York, Secretary to John Adams.*
MENTIONED, IV, 149.

Smith, William.
MENTIONED, IV, 111.
Smith, William, *sailor, from Boston, American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 279.
Smith, William Stephens, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army and Aide-de-Camp to General Washington.*
LETTER FROM, III, 295.
George Washington to, IV, 340.
Appointed as Commissioner to inspect the embarkation of the British, IV, 340.
Smith & Co., Goldney, *Bankers at Bristol, Eng.*
Henton Brown to, IV, 184.
Smith, Harvey, Southall & Co., *of Baltimore, Md.*
MENTIONED, IV, 10.
Smith, Page & Smith.
MENTIONED, IV, 316.
Smith & Co., Dr. William.
MENTIONED, IV, 203.
Smith, Wright & Gray, *London Bankers.*
LETTER FROM, I, 99.
Smoke, method for burning, II, 369.
Production of clear, II, 418.
Smuggling, Acts for the suppression of, IV, 390.
Paper on, by Benjamin Franklin, I, 84. III, 467.
Proclamation of the King of Great Britain concerning the prevention of, IV, 392.
Snuff, Medicinal, IV, 183.
Soakly, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 223.
Soap, Crown, brittle, III, 304.
Receipt for making, III, 290. IV, 376, 384, 427.
Vegetable, III, 326.
Sobe, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 494.
Societa Patriotica di Milano.
Certificate of Dr. Franklin's election as Corresponding Member, III, 300.
Société de Commerce Maritime de Prusse, Regarding trade with North America, IV, 346.
Société de l'Harmonie.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 122.
Regulations of, IV, 139, 140.
Société Patriotique-Bretonne.
MENTIONED, III, 160.
Société Royale de Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts d'Orleans.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
MENTIONED, III, 270.
Dr. Franklin elected honorary member of, IV, 472[2].
Société Typographique, Lausanne.
LETTER FROM, II, 506.
Societies of which Benjamin Franklin was a member, Learned, List of, III, 555.
Society of Agriculture, Arts and Sciences at Rennes, I, 30.
Society of Antiquaries of London.
Dr. Franklin's annual dues to, III, 72, 285.
Society Entrusted with Monies Collected for the Use of Foreign Protestants in Pennsylvania.
William Smith to the, IV, 175.
Society for Constitutional Information, IV, 136.
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, etc., *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 23. IV, 399.
Society of Friends of America at Marseilles, III, 517.
Society of Friends of the Blacks.
MENTIONED, III, 387.
Society of Honest Whigs.
MENTIONED, II, 157.
Society for Political Inquiries, III, 383.
Society for promoting the culture of silk, III, 494.
Socrates.
MENTIONED, IV, 60.
Soderstrom, Richard.
LETTER FROM, III, 374.

Solander, Daniel Charles, *F. R. S.*
Antarctic trip of, I, 130.
Solas, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, III, 111.
Soldier's outfit, Estimate of the cost of a, IV, 396.
Soleau, Lieut.
LETTER FROM, I, 272.
Soleirot, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 199.
Sollicoffre, ——— de, *see also* Zollickoffer.
LETTER FROM, I, 529.
Solme, Jean Louis de.
LETTER FROM, II, 411.
"**Solvents for the Stone**," IV, 142.
Sombres, Mme. Brouttin-Mollien de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 459. III, 161.
Somers, ———, *of Lille, France.*
MENTIONED, I, 397.
"**Somerset**," *the English man-of-war.*
Loss of the, I, 529, 543.
Sommerlad, Gottfried, *of Germantown, Phila.*
MENTIONED, III, 111.
Sommerlad, Philippe Jacques, *of Germantown, Phila.*
MENTIONED, III, 111.
Song, Drinking, III, 435. IV, 371, 381.
Written on hearing of the captures from Admiral Rodney's fleet, IV, 326.
Military, in honor of King Louis, Washington and Franklin, III, 26.
Sonnemaens, M. A. (Barronne de Wülffen), *Sister of Baron de Wülffen of the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 227, 268.
To Anonymous, IV, 309.
Sonnemaens, Colonel M. de.
To Anonymous, IV, 309.
Sons of Liberty, I, 57, 65.
"**Sophia**," *the schooner, American Letter of Marque.*
II, 480.
Sorin, Mme.
LETTERS FROM, II, 495. III, 134, 153.
Sorrel, the River, Canada, IV, 198.
Soubise, Charles de Rohan, Prince de, *Marshal of France.*
LETTER FROM, III, 110.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 65.
To Anonymous, IV, 379.
MENTIONED, I, 559.
Soul, Arguments denying that the, thinks, IV, 373.
Soulavie, Jean Louis Giraud, Abbé, *M. A. P. S., French Littérateur.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 199. IV, 434. 461.
Desires to be recommended for the Académie des Sciences, IV, 461.
Letter to, published by Dr. Franklin, III, 262.
Soumain, Samuel.
Charles Somerset Woodham to, IV, 185.
Sound, diffusion of, through tubes, III, 35.
Sourches-Tourzel, Marquis de.
MENTIONED, IV, 157.
"**South Carolina**," *the Continental frigate, formerly called the "Indian."*
II, 405, 425, 455. III, 54, 216. IV, 443.
South Carolina, battle in, IV, 63[2].
Bills of exchange paid by, III, 24.
Claims against Spain, IV, 349.
The Commodore of the Navy of.
LETTER FROM, II, 258.
Frigates and supplies for, II, 102.
Negroes enlisted by, IV, 497.
The "Indian" purchased by, IV, 319.
"**Southampton**," *the packet boat.*
IV, 356.
Souza-Botelho, Jose Maria, Marquis de, *Portugese Diplomatist and Littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 305.
Sovalete, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 41.

Sowden, Benjamin, *Minister of the English Presbyterian Church at Rotterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 238, 253, 321, 433.
Sowden, Hannah, *Daughter of Benjamin Sowden.*
LETTER FROM, I, 470.
Spain, Alleged insults offered to the flag of, II, 113.
Ambassador of.
LETTERS FROM, II, 199. III, 31.
MENTIONED, III, 86.
America likely to take Mexico from, III, 363.
Attitude of, in respect to treaty, II, 152.
Attitude of the United States towards, IV, 475.
Claims of South Carolina against, IV, 349.
Complaint of Holland and, IV, 487.
Declaration of, in favor of France, IV, 295.
Decree by King of, II, 104.
English not permitted to enter, IV, 46.
Dr. Franklin to negotiate a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce with, IV, 403.
George III issued Letters of Marque against, IV, 498.
Report of a treaty with, III, 208.
Resolution of Congress to send Commissioners to Court of, IV, 226.
Will acknowledge America's independence, II, 176.
Spain, ———, *Captain of the English merchant ship "Chalkley."*
MENTIONED, I, 166.
Spalding, ———.
Death of, III, 72.
Spangenberg, Johann Wilhelm and Johann Gottfried, *Merchants in Saxony.*
LETTER FROM, III, 35.
Spaniards, Great capture by, IV, 40.
Spanish claims, IV, 456.
Colonies, Fate of French and, in America, IV, 220.
Spanish—Continued.
Fleet detained by contrary winds, II, 103.
Bad news about, II, 430.
War apprehended, III, 496², 497.
Sparhawk, ———, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 199. IV, 93.
Sparre, J. de, *of Strasburg.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 242, 346, 418, 431. II, 204, 471. III, 29. IV, 403².
Spatum, phosphorescens, IV, 378, 386.
Speaking Machine, I, 136.
Speakman, Richard, *American citizen.*
LETTER FROM, II, 111.
Spear, Joseph.
MENTIONED, I, 46.
Spectacles, Double, III, 226, 271.
Speers, Peter.
MENTIONED, III, 117.
Spence, Captain.
William Vaughan to, IV, 364.
Spencer, ———, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, I, 87. II, 153.
Spencer, Lord and Lady.
MENTIONED, IV, 402.
Spencer, Elihu, *Presbyterian Clergyman.*
MENTIONED, III, 467.
Spencer, George, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 462.
Spencer, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 463.
Spencer, Joseph, *Maj.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 431.
Spener, Charles, *Berlin Publisher.*
LETTER FROM, III, 65.
MENTIONED, III, 69.
Spicer, Jacob, *of Cape May, N. J.*
LETTER FROM, I, 2.
To William Callender, IV, 181.
Spielmann, Prof. Jacques Reinhold, *French Chemist.*
MENTIONED, IV, 102.
Spies, IV, 381.
Precaution against, III, 503.
Spinning, Invention for, III, 399.

Spoffard, ———.
Mortgage of, III, 454.
Spotswood, Alexander, *Governor of Virginia.*
To the Tuscaroras, IV, 170.
Sprengel, ———, *Professor of History at the University of Halle.*
MENTIONED, III, 65.
Springer, Richmond, *of Rhode Island, American prisoner.*
To ———, IV, 329.
MENTIONED, III, 100, 103. IV, 167.
Sproale, Katharine, now Douglas.
LETTER FROM, III, 131.
Sproul, ———, *of Norfolk.*
MENTIONED, III, 124.
Spruce, Captain.
MENTIONED, III, 364.
"**Spry,**" *the brig, Letter of Marque.*
II, 461, 479. III, 433. IV, 77[2].
Spry, ———, *Gov. of Barbadoes.*
MENTIONED, I, 138.
"**Spy,**" *schooner, in the Continental Service.*
I, 430.
"**Spy,**" *the British privateer.*
IV, 295, 419.
"**Squire Richard,**" *see* "Poor Richard."
Squirrel skins, IV, 67, 95, 111, 164.
Stadel, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 473. II, 158.
Staël-Holstein, Eric Magnus, Baron de, *Swedish Diplomatist.*
LETTER TO, III, 536.
Stafford, Miss.
MENTIONED, II, 137.
Stage service, Stoppage of, IV, 3.
Stahel, Ferdinand de.
LETTER FROM, II, 232.
Stamitz, Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 112.
Stamp Act.
MENTIONED, I, 38, 43, 45, 46[2], 48[2], 49, 50[2], 51, 52, 53, 54, 57, 58[2], 59[2], 60, 61, 65, 77, 87, 158. IV, 190, 193[2], 194, 195.
Congress, I, 46, 52.
Stamp Act—Continued.
Not to be put into execution immediately in Pennsylvania and Delaware, IV, 192.
Repeal of, I, 57, 58, 59. III, 461[2], 462. IV, 196.
Unconstitutional, IV, 194.
Duty, A Paper on, III, 460.
Office, I, 42.
Stamps, Distribution of, IV, 191.
Stanbury, Grove & Russell, Messrs., *of London.*
MENTIONED, II, 259.
Standley, Mary.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 379.
Estate of, III, 288.
Stanhope, Philip, 2d Earl.
MENTIONED, III, 219.
Stanley, Samuel.
MENTIONED, I, 169. II, 174.
Stanley, Samuel, *see also* Baron de Mon's.
To the Continental Congress, IV, 273.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Stanwix, John, *Lieut.-Gen. British Army in America.*
MENTIONED, I, 17.
Starbuck, Captain.
MENTIONED, IV, 197.
Stark, Capt. de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 123.
Stark, William, *English Physician.*
MENTIONED, I, 66, 68.
Starks, Burwell.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
State to be called "Franklin," New, III, 310.
States, Confederation of, Accession of Maryland to the, IV, 436.
States, Mrs. Hannah, *of Philadelphia, sister of Thomas Godfrey.*
LETTER FROM, III, 108.
States-General of France, Demand for an Assembly of, III, 349.
MENTIONED, III, 376[2], 380, 388. IV, 163, 298.

States-General—Continued.
Of Holland guaranteed a loan, II, 416.
The Ambassador of the.
LETTER FROM, III, 92.
Reply of, to the memoir of France, II, 1.
To declare America independent, I, 433.
To grant Letters of Marque, IV, 48.
Stauban, Mme. Gruyn de.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
Stays, Dr. Franklin's denunciation of, IV, 449.
Stead, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 53.
Stead, Benjamin.
MENTIONED, I, 151.
Steamboat, John Fitch's, III, 317, 360, 366.
MENTIONED, III, 378.
Model for, III, 303.
Steam-engine, Model of, presented to the American Philosophical Society by John Fitch, III, 317.
Steding, Baron de.
MENTIONED, IV, 28.
Steel, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 3. III, 436.
Steel, Miss Betsy.
MENTIONED, III, 382.
Steele, Joshua, *Member of the Society of Arts of London.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 100. III, 349.
Steinsky, François, *M. A. P. S., Professor of Physics at Prague.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 92, 254, 390.
MENTIONED, II, 337.
Stenay, Mme. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 424.
Stenger, Christian, *Captain of British merchant ship "Dolphin."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 425, 449.
Stephen, William.
MENTIONED, I, 131.
Stephenson, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 100.
Stephenson, John.
MENTIONED, II, 155, 161.
Stephenson, John.
MENTIONED, IV, 287.
Sterling, Elizabeth.
Marriage of Benjamin Forbes and, IV, 389.
Sterling, James.
To George Mitchell, IV, 296.
Sterry, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 138.
Sterry, Cyprian.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 297.
Passport, III, 521.
Stettenhoven, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 513.
Steuben, B. de, *Brother of Baron von Steuben.*
LETTER FROM, II, 389.
Steuben, Frederich William Augustus Henry Ferdinand, Baron von, *Major-General in the Continental Army.*
To Richard Caswell, IV, 293.
MENTIONED, I, 250. II, 162, 303, 314, 389, 398, 411, 415, 422, 451, 482, 483. III, 1, 42, 79. IV, 441.
Steuben, I. M. von, *Brother of Baron von Steuben.*
LETTER FROM, II, 451.
Steuben, W. A. von, *Father of Baron von Steuben, and Major in Prussian service.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 162, 166, 215, 236, 303, 415, 482. III, 1, 42.
Stevens, Miss.
LETTER FROM, IV, 418.
Stevens, M. E., *of London.*
LETTER FROM, II, 155.
Stevenson, James.
To James Stevenson, Jr., IV, 191.
Stevenson, Jr., James.
James Stevenson to, IV, 191.
Stevenson, Mrs. Margaret, *Mistress of the house in Craven Street, London, in which Dr. Franklin resided.*

Stevenson, Mrs. Margaret—Continued.
LETTERS FROM, I, 37, 170, 176, 185. IV, 455.
LETTER TO, III, 500.
James Payne to, IV, 208.
R. W. Viny to, IV, 216.
Death of, III, 37, 44.
MENTIONED, I, 63, 73, 75, 85, 96, 137, 138, 164, 170, 177. II, 491. III, 447, 454, 459, 460, 462, 465, 471², 473, 479, 482, 487, 489, 491, 494, 499. IV, 4, 5, 6, 57, 202, 399, 400.
Stevenson, Mary, *Daughter of Margaret Stevenson.*
LETTERS TO, III, 466, 467.
MENTIONED, III, 473.
Watch broken, III, 466.
Stevenson, William, *Agent of Benjamin Franklin and Ralph Izard.*
MENTIONED, I, 347. IV, 249.
Stevenson, William, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, IV, 450.
Steward, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 64.
Stewart, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 287.
Stewart, Alexander, *see* Stuart.
Stewart, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 311.
MENTIONED, III, 375.
Stewart, Mary, *see* Cavendish.
LETTERS FROM, I, 213, 490. II, 401, 403, 404, 441, 474. III, 378.
Stewart, Stephen.
To Jonathan Nesbitt & Co., IV, 265.
MENTIONED, II, 304.
Stewart, William, *Captain of the brigantine "Elizabeth."*
MENTIONED, III, 556.
Steyn, Friedrich.
LETTER FROM, III, 22.
Stickney, Anthony.
LETTER FROM, III, 313.
Stickney, Benjamin Franklin, *Son of Anthony Stickney.*
MENTIONED, III, 313.
Stieglitz, Capt. Frederick.
MENTIONED, IV, 184.
Stiles, Ezra, *M. A. P. S., Clergyman, Pres't of Yale University, New Haven, Conn.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 39. II, 303. III, 198, 325, 347, 349. IV, 432.
LETTER TO, III, 478.
To Sieur Lomonozow, IV, 189.
Stiles, Joseph, *of Philadelphia, M. A. P. S.*
LETTER FROM, I, 127.
Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, *M. A. P. S.*
To William Franklin, IV, 217.
To Marquis Alexandre d'Hanache, IV, 495.
MENTIONED, I, 143, 147. IV, 404, 415.
Stockar zu Sonnenburg, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 416, 492. III, 50, 80.
Stockolm, Jean André.
MENTIONED, IV, 460, 461.
Stockton, Richard, *M. A. P. S., Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 40, 103.
Stockton, Samuel W.
LETTERS FROM, I, 517. II, 40, 69, 81, 95.
MENTIONED, II, 98, 195, 307.
Stone in the bladder, IV, 124, 140.
Caustic volatile alkali a cure for, III, 382.
Fixed air as a solvent of, I, 299.
Remedy for, III, 167, 168, 239, 246, 285, 290, 331, 348, 358, 363.
Stone, John Hoskins, *Merchant in Annapolis, Md.*
MENTIONED, III, 10.
Stony Point, Medals to commemorate storming of, II, 147.
Storer, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 71.
Storer, Charles.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 97, 104, 111.
MENTIONED, IV, 96.

Stores in Philadelphia, Saving the, from being captured by the British, IV, 485.
Storey, Robert.
MENTIONED, IV, 425.
Storey, William.
MENTIONED, I, 125.
Storm, Description of a tremendous, IV, 432.
Stormont, David Murray, Viscount, *British Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of France and Secretary of State for the Southern Department.*
MENTIONED, I, 231, 308, 334, 388, 571. II, 421, 524.
Stormont, Lady, II, 524.
Story, Enoch.
MENTIONED, I, 77.
Story, Jr., Enoch.
LETTERS FROM, III, 399.
Stouppe, Pierre Louis.
LETTERS FROM, III, 186.
Stourm, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 15.
On an imaginary or ideal kingdom, IV, 379.
Stourny, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 422.
Stout, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 27.
Stove, the Franklin, I, 508. II, 375. III, 166, 279, 313, 487. IV, 477.
Engraving of, III, 132.
Strachan, Lady.
MENTIONED, III, 274.
Stragham, William, *Captain of the British merchant ship "Lord Chatham."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 425, 449, 570.
Strahan, Andrew, *Son of William Strahan.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 272, 319.
MENTIONED, III, 269.
Strahan, George, *Son of William Strahan.*
MENTIONED, I, 458.
Strahan, William, *Member of British Parliament and King's Printer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 4, 68, 74, 80², 101, 136, 175, 205, 249, 311, 364, 458. II, 276. III, 164, 210.
LETTERS TO, III, 454, 472.
Dr. John Kelly to, IV, 186.
To Dr. John Kelly, IV, 186.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 212.
Gov. William Franklin to, IV, 213.
John Bowles to, IV, 369.
MENTIONED, I, 32, 35, 39, 81, 86, 89, 105, 176. II, 457. III, 71, 472. IV, 122.
Death of, III, 272.
Recommends Dr. Franklin to settle in England, III, 449.
Son of, IV, 186.
Strahlborn & Wolff, *of St. Petersburg.*
MENTIONED, II, 406.
Stralenheim, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 521.
Strange, ———.
To Guillaume, IV, 292.
Strange, Mrs. Isabella, *Wife of Robert Strange, daughter of William Lumisden, and granddaughter of the Bishop of Edinburgh.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 133. III, 54, 90, 123.
MENTIONED, II, 390, 491. IV, 337, 456, 457.
Strange, Sir Robert, *British Line Engraver.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 457.
Strasser, Baron de, *of the Hessian troops in America.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 489.
Stratmann, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 129.
Strattmann, Paul.
LETTERS FROM, III, 174.
Straub, B., *Merchant at Strasbourg.*
LETTER FROM, III, 79.
"Strictures on Common Sense," *by Charles Inglis.*
IV, 3.

Striepers, John.
MENTIONED, III, 277. IV, 375.
Stroganoff Alexandre, Comte, *Russian littérateur.*
MENTIONED, II, 519.
Stromeyer, F., *Merchant at Strasbourg.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 79.
Strong, Nathan, *Connecticut Clergyman.*
To Captain Niles, IV, 265.
Strongham, William, *of the American prize brig "Patience."*
To Captain Thomas Simpson, IV, 269.
Strozler, ———.
To ——— ———, IV, 282.
Strzozki, Abbé, *Astronomer to the King of Poland.*
MENTIONED, III, 416.
Stuart, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 96.
Stuart, Alexander, *Col. in the British Army, native of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, II, 407. IV, 422.
Stuart, Danniel, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 157.
Stuart, Gilbert, *Artist.*
MENTIONED, III, 225.
Stuart, James.
To the public, IV, 482.
Stuart, John, et al., *of the American privateer "Fearnot."*
LETTER FROM, II, 216.
Stubbs, Mlle. E.
LETTERS FROM, III, 108, 112, 115.
Stump, Frederick, *murderer of ten Indians in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 81.
Sturgeon, Rev. William, *Assistant at Christ Church, Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 62.
MENTIONED, III, 467.
Sturlen de l'Altemberg, Baron.
LETTER FROM, II, 289.
MENTIONED, II, 5, 43, 64, 74. IV, 281.
Suard, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 234.
MENTIONED, II, 154, 156. IV, 23.
Suavelier, ———, *of Caen, France.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 473. II, 421.
Sube, Francisque.
MENTIONED, III, 224, 546.
Sube, Laporte, et al., A., *of Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, I, 545.
LETTERS TO, III, 514, 517.
"Success," *Letter of Marque.*
I, 191, 284, 492, 530. IV, 256.
Sudlin, ———.
LETTER FROM, II 271.
Sue, Jean Joseph, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., French Anatomist.*
Anatomical cabinet of, IV, 73.
"Suffolk," *the British warship.*
IV, 323.
Suffolk, Thomas Howard, 14th Earl of.
MENTIONED, I, 372, 434.
Reply of, to Holland's protest, I, 522. 523.
Suffren de Saint Tropez, Pierre André de, *French Naval Officer.*
MENTIONED, III, 206.
Sugar-refinery, Project of establishing, at Philadelphia, III, 9.
Suleau, François Louis, *French Journalist.*
MENTIONED, III, 387.
Sulkowski, Alexandre Joseph, Prince de.
LETTER FROM, II, 484.
Sullivan, Judge James, *Brother of Gen. John Sullivan, M. C. C., Governor of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, II, 496.
Sullivan, John, *Maj.-Gen. in the Continental Army, President of New Hampshire.*
MENTIONED, I, 182, 489, 496, 509. II, 182. III, 215, 293. IV, 225, 296.
Sullivan, John, *Lieut. in the Fourth Continental Dragoons.*
To Col. Stephen Moylan, IV, 342[2].

Sumners, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 123.
Sumter, Thomas, *Brig.-Gen. of South Carolina Militia in Revolutionary Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 323.
Sun's rays, Experiments with colors and, IV, 173.
Suppin Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 368.
Supplies, Arrival of, from France, I, 231.
Destruction of, en route to frontier, I, 45.
For American Army, IV, 428[2], 429, 430[2].
Instructions to purchase, I, 308.
Purchase of, in France, I, 201[2].
"**Surf,**" *the cutter.*
IV, 300.
Surges, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 234.
Surrey, Lord.
MENTIONED, III, 20.
Surveyor-General for the Western Territory, Appointment of a, III, 395.
Susquehanna Company, Resolutions of the, IV, 377.
River, To explore the country along the, with the view to an improved inland navigation, III, 312.
And Schuylkill Rivers, Canal between the, I, 133.
Sutter, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 120.
Sutton, A. B.
To Abbé Le Clerc de St. Etvain, IV, 237.
Swain, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 316, 356.
Swain, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 8.
Swaller, George, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 517.
"**Swallow,**" *the sloop.*
I, 339, 475, 486. III, 434.
Swallow, James, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 14.
Swan, Samuel.
MENTIONED, III, 373.
Swanwick, John, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 330[2].
Swayne & Clifford, *Iron mongers.*
List of articles sold by, IV, 510.
Sweaney, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 180.
Sweden, Ambassador of, at Paris.
LETTERS FROM, II, 514. III, 164, 238.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 125, 136.
MENTIONED, II, 331.
King of, desires that the United States be represented at his Court by a member of the Franklin family, III, 536.
MENTIONED, II, 290, 297, 299.
Ratification of Treaty with, III, 122, 535, 536.
Treaty between United States and, IV, 335, 346.
And Russia, Enmity of, IV, 163.
Swedish books, Catalogue of Latin and, IV, 394.
Ships, Capture of two, II, 208.
Swift, Richard.
Humorous imitation of a Muster-roll by, IV, 485.
Swinton, Jr., John, *of Edinburgh* (Lord Swinton?).
LETTER FROM, I, 87.
LETTER TO, III, 464.
MENTIONED, I, 46, 65.
Swiss Cantons, Political conditions of the, III, 371.
Sykes, H., *Instrument Maker at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 42, 67, 132.
Sykes, James, *Clerk of Supreme Court of Newcastle, Kent and Sussex on Delaware.*
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Symonds, Thomas, *Commander of the British Naval forces in York River, Va.*
MENTIONED, IV, 324.

Syng, Philip, *M. A. P. S., Silversmith of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 55.
John Penn to, IV, 481.
MENTIONED, I, 163.
"**Syren**," *the British war vessel.*
Capture of, I, 322.

"**Tabac**," *the bark, merchant ship.*
II, 197.
Tabernacle in London, effects of lightning on, I, 142.
Tabor, Samuel.
LETTER FROM, II, 130.
Tackett, Nathaniel.
LETTER FROM, III, 282.
Tackoen, G.
LETTER FROM, I, 362.
Tahon, J.
LETTERS FROM, II, 517. III, 161, 262.
Tailhié, Abbé Jacques, *French Historian.*
MENTIONED, I, 453.
Taillefert, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 368.
Tailleir, M. Le, *Agent of Caron de Beaumarchais.*
MENTIONED, II, 204.
Taillet, Philippe.
LETTER FROM, I, 570.
Talamuth, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 199.
Talbot, Silas, *Captain of the Letter of Marque "General Washington."*
LETTER FROM, II, 376.
Talla, Henry, *Merchant at Bremen.*
MENTIONED, III, 22.
Talliot, et al., ———, *Officers of the U. S. brigantine "Vengeance."*
To John Paul Jones, IV, 494.
Tallmadge, Benjamin, *Major in the Continental Army.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 502.
MENTIONED, II, 323. IV, 503.
Tanner, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 280.
Tardeville, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 247.
Tardieu, Abbé.
LETTERS FROM, I, 243, 245.
To Gen. Washington, IV, 233.
Tardiveau, ———, *French emigrant to America.*
MENTIONED, I, 243², 274. II, 224.
Tardiveaux, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 311.
Tardy, Gabriel, *Head Clerk of Jonathan Williams, Jr.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 37, 50, 437.
MENTIONED, IV, 80, 453.
Tardy, Louis.
LETTER FROM, II, 56.
Target, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 488, 491.
Tariff Schedules in the Different States of Europe, IV, 508.
Tarleton, Banastre, *Lieut.-Col. in the British Army in America.*
To Lord Cornwallis, IV, 320.
MENTIONED, II, 507. IV, 55.
Request for release of, II, 513. III, 3.
Tarrachon, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 326.
Tarride, Abbé Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Tarride, Vicomte de.
MENTIONED, I, 290.
Tarring and Feathering, The Committee for, To the Delaware Pilots and Captain Ayres, IV, 483.
"**Tartar**," *the cutter, American merchant ship.*
I, 496.
Tarteron, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 397, 474, 570.
Poem by, IV, 257.
Tartivot, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 359.
Tarvouillet, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 243.
Tascher, President.
LETTER FROM, II, 36.
Vidau fils to, IV, 331.
MENTIONED, III, 240.

Tasink, G.
LETTER FROM, I, 480.
Tasker, Col. Benjamin, *President of the Colony of Maryland.*
MENTIONED, II, 180.
Tastet & Co., Fermin de.
LETTER FROM, III, 218.
Tattwell, ———, *Captain, English prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 161.
Taunton, Thomas.
LETTERS FROM, I, 21[2].
Taverns in Pennsylvania, I, 36.
Taxation of Colonies by Parliament, Right of, I, 122.
Proprietary Estates exempt from, IV, 189.
Scheme for, III, 465.
Taxes, Against levying further, IV, 371.
Commissioners should not be exempt from the payment of, III, 479.
Internal, I, 29.
Taxis, Prince of.
MENTIONED, I, 232.
Taylor
MENTIONED, II, 296.
Taylor Cradock, *Native of Virginia, impressed into the British Navy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 102, 125, 132, 136, 160, 173, 205, 214.
John G. Frazer to, IV, 290, 296, 297.
——— ——— to, IV, 294.
MENTIONED, II, 138, 158. IV, 301.
Taylor George, *Lieutenant of the British privateer "Chance."*
MENTIONED, IV, 26.
Taylor, Jesse, *of Belfast.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 537. II, 59.
Taylor, John, *of Bath, but formerly of America.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 213, 510.
MENTIONED, II, 510.
Taylor, John.
To John Lawrence, IV, 363.
Taylor, Rachel.
To Thomas Franklin, IV, 357.
Te Deum on the Occasion of the Peace, Invitation to the, IV, 345.
Tea, Bostonians ought not to pay for, III, 496.
Duty on, III, 493[2].
Importation of, I, 154.
Lord Chatham blamed Americans for destroying, III, 495.
Not to permit cargo of, to reach Philadelphia, IV, 483.
Throwing overboard of, I, 154, 158.
Teedyuskung, *Chief of Delaware Indians.*
MENTIONED, IV, 181.
Teissier, Le Sieur, *Surgeon of Salpétrière, Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 341, 447, 570.
Teissier de la Tour, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 337.
Telescope, Prismatic, Dr. Franklin's, IV, 378.
Tellejus, Tirsius.
LETTER FROM, II, 131.
Temple, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Temple, E.
LETTER FROM, II, 122.
Temple, Gustavus H.
To Hoffman, IV, 506.
Temple, Henry, 2d Viscount Palmerston, *Lord of the Treasury.*
MENTIONED, II 506.
Temple, Sir John, *Lieut.-Gov. of New Hampshire, British Commissioner of Customs for the Colonies fixed at Boston, British Consul-General in New York.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 267, 274.
To William Franklin, IV, 207.
MENTIONED, II, 325, 351, 496[2]. IV, 18, 443.
Temple, Robert, *Brother of Sir John Temple.*
MENTIONED, II, 311.

Templeman, Dr. Peter, *Keeper of Reading Room in British Museum, and Secretary of the Society of Arts of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 68.
MENTIONED, I, 114. IV, 399.
Templetown, Clotworthy Upton, Baron.
Children of, claim land on the Susquehanna, III, 254.
Tende, Count de.
LETTER FROM, II, 314.
Tendon, Anne.
Marriage of Alexis Le Blanc and, IV, 186, 227.
Tennent, Gilbert, *Clergyman, of Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 1.
MENTIONED, I, 10. IV, 197.
Terasson, Bartholomew.
MENTIONED, IV, 17.
Terenet, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 346.
Ternant, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 203.
MENTIONED, I, 203.
Ternay, Charles Louis d'Arsac, Chevalier de, *Commanding the French fleet in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 276, 289², 291², 296, 302, 328, 334. III, 155.
Safe arrival of fleet from Brest under, II, 274.
Terrasson, Antoine.
To Mme. de Chaumont, IV, 372.
Terrasson, Barthelemy, *French Merchant.*
MENTIONED, IV, 256, 363.
Terrasson Frères & Cie, *Merchants at Philadelphia.*
To J. Baptiste Deumié Groc, IV, 351.
Capt. Robert Shewell to, IV, 350.
Terrassons, ———, *Secretary to Louis XVI.*
To Silas Deane, IV, 256.
"**Terrible**," *the American prize.*
II, 419. IV, 113.
Terrier, L.
LETTER FROM, III, 64.
Terrière, Col. de.
MENTIONED, III, 378.
Terrot, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 181.
Tesché, Pierre Arnoud, *Merchant at Brest.*
LETTER FROM, II, 366.
Tesdorpf, Peter Henry.
LETTER FROM, I, 104.
Tessier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 471.
MENTIONED, I, 415.
Test, Edward, *Sheriff of Salem Co., N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205.
Tétu, ———.
Experiments by, III, 313.
Texier, Pierre, *Merchant at Bordeaux.*
MENTIONED, III, 189.
Teysset, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
Tezenad, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 473.
Thackwell, Mammy.
MENTIONED, IV, 57, 64.
Thames Regatta, IV, 223.
Thaxter, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 71.
Thaxter, John, Jr., *Private Sec'y to John Adams.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 294, 392, 460.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 69.
Passport for George Fox, signed by, IV, 503.
Thayer, John, *Clergyman of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 422.
MENTIONED, II, 376.
Theatre in Philadelphia, III, 63, 143.
"**Theatrum Machinarium**," III, 499.
Thélusson, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 408.
Thellusson fils & Co., Peter.
LETTER FROM, III, 271.
Ruellan & Co., to, IV, 356.

Theobald, James, *of London.*
LETTER FROM, II, 3.
MENTIONED, I, 310.
Thevart, ———, *Cloth Manufacturer at Beauvais.*
LETTER FROM, II, 173.
Thévenard, Antoine Jean Marie, Comte, *Member of the Academy of Sciences, Paris, Commandant of the Port of l'Orient, Vice-Admiral of French Navy, Minister of Marine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 374.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 498.
MENTIONED, II, 263, 268.
Thiard, Henri Charles, Comte de, *French General.*
LETTER FROM, I, 483.
Thiard, Jean.
LETTER FROM, III, 425.
Thibouzet, Poem by, IV, 323.
Thicknesse, Philip, *British Writer.*
LETTER FROM, I, 190.
Thiérin, Ph. F.
LETTER FROM, I, 256.
Thieriot, Ph., *of Leipsic.*
LETTER FROM, III, 101.
MENTIONED, III, 81, 87, 114.
Thiery, ———.
LETTERS FROM, I, 541, 544.
Thirion, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 376.
Thiriot, ———, *Merchant at Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 181.
Thiriot, J.
LETTERS FROM, III, 102, 198. IV, 351.
To de la Salle, IV, 353.
Thirteen Original States, Designs for an emblem of, IV, 394.
"Thomas," *the privateer, of Salem, Mass.*
IV, 327.
Thomas, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 425.
Thomas, ———, *French Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 354, 376, 384.
Thomas—Continued.
To Anonymous, IV, 350[2].
MENTIONED, III, 358, 368, 548.
Thomas, George, *Royal Governor of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, III, 435.
Quarrel between, and the Assembly of Pennsylvania, IV, 480.
Thomas, Isaiah, *of Worcester, Mass., M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 358, 364.
Thomas, Thomas, *Member of the Council of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, IV, 286, 310.
Thomassin, Mme.
LETTER FROM, II, 385.
MENTIONED, II, 388.
Thompson, ———, *British subject.*
MENTIONED, I, 541.
Thompson, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 242.
Thompson, ———, *Captain of the Pennsylvania galley "Experiment."*
MENTIONED, II, 32.
Thompson, Benjamin, *U. S. Recruiting Agent in France.*
LETTER FROM, II, 32.
Thompson, Mrs. Emma, *of Lisle, Eng.*
LETTER FROM, I, 212.
Thompson, Capt. James, *of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, II, 115.
MENTIONED, II, 123.
Thompson, John, *Gunner on the U. S. brig "Lexington."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 447. II, 12.
Thompson, M. E.
MENTIONED, IV, 78.
Thompson, Major Robert, *a grantee of lands in Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, I, 134.
Thompson, Thomas, *of Dover, England.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 192, 254.
Thompson, Thomas, *Captain of the U. S. brig "Raleigh."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 300, 302, 315, 322, 324, 570.
MENTIONED, I, 240, 430.

Thompson, Dr. Thomas(?), *Missionary.*
MENTIONED, I, 5.
Thompson, William, *Brig.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 181[2].
Thompson, Farley & Co., *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTER FROM, II, 99.
Thomson, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 167.
Thomson, Charles, *M. A. P. S., Secretary of the Continental Congress.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 36. III, 110, 159, 160, 184, 276, 284, 299, 306, 365.
To William Franklin, IV, 179, 180[2].
MENTIONED, I, 111, 260, 308, 475. III, 211, 448. IV, 55, 193, 226[2], 237[2], 240, 242, 244[2], 245, 249, 256, 258[2], 260[2], 275, 276, 278, 280, 290[2], 291, 294, 297[2], 322, 340, 348, 349, 403, 422[2], 436[2], 437, 439, 444, 449, 451, 458, 459[2].
Thomson, Mr. and Mrs. Charles.
LETTER FROM, III, 341.
Thomson, William, *of Worcester, Eng.*
LETTER FROM, I, 21.
Thornton, Dr.
LETTER FROM, III, 292.
Thornton, E.
LETTER FROM, I, 197.
Thornton, Major J., *Special Agent of Dr. Franklin to visit American prisoners in England.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 299, 328.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 293.
Thornton, John, *English Merchant and Philanthropist.*
LETTER FROM, II, 468.
Thornton, Robert John, *British Botanist and Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 163.
Thorogood, Stephen.
LETTER FROM, III, 68.
Thouret, Michel Augustin, *French Physician.*
LETTER FROM, III, 238.
MENTIONED, III, 195.
Thouron, Jean, *French Sea Captain.*
MENTIONED, II, 277.
"Three Friends," *the American prize.*
II, 118, 122, 123[2], 188.
"Three Friends," *the, merchant brigantine, Jonathan Williams owner.*
II, 79, 127.
Three Rivers, Engagement near, I, 181.
Recruits and supplies furnished to the Continental Army at, in 1776, IV, 396.
Thuillières, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, I, 255.
Thun, Baron de, *Minister Plenipotentiary from Wurttemberg to France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 383. IV, 448, 463.
LETTER TO, IV, 478.
Copy of receipt by the administrator of the Estate of Frederick Höcklerin, IV, 505.
Thunder, Greeks condemned to death first physicists who explained the causes of, III, 408.
Queries concerning, I, 22.
Thurn, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, IV, 465, 469.
Appointment of, as Secret Agent in England, IV, 469.
Thurston, Jr., Edward, *of Newport, R. I.*
To Jonathan Williams, Sr., IV, 215.
Thurston, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 318.
Thynne, H. F., *Joint Postmaster-General of Great Britain.*
Rates of postage by, IV, 484.
Ticonderoga, I, 218. IV, 238[2].
Evacuation of, IV, 404.
Loss of, I, 20[2], 268, 282, 353.

Tilebein, Christian A., *of Barcelona.*
LETTER FROM, I, 403.
MENTIONED, I, 408, 418.
Tiles for covering houses, Cast-iron, III, 545.
Tilghman, James, *M. A. P. S., Philadelphia Lawyer, Member of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, Loyalist.*
MENTIONED, I, 55. IV, 493.
Tilghman, Tench, *Secretary to the Commission to treat with the Six Nations.*
MENTIONED, I, 174.
Tillet, Mathieu, *French Agriculturalist.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 420.
Tillier, Rodolph.
MENTIONED, III, 19.
Tilly, Jean Le Gardeur, Chevalier de, *Captain of "La Concorde" belonging to the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
MENTIONED, II, 340.
Timbrune-Valence, Marquis de, *Lieut.-Gen. in French Army and Governor of the École Royale Militaire.*
MENTIONED, I, 321. IV, 100.
Timothy, Ann, *Wife of Peter Timothy, of Charleston.*
LETTER FROM, III, 284.
Timothy, Benjamin Franklin, *Son of Peter Timothy.*
MENTIONED, I, 255.
Timothy, Peter, *Printer of Charleston, S. C.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 11, 12, 87, 126, 137, 255.
LETTER TO, III, 496.
To David Hall, IV, 175[2].
MENTIONED, I, 30.
Tioga, Relating to the establishment of a Post at, III, 441.
Tissington, Anthony, *of Alfreton, Eng., F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 62, 69, 72, 98, 101, 114.
LETTER TO, III, 479.
Titius, Dr. Charles Henri.
LETTERS FROM, III, 80, 81.
Titoix, Aimable, *American sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 317.
Titot, ———, *Governor of the Royal Military School at Colmar.*
LETTER FROM, II, 209.
Toasts at a Banquet on July 6, IV, 387.
Given at a dinner in honor of Maj.-Gen. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, IV, 508.
Tobacco, III, 504[2]. IV, 364, 430, 460, 479.
Agreement for sale of, IV, 230.
Cargo lost on way to France, I, 422.
Contract made for, IV, 331.
Duty on, IV, 494.
English vessels cruising off the coast of France to attack vessels laden with, IV, 232.
Formation of Society for supplying, to Farmers-General; I, 205, 206.
From Virginia, IV, 509.
Importing, from the United States and selling it to the Farmers-General, IV, 228.
Observations on, IV, 488.
Plan for the adjustment of the, trade, IV, 393.
Purchase of, I, 191, 342.
Shipments of, I, 199. III, 503[2]. IV, 493.
Supplies in exchange for, I, 197.
Tobine, James K.
LETTERS FROM, III, 363, 384.
Todd, Anthony, *Secretary to the General Postoffice, London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 88, 145, 156. IV, 400[2].
LETTER TO, III, 499.
MENTIONED, I, 93. III, 496.
Public notice by, IV, 206.
Todd, Jonathan.
To ———, IV, 17[2]

Toderini, Jean Baptiste, *Italian Littérateur, Ambassador to Constantinople.*
LETTER FROM, I, 136.
Tokely, William (or Jokely), *Captain of the American merchant ship "Fanny."*
MENTIONED, I, 192. II, 197.
Tollius, Prof., *Dutch Philologist.*
MENTIONED, I, 275.
"Tom Johnson," *the brig, Letter of Marque.*
III, 432.
Tomling, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 12.
Tone, Samuel, *nom de plume of Barbeu Dubourg.*
MENTIONED, I, 113, 172.
Toner, David, et al., *American sailors.*
LETTER FROM, II, 525.
Tonnay, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 379.
Tonnelier, Madame.
LETTER FROM, III, 135.
Tonnere, Vicomte de Clermont.
Marriage to Mlle. de Boulainvillers, IV, 26.
Tonnerre, Madame De.
LETTER FROM, II, 272.
MENTIONED, II, 329, 432. III, 235.
Tonometer, III, 30.
Tonon, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 88.
Tooth found near the Ohio River, supposed to belong to an elephant, III, 468.
Tories, Petition of New York, to King of England, IV, 136.
Torpedo for destroying vessels, I, 173.
Electrical properties of, I, 135. III, 485, 490.
Experiments on the, I, 135, 137, 144, 160. III, 488.
Torris, John, *Merchant at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 84, 90, 103, 106, 127, 140, 145, 151, 178, 184, 208, 209, 232, 238, 248, 251, 252, 257[2], 258, 262, 276, 280, 288, 450. IV, 22.
Torris, John—Continued.
To Francis Coffyn, IV, 295.
To Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de Sartine, IV, 294.
J. S. Lefèvre to, IV, 305.
Stephen Marchant to, IV, 291, 295, 302.
MENTIONED, II, 95, 178, 498.
Torris & Co., *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
MENTIONED, IV, 333.
Torris & Wante, John, *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 21, 153.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 95, 96.
Tortola, The Court of Vice-Admiralty of, Judgment by, IV, 338, 344.
Toscano, Le F.
LETTERS FROM, II, 440. III, 425.
Tott, Comte de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 36.
Toulon squadron, I, 427.
Toulouse, Academy of Sciences of, IV, 504.
Archbishop of.
MENTIONED, III, 344, 349.
Philosophical Society of, IV, 452.
Tourbon & Bauer, *Paris Bankers.*
MENTIONED, I, 194.
Tournachon, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 100, 110.
Tournelle, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 509.
Tournemelle, Jean B.
LETTER FROM, II, 438.
Tours, Chevalier des.
Passport, III, 527.
Tourton, ———.
LETTERS FROM, III, 82, 154[2].
Tourton & Ravee.
LETTER FROM, III, 32.
Tourville, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 97.
Tourville, Anne Hilarion de Cotentin, Comte de, *Admiral of French Navy.*
MENTIONED, II, 270.

Tourzel, Marquis de Sourches-.
MENTIONED, IV, 157.
Tousard, Louis De, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 323, 324.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 107.
MENTIONED, IV, 453.
Toustain-Richebourg, Vicomte de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 393. III, 160.
Touzel, W.
LETTER FROM, II, 140.
Towgood, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 367.
Towne, Benjamin, *Philadelphia Printer.*
To the public, IV, 482.
Trouble between, and William Goddard, IV, 482.
Townsend, Solomon.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 265.
Tracy, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 472.
Tracy, Nathaniel, *of Newburyport, Mass.*
MENTIONED, II, 63. III, 200. IV, 132, 471.
Trade, Free, A discussion of the advantages of, IV, 393.
Of a Province of 40,000 inhabitants, III, 435.
With United States, Repeal of Acts prohibiting, IV, 389.
Trade & Plantations, Extracts from journals of the Lords Commissioners for, IV, 170.
Report of Commissioners for, IV, 170.
Trade-winds, Observations on, *by Dr. Franklin.*
III, 437.
Tradesman, A.
To the Tradesmen, Farmers and Other Inhabitants of Philadelphia, IV, 482.
"**Tradesmen, Farmers and Other Inhabitants of Philadelphia,**" A Tradesman to, IV, 482.

Traile, James.
MENTIONED, II, 150.
Traill, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 96.
Trambell, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 296.
Tramblay, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 571.
Travaux de Minerve, ou Description du Tableau Allégorique à la Paix, IV, 346.
Travellers, American, Passport to, IV, 477.
Traverse, Charles.
MENTIONED, II, 409.
Traxler, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 160.
Treasury, Board of, II, 94, 147, 255, 277, 279, 295, 310, 342, 346, 351.
Commissioners' accounts to be transmitted to the, IV, 294.
Certificate, United States, IV, 328.
The Lords of the.
Lt.-Col. David Hay and Edmund White to, IV, 287.
Warrant, United States, IV, 325.
Treaties of Amity and Commerce, Acknowledgment to the King of France of, IV, 258.
Read to troops, IV, 258.
Between United States and Denmark, IV, 336.
Instructions for negotiating, III, 187.
With European Powers, IV, 351.
Treaty of Alliance, Original of, II, 220.
Tenth Article of, II, 374.
MENTIONED, II, 412.
Of Commerce, I, 413.
Article 12 of, I, 359.
Articles 11 and 12 of, I, 422. II, 245.
Of Peace, with Great Britain, picture of signing of, III, 225.
Between America and Holland, II, 307.

Treaty—Continued.
Between France and America, I, 404, 412. IV, 453.
With England, Commercial, IV, 100, 138, 506.
Trecesson, Chevalier de.
Richard Peters to, IV, 305.
Trecothick, Barlow, *M. P., Alderman of the City of London.*
To Welbore Ellis, IV, 194.
Humbug alphabet of, III, 472.
Trees, Article on, *by Francis Hopkinson.*
III, 42.
Machine for uprooting, I, 35.
To ship young, IV, 148, 157.
Trees and shrubs of America, Catalogue of the, III, 334.
Trembinski, Comte Biberstein.
LETTER FROM, III, 172.
Tremont, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 490.
Trenchard, George, *Justice of the Peace of Salem Co., N. J.*
MENTIONED, IV, 205.
Trent, Major William, *Youngest son of William Trent (Chief Justice of New Jersey), Indian Trader, Officer in the Colonial Wars.*
To Gov William Franklin, IV, 214.
MENTIONED, I, 170, 174. II, 448. IV, 215.
Trenton, Defeat of British at, IV, 33.
Tressan, Mme. de.
To M. de St. Lambert, IV, 229.
Tressan, Louis Elisabeth de la Vergne, Comte de, *Member of the French Academy, Author of a Treatise on Electricity, French Littérateur.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 259, 528.
MENTIONED, I, 260, 268.
Treuttel, ———, *of Strasbourg.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 69, 160.
Trevitt & Co., Samuel R.
MENTIONED, III, 433.
Trezarrieur, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, I, 290.
Trial, Roux & Co., *Merchants at Marseilles.*
LETTER FROM, III, 25.
"**Trident**," *the British warship.*
IV, 323.
Trigant, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 425.
Trigant, Élie, *see also* Jean Bart.
Treatment of, IV, 264.
Trincomali, the port of, III, 306.
Trink, Baron de.
MENTIONED, III, 371.
Trinquesse, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 255.
"**Triomphant**," *French ship-of-war.*
III, 75. IV, 113.
Tristan to Iseult, Verses, IV, 382.
Tristan-Brission, Abbé de.
LETTER FROM, I, 472.
"**Triton**," *a vessel belonging to Peter Collas.*
I, 469.
Troisset, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 425.
Trône, ——— du, *French Physician.*
MENTIONED, III, 131.
Tronquoy, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 233.
Tronson-Desjardins, ———, *a brother of Maj.-Gen. Tronson-du-Coudray of the Continental Army.*
LETTER FROM, I, 399.
Tronson-du-Coudray, Philippe Charles Jean Baptiste, *Maj.-Gen. of Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 99, 199, 207², 208, 209, 214, 261, 265, 323, 334, 338, 390, 424. II, 115. IV, 242.
Troops, Advisability of concerting with New York and Massachusetts as to the raising of, III, 441.
In Boston, IV, 207.
Number of English, in the field, IV, 225.
Of Foreign, engaged by Great Britain for the campaign in America, IV, 487.

Troops—Continued.
States to fill their quotas in, IV, 445.
Sum is subscribed for the supply of, III, 440.
Trottier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 484.
Trouillot, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 474.
Trout, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 7.
Troy Weight, Standard, III, 334
Troye, Lieutenant de, *in Count Pulaski's Legion.*
MENTIONED, II, 505.
Troyes, ———.
Antoine Félix Wuibert to, IV, 242.
Truce to America, Ten Years', II, 203, 204.
To France, Report that England proposed a nine years', II, 350.
Flags of, British, received at Dobb's Ferry only, IV, 503.
Truck, Thomas.
MENTIONED, I, 110.
Trudaine de Montigny, Jean Charles Philibert, *French Administrator.*
MENTIONED, I, 134.
"True State of the Proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay," *by Benjamin Franklin.*
III, 498.
Truffé, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 175.
Trullon, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 157.
Truman, Thomas, *British prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 469.
Trumbinsky, Count de.
MENTIONED, III, 431.
Trumble, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 45.
Trumble's House, Appearance of, after having been struck by lightning, III, 438.
Trumbull, John, *M. A. P. S., son of Gov. Jonathan Trumbull, Artist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 418. III, 170, 397.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 40.
MENTIONED, II, 237, 325, 351, 372, 393. III, 397. IV, 433, 439, 443.
Trumbull, Jonathan, *Governor of Connecticut.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 430, 431, 544. II, 237, 506. III, 180. IV, 439.
To President Henry Laurens, IV, 245.
Conference in relation to surrender of posts, prisoners, negroes and other properties in possession of the British, IV, 339.
Favorable impression created by letter of, II, 11.
MENTIONED, I, 492. IV, 502.
Trump's Company, III, 440.
Trusler, John, *Divine, Literary Compiler and Medical Empiric, Superintendent of the Literary Society for abolishing publishers.*
LETTER FROM, I, 39.
Truxton, Thomas, *Captain of London Packet.*
MENTIONED, III, 271[2]. IV, 68.
Tryon, William, *Governor of New York, Lieutenant-General in British Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 124, 275.
"Tryton," *the brig.*
IV, 248.
Tucker, Henry, *of Bermuda.*
LETTER FROM, I, 174.
Tucker, Jacob, *relative of Captain Samuel Tucker.*
LETTER FROM, II, 281.
Tucker, Capt. James.
MENTIONED, II, 399, 402. III, 433.
Tucker, Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester, Economist and Divine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 158[2].
LETTER TO, III, 498.

Tucker, Samuel, *Member of the Provincial Assembly of New Jersey, and of Committee of Safety, President of Provincial Congress and Judge of Supreme Court.*
LETTER FROM, I, 163.
LETTERS TO, III, 497[2].
Tucker, Samuel, *Captain of the U. S. frigate "Boston."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 386, 407, 452, 457, 459.
Navy Board, Eastern Department to, IV, 488.
MENTIONED, I, 390, 396, 418, 440, 451, 455, 463, 467, 468, 482. II, 32, 327, 337. IV, 312.
Tudesq, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 277.
Tugny, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 119, 127.
Tuitten, Robert.
MENTIONED, IV, 474.
Tulle, Royal Manufactory of, Offer to furnish firearms, IV, 379.
Tunnicliff, John, *of Darby, Eng.*
LETTER FROM, I, 67.
MENTIONED, I, 24, 42.
Turenne, Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte de, *Marshal of France.*
MENTIONED, I, 355.
Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de L'Aulne, *Economist and Controller-General of the Finances, brother of Marquis Turgot.*
MENTIONED, I, 164, 429. II, 31, 175, 340[2], 372. III, 204, 340. IV, 72, 132.
"National Riches," by, IV, 131.
Turgot, Etienne François, Marquis, *Administrator and French Officer.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 397. II, 338, 369, 375, 438. IV, 410, 441.
LETTER TO, IV, 477.
MENTIONED, III, 203.
Turin, Academy of Sciences of, *see* Academy of Sciences of Turin.
Turin, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, I, 361.
Turing, James, & Son, *Merchants of Middelburg, Netherlands.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 148, 162, 240.
Turini, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, II, 293.
Turkey, War against, IV, 364.
And Russia, Dr. Franklin's remarks on the war between, III, 378.
Peace between, III, 480, 482.
War between, III, 355[2].
Turkish Apologue, A, III, 557.
Turnbull, John, *of the firm of Livingston & Turnbull.*
MENTIONED, IV, 255.
Turner, ———, *Husband of Catharine Turner.*
MENTIONED, III, 46.
Turner, Major.
LETTER FROM, III, 292.
Turner, Catharine, *Widow of John Mecom.*
LETTER FROM, III, 46.
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Turner, G.
LETTER FROM, III, 372.
Turner, James, *Silversmith of Boston.*
LETTER FROM, I, 2.
Turner, Thomas, *Captain of the brig "Dolphin," from Boston, a British prize.*
MENTIONED, I, 420, 541.
Turner, Thomas, *Son of Captain Thomas Turner.*
LETTER FROM, I, 541.
Turner's lathe, Description of a, IV, 395.
Tuscany, Grand Duke of.
MENTIONED, I, 291.
Commissioners to be sent to, IV, 226.
Tuscaroras, Agreement of Baron de Graffenried with, IV, 170.
Alexander Spotswood to, IV, 170.
Twins joined at breast-bone, I, 72.
"Two Brothers," *the ship.*
Guns seized on, I, 520.
"Two Easters," *the Letter of Marque.* III, 432.
"Two Sisters," *the American prize.* I, 266.

Tyler, John.
LETTER FROM, III, 344.
MENTIONED, III, 317, 395, 396, 477.
Tyler, John S.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 45.
Type, Arrival of, III, 301.
Manufactured in Franklin's house in France, III, 298.
Misunderstanding over, purchased from Dr. Franklin, III, 374.
Ordered by Franklin, I, 494, 520.
Price of, I, 301.
Purchase of, III, 354. IV, 265.
For Printers in Connecticut, I, 431.
Used in new method of printing, III, 225.
Type-founding in America, IV, 258.
Type-foundry, Benjamin Franklin Bache's, III, 344.

Ubetius, Jean François.
LETTER FROM, I, 189.
"Union," *the ship, from Edenton, N. C.*
I, 453.
"Union between Great Britain and her Colonies, Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual," I, 58.
Union of the Colonies, Parliament to establish, for the Common defense, III, 440.
Plan of, III, 499. IV, 211[2].
Proposed at Albany, Draught of the Plan of, III, 438.
United States Agent at Lyons, Commission to be given to, by Congress, IV, 387.
Aids granted by Louis XVI to, III, 306.
Arms for, IV, 256.
Attitude of, towards France and Spain, IV, 475.
Bank, IV, 438.
Collection of laws of, II, 502.
Constitutions of the Thirteen, Copy of, III, 535.
French Translation of, published in Paris, III, 45, 535.
United States.
Constitutions of the—Continued.
MENTIONED, III, 61, 71, 78, 88[1], 89, 92, 98, 99, 100, 101[2], 106, 112, 171, 239, 359, 362. IV, 112, 117, 120, 332, 342, 469.
Observations of Abbé de Mably on, III, 241.
Continental Congress to the people of the, IV, 489.
Credit of, II, 316.
Emblems of, IV, 443.
Expenditures on account of, IV, 487.
Dr. Franklin's account with, IV, 467.
Free ports to be accorded to, III, 62.
French vessels can visit and trade in any port of, III, 533.
Hanoverians desirous of emigrating to, III, 203.
Money system of, II, 289.
Receipts and disbursements on account of, IV, 458.
Repealing Acts prohibiting trade and intercourse with, IV, 389.
Senate.
Stephano, Baron de Bissy to the, IV, 225.
Settling accounts of public servants of, in Europe, IV, 451.
Statement of receipts and expenditures on account of, in France, IV, 424.
Swamped with foreign goods, IV, 466.
Treasurer of.
LETTER FROM, II, 407.
And France, Remarks on the Treaties between, IV, 453.
And Great Britain, Suspension of Arms between, III, 533, 534.
Plan of conciliation between, IV, 224.
And Sweden, Treaty between, IV, 335, 346.
"Universal Gazette" *of Cologne.*
I, 437.
Universal history, Voltaire's, IV, 386.
D'Urbainville, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 489.

Urdele, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 309.
Urvoy, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 71.
d'Ussaut, Chevalier, *French Officer in America.*
LETTER FROM, II, 393.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 44.
"Utrecht Gazette."
MENTIONED, II, 427.
Utzschneider, Joseph.
LETTER FROM, III, 47.

V———, Count de.
MENTIONED, IV, 156.
Vaillant, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 354.
Vailly, ———.
Anonymous to, IV, 228.
Valans, ———, *Captain of Merchant ship "Concord."*
MENTIONED, I, 153.
Valazé, Charles Eléonor Dufriche de, *French politician.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 153. III, 160, 167, 173, 182, 191, 194, 195, 234, 264, 266.
Valentz, Jno., *formerly of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, I, 273.
Valeton, Isaac, *of Rotterdam.*
LETTER FROM, II, 244.
"Valiant," *the British man-of-war.*
II, 303.
Valinière, ——— de la, *French Priest.*
LETTER FROM, III, 213.
Vallenais, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 200.
Valley Forge, Camp at, I, 423.
Valltravers, Rodolph, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 239, 263, 266, 296, 308, 316, 349, 350, 375, 395, 424, 465, 483, 514, 549. II, 501, 516, 517. III, 23, 260.
To Capt. James Lake, IV, 361.
Valltravers, Rodolph—Continued.
Baron de Graffenried to, IV, 270.
Memoir on the resemblance between the United States and Switzerland, IV, 268.
MENTIONED, III, 10.
Valmer, ——— de.
MENTIONED, II, 148.
Valminière, ——— de, *of Martinique.*
MENTIONED, II, 355.
Valnais, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 182.
Valnais, Mr. and Mrs. de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 138, 154, 180.
Valnais, Joseph de, *French Consul at Boston.*
MENTIONED, IV, 311.
Valori, Chevalier De.
LETTER FROM, III, 154.
Valory, Marquis de.
LETTER FROM, II, 268.
Van Arp & Co., *of Amsterdam.*
John de Neufville & Son to, IV, 325.
MENTIONED, II, 417, 419, 448.
Van Berckel, E. P., *Grand Pensionary of Holland.*
MENTIONED, I, 283, 388, 447, 452, 478, 506, 526, 530. II, 70, 90, 91, 113, 214, 237², 241, 307, 309. III, 205, 206.
Van Braam, Major, *formerly of the English Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 476.
Van Cortlandt, Pierre, *President of the Council of Safety for the State of New York.*
MENTIONED, IV, 235.
Vandalia grant in Ohio, II, 79.
Memorial concerning, IV, 18.
Van den Yver, ———, *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 309, 360.
Van den Yver & Co., *of Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 355. II, 264. IV, 453.
Van den Yver fréres, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, II, 380.

Van den Yver Frères & Co., *of Paris.*
MENTIONED, IV, 7.
Van de Perre, P. E.
LETTER FROM, III, 23.
Van der Capellen, Baron Jan Derck, *Member of the House of Nobles of the Province of Overÿssel, Holland.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 404, 492. II, 10, 166.
To the Council of Nobles of the Province of Overÿssel, Holland, IV, 227.
To C. G. F. Dumas, IV, 303.
To Fizeaux, IV, 277.
Answer of, to the Governor of Connecticut, IV, 277.
MENTIONED, II, 90, 93, 96.
Vanderen, J., John.
LETTER FROM, III, 284.
Petition to be appointed Notary Public, III, 284.
Vanderhorst, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 118.
MENTIONED, III, 165, 170, 171.
Vanderhorst, Capt. Elias.
MENTIONED, I, 137.
Van der Kemp, Fr. Adr.
LETTERS FROM, III, 374, 379.
Vanderpar, ———, *of Iceland.*
MENTIONED, II, 365.
Van der Perre & Meyners, *of Middelburg, Netherlands.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 234.
MENTIONED, II, 239.
Vanhammé, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 251.
Van Horn, Dr. Philip.
MENTIONED, III, 382[2].
Van Lehsveld, F.
LETTERS FROM, I, 166, 275.
Van Moorsel & Co., Theodoor.
LETTER FROM, III, 140.
Van Mulbraght, C. J.
LETTER FROM, I, 245.
Vannes, Admiralty of.
MENTIONED, I, 223.
Van Noemer, Petrus, *Senator of the Council of Zierickzée.*
LETTER FROM, II, 91.
The Burgomasters of Zierickzée to, IV, 223.
MENTIONED, IV, 221.
Verses by IV 377.
Van Oudermeulen, Corn.
MENTIONED, II, 261, 265, 268.
Vanschellebeck & Mailhot, *Merchants at Newbern, N. C.*
MENTIONED, III, 202.
Van Teylingen, Isaac, *of Rotterdam.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 364, 505.
Van Vordice, Mrs.
MENTIONED, I, 184.
Van Wort, Isaac, *Soldier in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 314.
Van Wynbergen, L. F., Baron.
LETTER FROM, II, 82.
Vaquier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 341.
Varage, Joseph, *Captain U. S. cutter "Cerf."*
LETTER FROM, II, 163.
Varaigne, Chevalier de.
MENTIONED, I, 338.
Varenne, Detouches de.
LETTER FROM, II, 424.
Varnum, James Mitchel, *M. C. C. from Rhode Island, Brig.-Gen. in the Continental Army, U. S. Judge in Northwest Territory.*
LETTER FROM, III, 335.
Varon,
LETTER FROM, II, 380.
Varranault, *see* Vauronault.
Varseille, — de.
MENTIONED, IV, 165.
Vatteville, — de.
LETTER FROM, I, 341.
Vauban, Jacques Anne Joseph Le Prestre, Comte de, *Aide-de-Camp to Rochambeau in America.*
MENTIONED, II, 278, 295, 309. III, 87.

Vaublanc, ——— de.
Poem by, IV, 379.
Vaucher, C.
LETTER FROM, III, 123.
Vaudois, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, II, 329.
Vaudoré, Macé de, *Aide-de-Camp to Col. Charles Armand.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 412, 456, 497.
Vaudreuil, Joseph François de Paule, Comte de, *Member of L'Institut de France, French General.*
Description of a balloon ascension, IV, 507.
MENTIONED, III, 130.
Vaudreuil, Louis Philippe de Rigaud, Marquis de, *Captain commanding "Le Fendant" in the fleet of Comte d'Estaing.*
LETTER FROM, III, 136.
LETTER TO, III, 537.
Arrived from West Indies, II, 496.
MENTIONED, II, 47, 483.
Vaugelas, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 165.
Vaughan, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 321. III, 47.
Vaughan, the Messrs.
LETTER FROM, III, 11.
Vaughan, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., M. P., London Merchant, later of Hallowell, Maine.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 80, 208, 372, 405, 430, 451, 468, 491, 571. II, 58, 70, 86, 96, 109, 122, 143[2], 151, 153, 199, 387, 410, 459, 482, 486, 494. III, 26, 35, 93, 249, 254, 260, 331. IV, 454.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 13, 14, 81, 82, 83, 84, 88, 96, 101, 125, 126[2], 128, 129, 131, 137, 139, 167, 506, 510.
To Mrs. Sarah Bache, IV, 379.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 269.
To Reuben Harvey, IV, 342.
To Matthew Ridley's clerk, IV, 341[2].
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 272, 277.
Vaughan, Benjamin—Continued.
Adair Crawford to, IV, 371.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 274.
W. Lisle to, IV, 331.
William Vaughan to, IV, 351.
MENTIONED, I, 325, 367, 547. II, 107. III, 4, 44, 187[2], 290. IV, 149, 165, 251.
To purchase lands in America, II, 459.
Vaughan, Charles, *of Hallowell, Maine, brother of Benjamin Vaughan and Boston Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, III, 369.
Vaughan, Christiana.
To Ann Loviel, IV, 330.
MENTIONED, IV, 330.
Vaughan, James, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 361.
Vaughan, John, *M. A. P. S., Merchant at Philadelphia, brother of Benjamin Vaughan.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 401, 426. II, 373, 420. III, 72, 330, 389, 391.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 51, 52, 53, 62, 68, 75, 77, 79, 85, 86, 87, 100, 106.
Anxious to become an American citizen, IV, 51.
Buys property of Gen. Charles Lee in Berkley County, Va., IV, 86.
MENTIONED, I, 372. IV, 9, 13.
Prisoner on a Quebec frigate, IV, 77, 79.
Proposes to go to America before the war is over, IV, 23.
Registered as an American, IV, 7.
Vaughan, John, *M. P., Lieut.-Gen. in British Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 241.
Vaughan, Samuel, *M. A. P. S., West Indian Merchant and Planter, father of Benjamin Vaughan.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 171, 372. II, 156, 514. III, 58, 67, 74, 174, 380.
MENTIONED, II, 423, 508. III, 77, 105, 385.

Vaughan, Samuel, Jr., *M. A. P. S., West Indian Planter, brother of Benjamin Vaughan.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 14, 19, 20, 30, 41, 44, 51, 139, 269, 330, 341, 350, 363, 372, 383, 387, 392.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 102, 135.
To Hoffman, IV, 506.
Jan Ingen Housz to, IV, 357, 363.
MENTIONED, III, 378, 380. IV, 104.
Vaughan, Sarah, *probably the wife of Samuel Vaughan, possibly the wife or sister of Benjamin Vaughan.*
LETTER FROM, III, 380.
Vaughan, William, *of London, M. A. P. S., brother of Benjamin Vaughan.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 121, 259, 364, 370, 372, 380, 386, 395, 396.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 104.
To Capt. Spence, IV, 364.
To Benjamin Vaughan, IV, 351.
William Harrison to, IV, 363.
MENTIONED, III, 220.
Vauronault, Chevalier de Goÿon du, *Lieutenant on the ship "Le Caton" in the fleet of Comte de Grasse.*
LETTER FROM, III, 319.
MENTIONED, 347.
Vausenville, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, II, 102.
"**de Vaux**," *the vessel, see also* "Vicomte de Vaux."
IV, 410.
Vaux, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 219.
de Vaux brothers.
MENTIONED, III, 224.
Vaux, Richard.
Oath of Allegiance of, IV, 330.
Vebon, J.,
LETTER FROM, III, 133.
Veillard family, Le.
MENTIONED, IV, 148.
Veillard, Mlle. Le, *Daughter of Louis Guillaume Le Veillard.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 170, 208. III, 426.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 11.
Veillard fils, Louis Le, *Son of Louis Guillaume Le Veillard.*
LETTER FROM, II, 354.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 41, 51, 52[4], 77, 84, 87, 88, 95, 97, 100, 101, 104, 106, 126, 144, 163.
MENTIONED, IV, 57, 74, 156, 157.
Plan for starting in business in America, IV, 95, 97.
Verses by, IV, 380.
Veillard, Louis Guillaume Le, *of Passy, M. A. P. S.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 419, 420, 466, 571. II, 16, 123, 199. III, 5, 154, 274, 280, 283, 290, 295, 300, 303, 306[2], 308, 316, 321, 324, 344, 361, 371, 380, 385, 388, 393, 425[2], 426[7].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 108, 126, 145[2], 146, 147[2], 150, 151, 152[2], 153[2], 154, 155[2], 156, 157[2], 158[2], 159, 160[2], 161, 162[2], 163[2].
Mme. Brillon to, IV, 278.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 359, 360, 361.
Lavabre, Doerner & Co., to, IV, 316.
Candidate for French Academy, III, 405.
Commands the Militia of Passy, III, 393.
Election to membership in The American Philosophical Society, IV, 360.
Family of, III, 291.
MENTIONED, I, 539, 562. II, 313, 385, 402, 428. III, 184, 235, 238. III, 404, 405[2], 417, 543. IV, 125, 127, 145[2], 147[2], 151, 161[2], 278.
Veillard, Mme. Louis Guillaume Le.
LETTERS FROM, II, 399. III, 119, 274. IV, 471.

Veimerange, Palteau, Chevalier de, *Comissaire du Guerre, France.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 461, 496. III, 50. IV, 440.
MENTIONED, II, 379. III, 2, 146.
Veinbrenner, Joseph de, *Merchant at Vienna.*
LETTER FROM, III, 24.
Venant fils, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 406.
"Vengeance," *the ship, U. S. brigantine of war.*
I, 444. II, 110, 149, 152, 203, 207, 485. III, 94, 130, 432. IV, 329, 437.
Desertions among crew of, IV, 494.
Officers of.
LETTER FROM, IV, 422.
Venice, the Ambassador of.
LETTER FROM, III, 75.
Report of Franklin's intention of visiting, III, 68.
Ventades, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 32.
Venus, transit of, I, 97, 98, 102, 104, 109. III, 469.
Vérac, Marquis de, Charles Olivier de Saint Georges, *French General and Diplomatist.*
MENTIONED, II, 420.
Verdelin, Mme.
To Mme. ———, IV, 498.
Vergeel, Anthonius Albertus.
LETTER FROM, II, 43.
Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de, *M. A. P. S., French Minister of Foreign Affairs.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 269. II, 266, 302. 315, 316, 379, 390, 438, 490. III, 5, 16[2], 39, 45, 81, 88, 109, 173. IV, 421, 431.
LETTERS TO, III, 510, 512, 514, 521, 535[2], 539, 540.
To John Adams, IV, 308, 309, 499.
To the Underwriters of the ship "Nancy," IV, 345.
John Adams to, IV, 307[2], 308[2], 310[2], 311[2], 499.
Vergennes, Comte de—Continued.
D'Acosta frères & Cie, to, IV, 371.
Marquis de Castries to, IV, 336.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 281.
Philippe Denis Pierres to, IV, 342.
John Schaffer to, IV, 344.
Formal address of, IV, 385.
MENTIONED, I, 193, 244, 494, 538. II, 85, 92, 101, 118, 131, 135, 152, 154, 169, 197, 221, 248, 262, 264, 266, 332, 391, 434, 485, 510, 512, 515. III, 40[2], 41[2], 47, 62, 76, 78, 99, 100, 118, 119, 138, 215, 217, 286, 338, 344, 409, 412, 417, 426, 526, 537. IV, 19, 36, 62, 67, 71, 103, 104, 105, 106, 124, 232, 318, 336, 340, 342, 344, 413, 434, 447, 455, 466[2], 467, 477.
Verin, Chalut de.
LETTER FROM, I, 341.
Verité, Hippolyte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 87.
Verjusty, Gregorio Alvarez de.
Y. Bertrand Kenguer to, IV, 265.
Verme, Comte Del.
MENTIONED, IV, 114.
Vermeille, François, *Sailor on the "Revenge."*
MENTIONED, II, 156.
Vermonnet, Jean Baptiste Artur De, *French Officer, Major in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 103, 133, 248.
"Vernet," *the merchant ship.*
III, 267.
Vernet, Carle, *Painter for the King at the Gallery of the Louvre.*
LETTER FROM, III, 201.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 141.
To Mme. Brillon, IV, 504.
Vernet, Claude Joseph, *French Marine Painter.*
MENTIONED, III, 142[2].
Vernié, ———, *Captain in Royal Regiment of Hesse Darmstadt, brother of le Sieur Vernié.*
LETTER FROM, II, 486.

Vernié, le Sieur, *a French Officer in the service of the U. S.*
MENTIONED, II, 421, 441.
Vernier, ——— de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 421, 441.
Vernier, Pierre.
LETTER FROM, III, 244.
LETTER TO, III, 549.
Vernier & Co., Pierre, *of Lyons, France.*
MENTIONED, IV, 316.
Vernon, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 136.
Vernon, William, *of the Navy Board of the Eastern Department.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 360, 542. II, 55. III, 278.
LETTER TO, III, 551.
MENTIONED, I, 362. III, 280. IV, 417, 488, 489[2].
Vernon, Jr., William, *Son of William Vernon.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 76. III, 252.
LETTER TO, III, 552.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 137.
MENTIONED, I, 543. II, 466. III, 278, 551. IV, 111.
Veron, Paul.
LETTER FROM, I, 236.
"Versailles," *the merchant ship.*
I, 228.
Versan, Couturier de.
LETTER FROM, I, 405.
Verseuil, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 281.
Vesey, Peter, et al., *American sailors.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 96, 143. IV, 421.
Vessel, Inventory of a, for sale, IV, 396.
Offer of a, IV, 403[2].
Vessels, Arrangements for two, to sail for America, I, 252.
Carrying contraband of war, Regulations with regard to, III, 538.
Commissioners to fit out, for war on British Property, IV, 226.
Contract for freighting, IV, 333.
Vessels—Continued.
Despatched to America since Treaty of Peace, III, 48.
List of English, IV, 508.
Sale of, in Holland, IV, 487.
"Vestatur."
LETTER FROM, III, 426.
Vetrimetmann, L. H. de.
LETTER FROM, III, 312.
Viau & Vineau.
LETTER FROM, III, 32.
Vibraye, Vicomte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 224.
Vic, ——— de, *Father of de Bois Bertrand.*
MENTIONED, I, 282.
Vicard, Jean.
MENTIONED, III, 362.
"Vicomte de Vaux," *the French ship, see also* "de Vaux."
MENTIONED, I, 426.
Vicq d'Azyr, Félix, *Secretary of the Royal Society of Medicine at Paris.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 341. II, 29, 132, 284, 287, 356, 387, 390, 438, 458, 505. III, 31, 98, 104, 170, 195, 199, 211, 222. IV, 460.
"Victoire," *see* "Victoria."
"Victoria," *the Swedish ship.*
II, 67, 130. IV, 286, 443.
Vidal, ———, et al., *Masons.*
LETTER FROM, II, 480.
Vidau, ———.
LETTER FROM, IV, 467.
Vidau fils, ———.
To President Tascher, IV, 331.
Desires position as American Consul, IV, 331, 467.
Viel, ———.
To Silas Deane, IV, 233.
Plan for a National Academy, IV, 380.
Vienna, Court of, Resolution of Congress to send Commissioners to the, IV, 226.
General Congress at, II, 494.
Vienne, Comte de, *Field Marshal.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 197, 540.

Vienne, Marquis de, *Son of Comte de Vienne.*
MENTIONED, I, 540.
Vieux, ——— Le.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 144.
Vigeral, Gabriel, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 196, 282, 302.
"Vigne," *the American prize.*
I, 194[2].
Vigneron, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 107, 135.
Vignier, ———.
LETTER FROM, I, 412.
Viguera, Neveu, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 357.
Villarceaux, Mme. and Mlles.
MENTIONED, IV, 95.
Ville, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 502.
Villeboisnet, Espivent de La, *Paris Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 552, 553. II, 18. III, 301.
Villedeuil, ——— de, *Comptroller-General of Finances of France.*
MENTIONED, III, 344.
Villefort, Bachois de, *Lieutenant of Police.*
LETTER FROM, III, 112.
Villefranche, Chevalier de, *Major in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 230, 246, 287. III, 145.
Villeneuve, Comtesse de.
MENTIONED, I, 288. II, 282.
Villeneuve, Mme. de.
MENTIONED, IV, 130.
Villepatour, Louis Philippe Taboureau de, *French General.*
LETTER FROM, I, 350.
Villepré, Chevalier, *Lieut.-Col. in the Continental Service.*
MENTIONED, I, 341.
Villequier, Duc de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 144, 383.
de Villeroy, Duchesse.
Harmonica sent to, III, 162.
MENTIONED, I, 171.
Villers, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 149.
Villevault, ——— de.
MENTIONED, I, 431.
Villiam, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 412.
Villiers, ——— de, *Sculptor.*
MENTIONED, I, 223. II, 500.
Villiers, Dufourny de.
LETTERS FROM, I, 355, 571. II, 150, 179, 408. III, 42, 116.
MENTIONED, III, 35.
Villiers du Terrage, ——— de.
To Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 343.
Villon, ——— de.
MENTIONED, IV, 108.
Vilna, Bishop of.
MENTIONED, I, 139.
Vincennes, capture of, II, 108.
Vincent, ———, *an American.*
MENTIONED, II, 352.
Vincent, ———.
LETTERS FROM, II, 14. III, 406.
Vincent, ———, et fils.
LETTER FROM, III, 33.
Vincent, G., fils.
LETTER FROM, I, 387.
Vincent, J.
LETTER FROM, I, 291.
de Vinck & Co., *Merchants at Ostend.*
LETTER FROM, III, 19.
"Vindication and Offer from Congress to Parliament," *by Benjamin Franklin.*
IV, 402.
Vines, ———, et al.
LETTER FROM, IV, 422.
Vinfrais, ———.
LETTER FROM, II, 425.
Vinient, Pomponne.
LETTER FROM, III, 427.
Viny, John, *Carriage wheel maker in London.*
LETTER FROM, III, 238.
Viny, John, and family.
LETTER FROM, III, 64.
Viny, Joseph, *Son of Thomas Viny.*
MENTIONED, III, 255.

Viny, R. W., *Wife of Thomas Viny.*
To Mrs. Margaret Stevenson, IV, 216.
Viny, Thomas, *Timber Bender and Carriage Wheel Maker of Tenterden, Kent.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 105, 159. III, 154, 220, 255.
Coach fitted with wheels made by, IV, 449.
MENTIONED, II, 89.
Viollier, J. P.
LETTER FROM, III, 37.
Virginia, Agent for, II, 90.
Arms and ammunition on account of, I, 261. IV, 265.
Arms loaned to, by France, IV, 331.
Boundary between, and the country to the west, IV, 217.
British in, IV, 321.
Claim against, IV, 301.
Contract for supplies to, IV, 50, 66.
Debt owing by, III, 14, 248.
Dr. Franklin's Printing Press sold to, IV, 405.
Governor of.
MENTIONED, IV, 460.
Grants of land in, I, 129, 138, 140, 143.
House of Burgesses of, against right of Parliament to tax Virginia, IV, 190.
Relative to Stamp Act, I, 45, 46[2]. IV, 190.
Legislature of.
Charles Simms to the, IV, 362.
Minister of War to give gun-carriage to, IV, 279.
New edition of laws of, to be printed with Franklin's type, IV, 234.
Observations on, by Thomas Jefferson, translated into French by Abbé Morellet, III, 300, 349.
Requesting articles of war for, II, 13, 53, 136.
Supplies for, II, 53, 91, 110. III, 518. IV, 269.
Virth, ———, *Volunteer in the service of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, IV, 501.
Virth, Mme.
LETTER FROM, IV, 442.
MENTIONED, IV, 501.
Vitel, ———.
To Le Roy, IV, 313.
MENTIONED, IV, 43.
Vitré, Denis de.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 149.
Vivier, L., *Merchant at La Rochelle.*
LETTER FROM, III, 25.
Vogler, Abbé George Joseph, *Composer and Organist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 30.
Voice, the human, III, 320.
Voisin, Jean Baptiste.
LETTER FROM, I, 548.
Voisin, V.
To Corgemont, IV, 380.
To his cousin, IV, 184.
Volange, ———, *French Actor.*
MENTIONED, IV, 76.
Volmers, ———, *Bremen Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 74.
Volney, Constantin François de Chasseboeuf, Comte de, *Member of L'Institut de France, French savant.*
MENTIONED, III, 344.
Volta, Alessandro, *F. R. S., Member of Académie Royales des Sciences, Italian Physicist.*
MENTIONED, I, 189, 296, 430.
On inflammable air, I, 421.
Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, *F. R. S., French Philosopher and Littérateur.*
To Mme. Duboccage, IV, 241.
Apotheosis of, I, 551.
Grave of, IV, 382.
MENTIONED, I, 107, 296. II, 42. IV, 372.
Remains of, I, 449.
Universal History by, IV, 386.
Works, IV, 31, 37.

"Volunteers of Franklin," Two picked companies under title of, IV, 508.
von Holberg, Baron Ludwig.
Comparative History of Oriental and Indian Heroes, IV, 395.
Vorvisca, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 366.
Vosmon, Chevalier de.
LETTERS FROM, II, 243, 245.
Voss, George Carl.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 272.
Voyage to England, Account of Expenses of Benjamin Franklin's, III, 555.

Wachworth, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 198.
Wack, Georg, *Stocking Weaver in Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 243.
Wadsworth, James, *Maj.-Gen. of Connecticut Militia in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, III, 217, 314.
Wadsworth, Col. Jeremiah, *Commissary-General of the Continental Army, Member of the Continental Congress.*
To Brentano, IV, 503.
To Silas Deane, IV, 502.
MENTIONED, III, 79. IV, 503.
Settlement of Account of, IV, 469.
Wadsworth & Carter.
MENTIONED, IV, 502.
Wagner, Laurence Joseph, *of Trieste.*
LETTER FROM, II, 490.
Wagner, Philip.
LETTERS FROM, II, 60, 117.
MENTIONED, II, 130.
Wagons, Hiring of, for supplying Braddock's Army, III, 439[4].
Wahrendorff, ———.
Suit against, III, 542.
Wahrendorff & Son, *Merchants at Wismar.*
LETTER FROM, II, 167.
Waiscott, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 182.
Waite, John, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
Petition concerning the sufferings of the people of Falmouth, IV, 344.
Waites, Thomas.
MENTIONED, I, 421.
Waitz, the Misses.
LETTER FROM, II, 74.
Walcott, Colonel.
MENTIONED, I, 275.
Waldeck, regiments of Prince de, refusal of Holland to cede to England the two, I, 273.
Waldner, Dowager Countess de.
LETTER FROM, III, 165.
Wales, Prince of, Unpopularity of the, III, 391.
Walhm, Count von Grävenitz.
LETTER FROM, III, 78.
Walke, Jno., *American ship captain.*
LETTER FROM, I, 377.
Walke, Thomas.
To the Virginia Delegates in Congress, IV, 339.
MENTIONED, IV, 340.
Walker, ———, *of Hartford, Conn.*
MENTIONED, I, 99.
Walker, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 335. III, 557.
Walker, George, *of the Barbadoes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 510. III, 16.
Walker, Mrs. Hannah, *of Westbury, Eng., cousin of Benjamin Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 49, 61, 63, 85, 96, 98, 141. IV, 399.
MENTIONED, I, 147. IV, 208.
Walker, Henry, *Son of Hannah Walker.*
LETTER FROM, I, 82.
MENTIONED, I, 139, 146.
Walker, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 28.
Walker, Joseph.
MENTIONED, II, 468.
Walker, M., *Wife(?) of Thomas Walker, Merchant at Montreal.*
To Mrs. Jane Mecom, IV, 224.
Walker, Mary.
Receipt for rent from, to Lawrence Growdon, IV, 168.

Walker, Thomas.
LETTER FROM, I, 303.
Walker, Thomas, *Husband of Hannah Walker, of Westbury, Eng.*
MENTIONED, I, 61.
Walker, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas, *of Westbury, Eng.*
MENTIONED, I, 310.
"**Wallace**," *the brigantine.*
III, 432.
Wallace, John.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 129.
Wallace & Muir, *of Annapolis, Md.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 373, 376.
Wallier, Jean, *of Edenton N. C.*
Deposition concerning, IV, 332.
Wallier, Jean Jacques, *of Edenton.*
Deposition relative to, IV, 332.
Wallisch and Hancock, Messrs.
MENTIONED, II, 32.
Waln, Nicholas, *M. A. P. S., Manager of the Library Company of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, I, 117.
Waln, Robert, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
To Captain Nathaniel Falconer, IV, 209.
Walnut, White, Description of the, III, 328.
Walpole grant, the, III, 475, 480. IV, 215, 216.
Walpole, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 519.
Walpole, Horace, *British Diplomatist.*
James Logan to, IV, 480.
Walpole, Sir Robert, Earl of Orford, *Prime Minister of England.*
MENTIONED, I, 10.
Walpole, Thomas, *London Banker, Member of British Parliament.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 210, 213, 221, 323.
To Joseph Wharton, Jr., IV, 215.
William Pitt to, IV, 221.
Accommodation between Alexander John Alexander and, IV, 133.
Walpole, Thomas—Continued.
MENTIONED, I, 120, 174, 221. III, 233. IV, 23, 90, 95, 218, 219[2], 355, 357.
Secretly endeavoring to take the person of Alexander John Alexander, IV, 133.
Walsh, Dennis.
LETTER FROM, II, 220.
Walsh, James.
LETTERS FROM, III, 63, 70.
Walsh, John, *F. R. S., English Physicist.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 134, 135, 137. IV, 401.
LETTER TO, III, 484.
MENTIONED, I, 137, 160, 167, 169. III, 288, 488[2], 494.
Walsh, John, *late master of the "Drake."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 535. II, 26, 85, 108.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 277.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 288.
Walter & Co., Conrad, *Merchants at Hildesheim.*
LETTER FROM, III, 176.
Walter, Henri, *Merchant at Hildesheim.*
LETTER FROM, I, 301, 317.
Walter, John, *Founder of the Times Newspaper, London.*
LETTER FROM, III, 140, 192, 242, 255, 392.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 130[2].
Walterstorff, ——— de, *Minister of Foreign Affairs at Copenhagen, Danish Commissioner to negotiate with Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 50, 61, 64, 89.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 125.
Baron Rosencrone to, IV, 336.
Walther, Christian.
MENTIONED, III, 294.

Walton, George, *Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Colonel in Georgia Militia, Governor and Chief Justice of Georgia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 322.
Walton, John, *of Philadelphia.*
Song by, IV, 229.
Verse by, IV, 229.
Walton, Thomas, *Lieut. in the British Navy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 10.
Walton & Stott.
LETTER FROM, III, 77.
Wanklyn, I., *American Dissenting Minister.*
LETTER FROM, II, 57.
Wante, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 154.
War, The Board of.
LETTER FROM, I, 422.
At Boston, Cauvou to, IV, 241.
Chevalier De Franval to the, IV, 241.
Chariot, Memoir on a, IV, 385.
Map of the, in America, IV, 17.
Munitions of, from Royal Arsenals sold on credit to the United States, IV, 318.
Ward, Artemas, *Maj.-Gen. in the Continental Army, President of the Executive Council of Massachusetts, Speaker of the Massachusetts Legislature.*
MENTIONED, IV, 486.
Ward, Samuel, *Colonial Governor of Rhode Island, Member of the Continental Congress.*
MENTIONED, I, 44, 85.
Ward, Samuel, *Son of Gov. Samuel Ward, Major in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, I, 543.
Warder, Jeremiah, *Merchant at Philadelphia.*
LETTER FROM, I, 96.
Warder, John, *of London.*
MENTIONED, III, 211.
Ware, ———.
LETTER TO, III, 478.
Waring, Dr., *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, III, 69. IV, 100.
Waring, John, *of London, Member of The Associates of the Late Dr. Bray.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 16, 21.
MENTIONED, I, 82.
Warman, Richard.
MENTIONED, IV, 173.
"**Warren**," *the U. S. ship-of-war.*
II, 95, 100, 106. IV, 17.
Warren, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 135, 141, 149, 154, 158.
Warren, ———, *Son of John and Anne Johnson Warren, of England, and second cousin of Francis Hopkinson.*
MENTIONED, I, 82.
Warren, Col. James, *Revolutionary leader and President of the Provincial Congress of Massachusetts.*
MENTIONED, IV, 223.
Warren, Gen. James, *of Plymouth, Mass., Member of the Navy Board of the Eastern Department.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 360, 437. IV, 429.
MENTIONED, IV, 238, 488, 490.
Warren, Winslow, *Son of Gen. James Warren of Plymouth, Mass.*
LETTER FROM, II, 365.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 60, 61, 63, 64, 66, 72[2], 74.
MENTIONED, II, 351, 370. IV, 54.
Wars, Cost of, III, 554.
"**Washington**," *the American ship.*
III, 2, 77, 80, 84, 193. IV, 103.
Washington, Charles, *of Fredericksburg, Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 377.
Washington, George, *M. A. P. S., General and Commander-in-Chief of Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 180, 184. II, 503. III, 396. IV, 471.
LETTER TO, III, 504.
To Egbert Benson, William S. Smith and Daniel Parker, IV, 340.
To Sir Guy Carleton, IV, 339[2], 503.

Washington, George—Continued.
To a Member of Congress, IV, 239.
To the President of Congress, IV, 340.
To John Hancock, IV, 239.
To the State Societies of the Cincinnati, IV, 350.
Sir Guy Carleton to, IV, 503, 504.
Admiral Digby to, IV, 504.
Maj.-Gen. Nathanael Greene to, IV, 317.
Sir Edward Newenham to, IV, 360.
Abbé Tardieu to, IV, 232.
Attack on, by Anti-federalists, III, 359.
Battle between Gen. Howe and, IV, 487.
Bust of, IV, 359.
Cabal against, I, 524.
Compared to Cincinnatus, IV, 468.
Engraving of, III, 423. IV, 22.
In Possession of Philadelphia, I, 313.
Medal to be forwarded to, III, 44.
MENTIONED, I, 195, 218, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 243, 268, 269, 280, 309, 344, 353, 417, 478, 553, 569.
II, 5, 19, 38, 97, 112, 243, 274, 289, 293, 314, 407, 413, 437, 473, 495, 521.
III, 54, 105, 107, 123, 138, 160, 170, 198, 202, 205, 228, 315, 342, 389.
IV, 25, 40, 50, 79, 91, 115, 241, 248, 250, 266, 405, 417, 443, 451, 486, 509.
Movements of, I, 200, 218.
Opening the Potomac to Navigation, IV, 137.
Portrait of, II, 151, 207. IV, 21.
Recommendation for John Wheelock, IV, 347.
Successes in New Jersey, I, 256, 444.
Statue to, III, 121, 259.
"Washington to the National Congress of the United States," Poem, IV, 381.
Washintgon, I., *of The Hague.*
LETTER FROM, I, 328.

Washington, William, *Col. in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 322.
Waste, John, *of Falmouth, Maine.*
LETTER FROM, III, 103.
Watelet, Claude Henri, *French Littérateur and Artist.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 177, 193.
Death of, III, 295.
Watelet, Mme. Claude Henri.
To Mme. Brillon, IV, 380.
MENTIONED, II, 187.
Water, Decomposition of, Chemists interested in, III, 279.
Machine for freshening salt, III, 296.
Observations on, by Franklin, III, 437.
Setting on fire, I, 84.
Water-spout, I, 6, 7, 8.
Explanation of the phenomenon of, III, 404.
Waterhouse, Benjamin, *M. A. P. S., Student of Medicine at Leyden, Physician, Professor of Medicine at Harvard University and of Natural History at Brown University.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 324, 343.
MENTIONED, II, 326.
Waties, Jno.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 12, 14, 16.
Watines, Louis Eugène Des.
LETTER FROM, II, 370.
Watkins, Miss.
MENTIONED, II, 37.
Watkins, J., et al., *of the crew of the U. S. S. "Alliance."*
LETTER FROM, IV, 429.
Watmaugh, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 335.
Watson, Col.
MENTIONED, II, 121.
Watson, Ebenezer, *Sailor on U. S. ship-of-war "Ranger."*
LETTER FROM, I, 449.

Watson, Elkanah, Jr., *American Merchant and Agriculturalist, bearer of despatches to Dr. Franklin.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 371, 438. III, 52, 87.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 76, 83, 89, 98, 99, 102, 103[2].
George Benson to, IV, 322.
MENTIONED, II, 65, 260.
Watson, James.
To Capt. Robert Niles, IV, 258, 265.
Watson, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 8.
Watson, Marston.
LETTER FROM, I, 347.
Watson, Dr. Richard, *F. R. S., Bishop of Llandaff.*
LETTER FROM, I, 136.
On evidences of Religion, III, 258.
Watson, Sir William, *F. R. S., British Physician and Naturalist.*
MENTIONED, I, 25. III, 483.
Watson & Carey.
LETTER FROM, II, 410.
Watson & Cossoul, *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 373, 412, 448, 452, 490, 492.
Watt, James, *F. R. S., Member L'Institut de France, British Engineer.*
MENTIONED, III, 302.
Watts, ———, *of Virginia.*
MENTIONED, II, 167.
Waves, stilling of, by oil, I, 164, 166, 167, 172, 275.
Dutch translation of Dr. Franklin's letter on, I, 166.
Wavran, Abbé.
LETTER FROM, III, 127.
Wax, Experiments with green, III, 276.
Wayne, Anthony, *M. A. P. S., Maj.-Gen. in the Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 182. IV, 402.
To the House of Assembly of Georgia, IV, 362.
MENTIONED, III, 324. IV, 296.
Weather, observations on the, III, 381.
Webb, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 417.
Webb, Benjamin.
LETTERS FROM, I, 324. II, 425. III, 82, 183.
Webb, Daniel, *Brig.-Gen. of British Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 178.
Webb, John.
LETTER FROM, I, 320.
Webb, William, *Captain of the British cartel ship "Happy Return."*
LETTER FROM, II, 218.
MENTIONED, II, 218.
Webster, Jr., Noah, *M. A. P. S., Lexicographer.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 311, 322, 330, 389.
To dedicate his lectures to Dr. Franklin, III, 307.
MENTIONED, III, 325.
Webster, Pelatiah, *Philadelphia Political Economist.*
LETTER FROM, III, 383.
Weckherlein, Major Gottlieb Christian von.
LETTER FROM, II, 206.
Wedel, Carl.
LETTER FROM, I, 503.
Wedgwood, Josiah, *F. R. S., British Potter.*
LETTER FROM, III, 369.
MENTIONED, III, 363.
Weed, Comte de.
LETTER FROM, III, 37.
Weems, Rev. Mason Locke, *of Virginia, Historian.*
LETTER FROM, III, 202.
MENTIONED, II, 460.
"Weeren Firenden," *merchant ship.* IV, 93.
Weilster, Baron de.
LETTER FROM, II, 236.
Weinbrenner, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 76.
Weinlandt, Johann Caspar.
LETTER FROM, III, 170.

Weis, et fils, Eml., and Ns.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 271.
Wish to be appointed Consular Agents, IV, 271.
Weiser, Conrad, *Indian Interpreter.*
MENTIONED, IV, 181.
Weisheim, Ferdinand.
LETTER FROM, I, 363.
Weisner, the, *an isolated mountain in the country of Hessia.*
Description and drawing of, III, 139.
Weiss, ——— de.
MENTIONED, III, 420.
Weiss, L.
LETTER FROM, III, 361.
Welch, John.
To Floyd, IV, 380.
Well, Raising water out of, III, 302.
Welleb, Chief Justice.
LETTER FROM, I, 345.
Wells, Charles.
MENTIONED, III, 432.
Wells, Richard, *of Philadelphia.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 382.
Welsh, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 368.
Welsh, David.
MENTIONED, I, 451.
Welsh, John, *of Cadiz.*
LETTER FROM, II, 131.
Welsh, Rogers & Co.
MENTIONED, IV, 318.
Wendell, John, *Merchant and Justice of the Peace, of Portsmouth, N. H.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 305[2].
Wendorp, D., *Amsterdam(?) Merchant.*
LETTER FROM, II, 375.
Wentworth, Paul, *New Hampshire Agent in Great Britain.*
MENTIONED, I, 225, 287.
Wernecke, Frederick de, *Captain in the Continental Army(?).*
MENTIONED, I, 518.
Wernier, Hartsinck & Wernier, *Amsterdam Merchants.*
LETTER FROM, II, 113.
Werzery, Comte, *of Italy.*
LETTER FROM, II, 49.
Wesey, Peter, et al., *see* Vesey, Peter, et al.
West, Benjamin, *of Pennsylvania, M. A. P. S., Historical Painter to George III, President of the Royal Academy.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 475, 489. III, 348, 397.
Concerning his sons, II, 475.
MENTIONED, I, 158. III, 54, 225, 378, 473. IV, 122.
A series of pictures representing the great events of the Revolution, by, III, 398.
Picture of the Signing of the Treaty of Peace with Great Britain, III, 225.
West, Mrs. Benjamin.
MENTIONED, III, 484.
Dr. Franklin is Godfather to son of, III, 484.
West, Francis, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, III, 197.
West, James, *Politician and Antiquary, President of the Royal Society.*
David Hall to, IV, 202.
MENTIONED, I, 110.
West, Nathaniel, *Captain of the U. S. privateer "Black Prince."*
MENTIONED, II, 62.
West, William, *Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, III, 197.
"West India Merchant," *a pamphlet.*
MENTIONED, I, 515.
West India Trade, Thoughts on, IV. 385.
West Indies, Concerning the trade of, III, 89.
Governor of the French, Leave of Absence granted by, IV, 176.
Promise of North America to, I, 287.
Restrictions on trade between America and, IV, 469.

West Indies—Continued.
Spain to keep, open to France and the United States, IV, 499.
Trade not interrupted between the United States and, IV, 6.
Westerholt, Baron F. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 140.
Western country, Maps of the, IV, 216.
Plan for the Settlement of the, III, 458.
Westerwick, N.
LETTER FROM, III, 22.
Westley, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 497.
Wethered, John, *of New Castle, Delaware.*
LETTER FROM, III, 367.
Wetherhead, John.
Charles Williamos to, IV, 266.
To Charles Williamos, IV, 354.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 354.
MENTIONED, IV, 354.
Wets, Jean Guild, *Merchant at Bruges.*
LETTER FROM, III, 12.
"**Wexford**," *the American privateer.* II, 352, 404.
Weyl, August Wilhelm.
LETTER FROM, I, 352.
Weyman, William, *Printer and Proprietor of the New York Gazette.*
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 177.
MENTIONED, I, 77, 78, 79, 80, 93.
Weymouth, Thomas Thynne, Viscount, *British Statesman, Sec'y of State for the Southern Department.*
MENTIONED, I, 372. II, 81.
Weyss, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, I, 260.
Whaling vessels, English, I, 509.
Whalley, Edward, *Regicide.*
MENTIONED, IV, 185.
Wharton, Jr., ———, *see also* Joseph Wharton, Jr.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 48, 167.
Wharton, Franklin, *Son of Thomas Wharton, Philadelphia Merchant and Manager of the Pennsylvania Hospital.*
MENTIONED, I, 57.
Wharton, Hudson, *Son of Joseph (Duke) Wharton.*
MENTIONED, III, 459.
Wharton, Joseph (Duke), *Uncle of Thomas Wharton, Philadelphia Merchant.*
MENTIONED, I, 64, 111. III, 459. IV, 435.
Wharton, Joseph, Jr., *Son of Joseph (Duke) Wharton, Philadelphia Merchant.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 503. II, 23, 85, 243.
LETTER TO, III, 521.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 34, 48, 167.
Thomas Walpole to, IV, 215.
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 215.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 286.
MENTIONED, III, 462.
Wharton, Richard, *Lawyer, son of Samuel Wharton.*
MENTIONED, III, 353, 362.
Wharton, Samuel, *M. A. P. S., second son of Joseph (Duke) Wharton, Merchant of Philadelphia, Signer of the Non-Importation Resolutions of 1765, Member of the Committee of Safety and of the Colonial and State Legislature, Member of the Continental Congress, and Member of the firm of Baynton, Wharton & Morgan.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 35, 36, 37, 45, 49, 62, 68, 92, 167[2], 170, 371, 380, 423, 433, 571. II, 79, 85, 97, 98, 102, 110, 118, 127, 128, 133, 147, 199[2], 200[5], 249, 260[2], 299, 302, 304, 318, 378. III, 282, 299, 353.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 18, 86.
To Benson, IV, 261.

Wharton, Samuel—Continued.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 192, 198, 199, 214, 220.
To Joseph Galloway, IV, 218.
To St. Pierre, IV, 261.
To Joseph Wharton, Jr., IV, 215.
To Thomas Wharton, IV, 218.
To John Williams, IV, 261, 262.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 279.
John Williams to, IV, 262, 263.
Entrusted with money to invest for Dr. Ingen Housz, II, 474, 484.
MENTIONED, I, 120, 137, 138, 140[2], 147[2], 150, 173, 213. II, 48, 178, 223, 239, 305, 324, 350, 359, 363, 366, 392, 405, 418, 481, 501, 509[2]. III, 17, 27, 46, 96, 128[2], 262, 378, 480, 520, 553, 554. IV, 42, 47, 52, 64, 73, 137, 138, 202, 212, 215, 357, 363.
Oath of Allegiance by, IV, 286.

Wharton, Samuel Lewis, *Philadelphia Merchant, son of Samuel Wharton.*
MENTIONED, III, 263. IV, 137.

Wharton, Sr., Thomas, *Son of Joseph Wharton and brother of Samuel Wharton, Philadelphia Merchant and partner of Galloway & Goddard in "The Chronicle," Manager of the Pennsylvania Hospital.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 33, 35, 41, 43, 46[2], 47, 48, 50, 52, 55, 57, 58[2], 60, 65, 69[2], 75, 77[2], 81, 90.
To the Congress, IV, 486.
To Gov. William Franklin, IV, 215.
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 218.
MENTIONED, IV, 214, 218, 482.

Wharton, Thomas, Jr., *Son of John (the older brother of Joseph) Wharton, Philadelphia Merchant, Signer of the Non-Importation Resolutions, Member of the Committee of Safety, President of the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, IV, 487.

Wharton & Trent.
Draft by, IV, 215.

Whately, Thomas, *Secretary to Treasury in Mr. Grenville's Administration.*
LETTER FROM, I, 53.
MENTIONED, II, 200.
Governor Hutchinson's letters to, I, 150.

Whately, William, *vs.* Benjamin Franklin, IV, 220.

Whatley, George, *London Economist.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 216, 226, 228, 271, 334, 354, 370[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 129, 131.

Wheat, Advantage of America in exporting, to Europe, III, 396.
Culture of, III, 540.

Wheatley, Henry, *English Clergyman.*
Extract from the will of, IV, 179.
MENTIONED, I, 16.

Wheel, New carriage, III, 487.
To force a, to go round with gunpowder, Diagram and explanation of, by Benjamin Franklin, III, 470.

Wheeler, John, *Irish Sailor.*
LETTER FROM, II, 250.

Wheelock, Dr. Eleazar, *Clergyman, Founder of the Indian Charity School in New Hampshire, and President of Dartmouth College.*
MENTIONED, II, 506. IV, 335.

Wheelock, James.
MENTIONED, IV, 460.

Wheelock, John, *Son of Eleazar Wheelock, Lieut.-Col. in Continental Army, President of Dartmouth College.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 73, 85.
Historical Account of Moore's Charity School, IV, 335.
MENTIONED, III, 13[2]. IV, 347, 460.
To solicit benefactions in France and Holland, II, 506.

Wheelwright, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 125.

"Whim," *the Letter of Marque.*
II, 291, 300, 346, 354, 381. IV, 50.

Whipple, Abraham, *Captain of the U. S. ship "Columbus."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 432, 441, 447, 451, 467, 479. III, 321.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 270.
Navy Board of the Eastern Department to, IV, 489[2].
To John Paul Jones, IV, 270.
MENTIONED, I, 457, 459, 463, 480, 523.
Whipple, Job, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 464.
Whipple, General William, *M. C. C., from New Hampshire, Signer of the Declaration of Independence, Brig.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, IV, 241.
Whistle, the story of the, *by Dr. Franklin.*
II, 169. III, 521.
Whital, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 306. IV, 360.
Whitall, Joseph P., *of, Philadelphia U. S. Commercial Agent in France.*
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 8[2].
MENTIONED, I, 492. IV, 10.
Whitchurch, William.
LETTERS FROM, I, 370. III, 154.
White boys.
MENTIONED, III, 314.
White, Edmund, *British Ordnance Officer.*
To John Blackburn, IV, 290.
To the Lords of the Treasury, IV, 287.
To the Officers of His Majesty's Ordnance, IV, 283[2], 284, 285[2], 287, 289[5], 290, 291[2].
MENTIONED, IV, 288, 289[2].
White, Isaac, *of Salem, Mass.*
MENTIONED, II, 269, 279.
White, James.
LETTERS FROM, I, 471. II, 205.
To Anonymous, IV, 299.
White Oaks.
MENTIONED, IV, 193.
White, Samuel.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 96, 506.
To Brailey, IV, 335.
MENTIONED, III, 9, 53. IV, 93, 94.
White, Taylor, *of London, Treasurer of the Foundling Hospital.*
MENTIONED, I, 132.
White, Thomas.
MENTIONED, II, 352.
White, the Rt. Rev'd Dr. William, *M. A. P. S., Bishop of Pennsylvania.*
LETTER FROM, III, 342.
To Robert Hare, IV, 366.
MENTIONED, III, 333.
White, William, *American Sailor.*
LETTER FROM, I, 528.
Whitefield, Rev. George, *English Methodist Missionary, founder of Orphanage in Savannah, Ga.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 2. IV, 400.
LETTER TO, III, 456.
Account of Dr. Franklin's examination in Parliament, by, IV, 196.
MENTIONED, I, 3, 123. III, 436.
Whitefoord, Caleb, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., British Diplomatist, Secretary to the Commission which negotiated Treaty of Peace with the U. S. at Paris, 1782.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 501. III, 274.
LETTER TO, III, 453.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 99, 116, 117, 122, 135.
Richard Oswald to, IV, 338.
MENTIONED, III, 348. IV, 92.
Whitehall, Joseph P., *see* Whitall, Joseph P.
Whitehaven, John Paul Jones's attemp on, I, 429.
Whitehead, Charles, *of London.*
LETTER FROM, I, 281.
Whitehurst, John, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Horologer and Scientific Instrument Maker at Derby, Eng.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 24, 42, 49, 105, 123,

Whitehurst, John—Continued.
124, 133, 136, 158, 235. II, 46. III, 34, 334, 351.
MENTIONED, II, 248.
Whitehurst, William.
MENTIONED, I, 170.
Whitesides & Co., Peter.
To Le Couteulx & Co., IV, 356.
Whitestone, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 307.
Whom it may concern.
Robert Morris to, IV, 501.
William Semple, Alexander Bartram, James Stuart and Robert Wilson to, IV, 482.
Benjamin Towne to, IV, 482.
Wickenstein, Count de.
MENTIONED, II, 432.
Wickes, Lambert, *Captain U. S. brig "Reprisal."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 198, 201, 202, 204, 214, 215, 216, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 226[2], 236, 239, 240, 262, 265, 267, 268[2], 271, 273, 276[2], 277, 278, 282, 283, 285, 286, 289, 292, 293.
Gourlade to, IV, 228.
To Jonathan Williams, Jr., IV, 236.
Complaint against, I, 275.
MENTIONED, I, 189, 192, 194, 202[2], 215, 216[2], 219, 220, 265, 280, 281, 288, 294, 305, 408. IV, 25, 233.
Ordered to leave l'Orient, I, 226.
St. Malo, I, 289.
Wiebel, C. F. de.
LETTER FROM, I, 464.
MENTIONED, I, 573.
Wiedrunkel, Count.
MENTIONED, III, 34.
Wiggins, James, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, I, 399.
Wight, Jr., Thomas.
LETTER FROM, III, 317.
Wikil, Patrick, *Consul at Alicante.*
MENTIONED, III, 87.
Wilbraham, Roger, *of Paris.*
LETTER FROM, I, 366.
Wilcox, Charles, *of Bristol, Eng.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 151, 153, 166.
Wild, Henry, *Cotton Manufacturer at Manchester.*
MENTIONED, II, 425. III, 319.
Wildrik, W., *Dutch Surgeon.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 277, 314, 354, 571. IV, 418.
Wilfelsheim, ———.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 167.
Wilkes, Miss.
MENTIONED, III, 204.
Wilkes, Mrs.
MENTIONED, IV, 455.
Wilkes, John, *F. R. S., M. P., Lord Mayor of London.*
MENTIONED, I, 28[4].
Wilkin, David, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 57.
Wilkins, John, *Bishop of Chester.*
MENTIONED, III, 133.
Wilkinson, ———, *French Iron Master and brother of Mrs. Joseph Priestley.*
MENTIONED, II, 56.
Wilkinson, Miss.
LETTER FROM, III, 59.
Wilkinson, ———, *of South Carolina.*
MENTIONED, IV, 30.
Wilkinson, George.
James Wilkinson to, IV, 481.
Wilkinson, James.
To George Wilkinson, IV, 481.
Wilkinson, Thomas, *British prisoner, formerly pilot on British sloop of war "Drake."*
MENTIONED, I, 491. II, 43, 75.
Wilkinson, William.
LETTERS FROM, I, 226, 232. II, 441. III, 59, 60.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 74.
"Will," *the British ship.*
IV, 478.

Willard, Rev. Joseph, *M. A. P. S., Sec'y of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Boston, President of Harvard College.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 351, 356.
MENTIONED, III, 226.
Willard, Josiah, *Jurist, Secretary of Massachusetts Bay.*
MENTIONED, II, 399.
Willcocks, et al., Robert, *American prisoners.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 310, 415, 423.
MENTIONED, II, 409.
William and Mary, College of, Virginia, confers honorary degree on Dr. Franklin, I, 15.
Williamos, Capt.
MENTIONED, III, 209.
Williamos, Charles, *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, III, 135, 155, 243, 250.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 142.
To John Wetherhead, IV, 266.
John Wetherhead to, IV, 354.
MENTIONED, IV, 354[2].
Williams, Capt.
MENTIONED, I, 138.
Williams, Mlle.
LETTER FROM, II, 339.
Williams, Mrs.
MENTIONED, III, 102.
Williams, ———.
MENTIONED, III, 350.
Williams, ———, *Limner.*
Engraved card, IV, 510.
Williams, ———, *an impostor.*
MENTIONED, IV, 56.
Williams, Widow.
MENTIONED, IV, 174.
Williams, Major, *British Officer.*
MENTIONED, IV, 240.
Williams, Charles.
MENTIONED, III, 305.
Williams, Rev. David, *Dissenter, Founder of Royal Literary Fund.*
LETTER FROM, III, 20.
MENTIONED, II, 225, 248, 275.
Williams, David, *Soldier in the Continental Army.*
MENTIONED, II, 314.
Williams, G., *London Surgeon.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 483, 506, 523.
Kindness of, to prisoners, I, 506.
MENTIONED, I, 541.
Williams, John, *of Boston, Special Agent of the British Treasury in America, brother of Jonathan Williams, Sr.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 385, 572. IV, 407, 426.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 31.
To John Hughes, IV, 216.
To Samuel Wharton, IV, 262, 263.
Samuel Wharton to, IV, 261, 262.
MENTIONED, I, 46. IV, 11, 31, 261[2], 269, 427[2].
Not in communication with British Government, IV, 426[2].
Williams, John, *Son of Jonathan Williams, Sr.*
MENTIONED, I, 231, 371. III, 263, 342, 396.
Williams, Capt. John Foster, *of Boston, Commander of Massachusetts Cruiser "Hazard."*
MENTIONED, II, 448.
Williams, Jonathan, Jr., *M. A. P. S., Grand-nephew of Benjamin Franklin, Merchant and U. S. Commercial Agent at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 121, 127, 131, 133, 134, 135, 139, 141, 146, 147, 149[2], 154, 158, 162[2], 163[2], 164, 165, 171, 172, 185, 186, 202, 203[2], 205, 206, 207[2], 208[2], 211, 212[2], 213, 215[5], 216, 218[2], 219[2], 220, 222, 223[2], 224, 225, 228, 229[2], 230[2], 232, 234, 235, 236, 238, 240[2], 243[2], 250, 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 261, 272, 275, 277, 278, 281[2], 288[2], 300, 301[2], 302, 306, 307, 308, 310, 313, 315, 317[2], 322, 323, 325, 360, 363, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376[2], 378, 379, 386, 389, 392[2], 395, 399, 406[2], 408, 413, 418,

Williams, Jr., Jonathan—Continued.
425, 428, 452, 461, 485, 493, 501, 502, 512, 514, 527, 534, 544.
II, 6, 8, 13, 17, 18, 19, 26, 29, 31, 35, 40, 41, 44, 48[2], 50, 54, 56, 57, 61, 65, 68, 70, 73, 79, 83, 90, 103, 105[2], 109, 113[2], 115[2], 116[2], 117, 119, 123, 140, 141, 175, 179, 180, 181, 182, 184, 185, 200[2], 209, 216, 274, 276, 283, 285, 291, 301, 313, 317, 322, 323, 326, 348, 351, 355, 356, 362[2], 364, 369, 406, 410, 413, 421, 440, 444, 448[2], 450[2], 455, 460, 461[2], 463, 465[2], 466, 467, 471, 476, 479, 481, 484[2], 486[2], 487[2], 490, 492, 493[2], 497, 499, 500, 509.
III, 4, 9[2], 11, 13, 25, 30, 39, 83, 90, 93, 94, 95[2], 96, 120, 131, 169, 203, 204, 208, 230, 239, 249, 257[2], 265, 266, 269, 271[2], 290, 292, 296, 298, 304, 319, 368, 394, 397.
IV, 409, 424[2], 426[2], 427[4], 428[4], 429[2], 430[5], 431[5], 432[5], 433[4], 434[2], 435[7], 436[4], 437, 438, 439[2], 440[2], 444, 453, 461, 467, 473.
LETTERS TO, III, 514, 524, 526[2].
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 1, 4[2], 5[2], 8[2], 9[2], 10[2], 11, 14[2], 15[2], 16[2], 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23[2], 25[2], 26, 28[2], 29[2], 30[2], 31[2], 32[2], 35[6], 36[2], 37, 39[2], 40[2], 41, 42, 45[2], 48[2], 49[2], 50[4], 51, 52, 53[2], 54[2], 56, 59[2], 60[2], 61[2], 64, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76[2], 77[2], 78[4], 80[2], 82, 83, 88, 89, 93[2], 94[2], 95, 97[2], 98, 99, 102, 103[2], 104, 105[2], 106[2], 107[2], 112, 117, 118[2], 121, 123[2], 128, 132[2], 133, 135, 136, 140, 141, 147, 156, 159, 167, 506.
To Anonymous, IV, 502.
To Daniel Blacke, J. Johnson, W. Blacke, Philip R. Fendall, J. Ross, John Lloyd-Ogilvie and J. D. Schweighauser, IV, 284.
To William Blacke, Daniel Blacke, Philip R. Fendall, Joseph Wharton and John Lloyd-Ogilvie, IV, 284.
To Marquis de Castries, IV, 501.

Williams, Jr., Jonathan—Continued.
To the Continental Congress, IV, 273.
To Lord Dartmouth, IV, 221.
To Silas Deane, IV, 230, 231, 252.
To Barbeu Dubourg, IV, 226.
To Messrs. V. P. French and Nephew, IV, 316.
To Augustin Guichard, IV, 485.
To James Kinsey, IV, 222.
To Captain Lawrence, IV, 485.
To Arthur Lee, IV, 263, 283.
To Mercier, IV, 487, 488.
To Montieu, IV, 492.
To Thomas Morris, IV, 245.
To Odea, IV, 485.
To John D. Schweighauser, IV, 293.
Anonymous to, IV, 222.
William Blacke to, IV, 284.
Capt. Gleyo La Chesnaie to, IV, 236.
Peter Collas to, IV, 252.
De Court de Sorlut to, IV, 269.
Tristram Dalton to, IV, 333.
Silas Deane to, IV, 371.
Philip R. Fendall to, IV, 284.
William Temple Franklin to, IV, 251.
V. P. French and Nephew to, IV, 314.
Harman & Lewis to, IV, 309.
Hennet to, IV, 278.
John Hurd to, IV, 357.
Thomas Hutchins to, IV, 303.
Yves Joseph de Kerguélen-Trémarec to, IV, 236.
Arthur Lee to, IV, 259.
Andrew Limozin to, IV, 324, 325, 326.
John Manley to, IV, 310.
Mercier to, IV, 487[2].
Montaudouin to, IV, 377.
Thomas Morris to, IV, 245.
J. Thornton to, IV, 260.
Benjamin Vaughan to, IV, 272, 277.
Lambert Wickes to, IV, 236.
Accounts, IV, 283, 284.
With Le Ray de Chaumont, IV, 50.
Arrangements made with creditors of, III, 540.

Williams, Jr., Jonathan—Continued.
Arrival in Nantes, I, 202.
Asks for an "arrêt de surséance," III, 535, 539. IV, 103, 105, 106, 107.
To have accounts placed in Consul's Office, IV, 121.
Bankruptcy of, III, 90, 93. IV, 104[2].
Departure from London with Dr. Franklin, IV, 1.
During residence in Nantes was subjected to Militia duty, quartering of troops and town taxes, III, 319.
Feelings for Miss Schweighauser, I, 259, 288.
"Interventions" in his drafts, II, 430.
Marriage of, II, 139.
MENTIONED, I, 121, 124, 169, 232, 255, 332, 366, 368, 385, 387, 396, 429, 433, 438.
II, 45, 105, 162, 190, 211, 222, 231, 239, 240, 265, 271, 272, 285, 297, 301, 304, 310, 321, 331, 369, 386, 396, 419.
III, 27, 73, 84, 111, 207, 354, 384, 431, 432[4], 433, 508, 519, 522, 528, 544.
IV, 6, 22, 24[2], 26, 47, 50, 62, 76, 78, 92, 107, 109, 135, 137, 282, 314[2], 323, 335, 350[2], 371, 416, 446, 485, 488.
Opposition of Le Ray de Chaumont to his obtaining a suspension, IV, 106.
Orders given to, for clothing, III, 510.
Proposal to enter business with Mr. John Daniel Schweighauser, I, 224, 253, 259.
Relative to a portrait of Dr. Franklin, IV, 368.
Returns to America, IV, 357.
Shipment of printing press, IV, 49, 50.
Son of, I, 253. II, 68, 83. IV, 76.
Williams, Jr., Mrs. Jonathan, *see* Williams, Mariamne.

Williams, Sr., Jonathan, *Nephew of Benjamin Franklin, Merchant at Boston, father of Jonathan Williams, Jr.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 34, 76, 111, 112, 116, 123, 124, 125, 127, 137, 144, 152, 179, 231, 303, 414, 507, 526, 529, 550. II, 121[2], 127, 156, 445. III, 13, 44, 51, 61, 264, 286, 326, 355, 386, 398, 400.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 99.
Edward Thurston, Jr., to, IV, 215.
Death of, IV, 39.
Death of wife of, III, 400.
MENTIONED, I, 99. II, 520. III, 396. IV, 99, 180, 208, 215, 357, 506.
Williams, Jonathan, 3d.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 17.
MENTIONED, IV, 16.
Williams, Josiah, *Son of Jonathan Williams, Sr.*
MENTIONED, I, 111, 131, 133.
Williams, Josiah, *Son of Jonathan Williams, Jr.*
MENTIONED, I, 253. II, 68, 83. IV, 76.
Williams, Mariamne, *Wife of Jonathan Williams, Jr., and daughter of William Alexander, see, also,* Alexander, Mariamne.
LETTERS FROM, III, 132, 269, 315.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 92, 97.
MENTIONED, II, 362, 493, 498. IV, 127, 357, 461.
Serious illness of, IV, 49[2].
Williams, Mary.
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 173.
Williams, Richard, *Son of Widow Williams.*
MENTIONED, IV, 174.
Williams, Sally, *Daughter of Jonathan Williams, Sr.*
Death of, I, 77.
Williams, Soloman, *Captain of the American prize "Padmore."*
MENTIONED, II, 273.

Williams, Walter.
LETTERS FROM, II, 307, 326.
Williams, William, *Son of Mary Williams.*
To Lawrence Growdon, IV, 173.
Williams, William, *claims to be a nephew of Benjamin Franklin.*
MENTIONED, II, 376, 382. IV, 440.
Williams & Co., *Jonathan Williams Jr.'s firm at Nantes.*
MENTIONED, I, 234.
Williams, Moore & Co., *Merchants at l'Orient.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 486, 492. IV, 460, 461, 464.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 92.
Williams's land in Bucks County, John, Extent and location of, IV, 396.
Williamsburg, Virginia, Engagement near, IV, 322.
Williamson, ———, *Captain of American merchant ship.*
MENTIONED, I, 284.
Williamson, Hugh, *M. C. C., M. A. P. S., Professor of Mathematics in the College of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, IV, 204.
Willing, James, *Captain of a privateer on the Mississippi.*
MENTIONED, I, 407, 453, 465.
Willing, Thomas, *M. A. P. S., M. C. C., Mayor of Philadelphia, Pres't of the Bank of North America and of the Bank of the United States.*
LETTER FROM, III, 388.
To Benjamin Franklin Bache, IV, 367.
Willing, Morris & Co., *Merchants at Philadelphia.*
To Thomas Morris, IV, 246.
MENTIONED, I, 373, 472. III, 508.
Willing, Morris & Swanwick, *Merchants at Philadelphia.*
To Messrs. Le Couteulx & Co., IV, 356.
Willis, ———, *Owner of the American prize "Philip."*
MENTIONED, II, 285.
Will's Creek, Pennsylvania, IV, 176.
Willson, John, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 343.
Willson, Stephen, *of Philadelphia.*
MENTIONED, II, 395.
Wilmington, Evacuation of, IV, 445.
Wilmot, Henry, *Agent for the Province of New Jersey in England.*
MENTIONED, I, 65, 169.
Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, *British Privy Councillor and Chief Justice of Common Pleas.*
LETTER FROM, I, 22.
LETTER TO, III, 452.
Wilson, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 104.
Wilson, ———.
LETTER FROM, III, 338.
Wilson, Alexander, *Professor of Astronomy at Glasgow University.*
LETTER FROM, I, 119.
Wilson, Benjamin, *British Painter and Physicist.*
LETTER FROM, I, 19.
LETTER TO, III, 448.
To Sir Charles Frederick, IV, 217.
MENTIONED, I, 56. II, 298. III, 483.
Objects to pointed lightning rods, II, 490, 492.
Wilson, Prof. Patrick, *of Glasgow.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 136. III, 307.
MENTIONED, III, 187.
Wilson, Robert.
To the Public, IV, 482.
Wilt & Delmestre, *Merchants at Nantes.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 292. III, 199.
Wiltgerstein, Count de.
MENTIONED, I, 518.
Wimpfen, Baron Félix de, *French General.*
To Coder, IV, 226.
MENTIONED, I, 432.

Wind, Baron de.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 141, 142.
Windisch-Grätz, Comte de.
LETTERS FROM, III, 29, 94, 244, 250, 260.
LETTER TO, III, 549.
MENTIONED, III, 259.
Windmill, Franklin's improvement on the horizontal, III, 351, 359.
Windship, Amos (*Surgeon U. S. ship "Alliance"?*).
II, 54.
Wine Merchants of Bordeaux, Distress of, IV, 11.
Wines, Duties paid on, IV, 406[2].
In exchange for wheat, III, 540.
Proposals for raising, in British North America, IV, 391.
Winstanley, Miss.
MENTIONED, IV, 381.
Winter, Cornelius, *of Georgia.*
MENTIONED, I, 114, 123.
Winthrop, Adam, *Son of Prof. John Winthrop.*
MENTIONED, I, 134.
Winthrop, John, *M. A. P. S., F. R. S., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy at Harvard College.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 145, 218.
LETTERS TO, III, 472, 479.
Death of, II, 157.
Franklin obtained telescope for, III, 472.
MENTIONED, I, 40, 90, 131. II, 72. III, 461.
Winthrop, Joseph.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Winthrop, Thomas.
MENTIONED, IV, 69.
Wintmülle, J. M.
LETTER FROM, III, 52.
Wire, Experiment for burning, II, 501, 509.
Wish, Baron de.
MENTIONED, III, 65.
Wistar, Dr. Caspar, *President of The American Philosophical Society and Professor of Anatomy in the University of Pennsylvania.*
MENTIONED, III, 323.
Wister, Daniel, *of Philadelphia, Cousin of Dr. Caspar Wistar.*
LETTER FROM, I, 147.
Wistmore, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 304.
Witel, J., *Member of Société Typographique de Lausanne.*
LETTER FROM, I, 518.
Witel & Pauche, *Printers at Neufchâtel.*
LETTER FROM, III, 222.
LETTER TO, III, 546.
Witherspoon, John, *M. A. P. S., Signer of the Declaration of Independence, President of Princeton College.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 189. II, 378. III, 178, 195. IV, 403.
Witherspoon, Jr., Dr. John, *Son of John Witherspoon, Surgeon on Letter of Marque "De Graaf."*
MENTIONED, II, 372, 393. III, 191.
Wittentrin, P.
LETTER FROM, I, 320.
Wittgenstein, Jean Louis, Comte de Sayn et.
LETTER FROM, II, 211.
Woddrop, John, *Merchant at Glasgow.*
LETTER FROM, III, 22.
Woedtke, ——— de, *Brother of Baron Frederick William de Woedtke.*
LETTER FROM, II, 359.
Woedtke, Frederick William, Baron de, *Brig.-Gen. in Continental Army.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 181, 182.
MENTIONED, I, 179, 336.
Woestyn Brothers, *Merchants at Dunkirk.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 46, 63, 68, 75.

Wolcott, Oliver, *M. C. C., Governor of Connecticut, President of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.*
MENTIONED, III, 347.
Wolff, ——— de.
LETTER FROM, III, 173.
Wommrad, Lieut., *of Mannheim, Germany.*
LETTER FROM, I, 274.
Wood, ———.
MENTIONED, I, 234.
Wood, ———, *Secretary to Lord Chatham.*
MENTIONED, III, 453.
Wood, Champion, *American prisoner.*
LETTER FROM, II, 454.
MENTIONED, II, 456, 465.
Wood, William.
MENTIONED, III, 2.
Woodfall, Henry Sampson, *London Printer and Journalist.*
LETTER TO, III, 490.
Woodford, Thomas.
Oath of Allegiance, IV, 270.
Woodham, Charles Somerset.
To Samuel Soumain, IV, 185.
Woodmason, James, *London Bookseller.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 204, 213, 290, 309, 400.
MENTIONED, IV, 37.
Woodward, Besa, *Secretary of Dartmouth University.*
LETTER FROM, IV, 460.
Woodward, Richard, *Bishop of Cloyne.*
LETTER TO, III, 487.
Woolford, Mrs. D.
LETTERS TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 1, 57, 64, 118.
Worb, de Graffenried, Baron de, *see also* Graffenried.
LETTER FROM, I, 351.
Worcester, Bishop of.
MENTIONED, I, 108.
Workhouse at Philadelphia, Managers for the, I, 59.
Works, Good, Franklin's notion of, III, 437.
Worsam, ———.
MENTIONED, IV, 196.
Woulfe, George.
LETTERS FROM, II, 297, 302, 303.
MENTIONED, IV, 113.
Wray, Sir Cecil, *M. P., British politician.*
MENTIONED, IV, 119.
Wren, Rev. Thomas, *Presbyterian Minister who befriended Americans in Forton Prison.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 511. IV, 406.
To William Hodgson, IV, 315, 316, 317.
Congress thanks, III, 537.
Princeton College confers degree on, III, 537.
MENTIONED, III, 122.
Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth, *of London.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 213, 224, 320.
Wright, Sir James, *Governor of Georgia.*
The Commons House of Assembly of Georgia to, IV, 209.
Treatment of the Assembly of Georgia by, III, 482.
Wright, John.
LETTERS FROM, III, 302, 363, 394. IV, 448.
MENTIONED, III, 380.
Wright, Joseph, *Portrait Painter, son of Mrs. Patience Wright.*
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 92.
Death of, III, 37.
MENTIONED, III, 25. IV, 122.
Painting Franklin's portrait, II, 491.
Picture for Mr. Hodgson, II, 503.
Wright, Patience, née Lovell, *Niece of John Wesley, Modeller in Wax.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 220, 231, 242, 308, 323, 386. II, 43, 491, 502. III, 25, 37, 38, 56, 75.
LETTER TO William Temple Franklin, IV, 136.
Ebenezer Smith Platt to, IV, 229, 230.
MENTIONED, I, 242. III, 286, 487. IV, 230.

Wright, Susy.
To Mrs. Deborah Franklin, IV, 190, 194.
Wrixon, Elias, *of Ireland.*
MENTIONED, I, 177[2].
Wuibert, Antoine Felix, *Lieut.-Col. in Continental Army, Captain of French Marines on the "Bon Homme Richard."*
LETTERS FROM, I, 314, 341, 506. II, 15, 65.
To John Paul Jones, IV, 495.
To Troyes, IV, 242.
John Paul Jones to, IV, 496.
Joseph Lunt to, IV, 277.
Charges against Pierre Landais, IV, 495.
Desires to return to America, IV, 495.
MENTIONED, II, 460. III, 505. IV, 25, 434.
Wülffen, Baronne de, *see* Sonnemaens, M. A.
Wülffen, Johann Heinrich, Baron de, *Captain of Cavalry in the service of the U. S.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 244, 256, 257, 269, 277, 339.
LETTER TO, III, 524.
MENTIONED, II, 207, 227, 268, 273[2], 277, 279.
Wurmser, Baron Dagobert Sigismund, *Austrian General.*
MENTIONED, IV, 115.
Wutsen, Frantz Siegfried de, *of Magdeburg.*
MENTIONED, II, 503.
Wyld, Henry, *English Manufacturer.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 440, 451, 463, 470, 472.
To Ferdinand Grand, IV, 505.
MENTIONED, II, 467, 473, 478. IV, 333.
Wynne, Thomas, *American prisoner.*
MENTIONED, II, 350.
Wyoming, Affairs of, IV, 377.
Wyss, ———, *of Longwy, France.*
LETTER FROM, I, 384.
MENTIONED, I, 394.
Wythe, George, *of Virginia, M. C. C., Signer of the Declaration of Independence.*
LETTERS FROM, I, 60, 292.
Wyvil, Rev. Mr.
LETTER TO, III, 550.

Yale College, *New Haven, Conn.*
Declines favors from Louis XVI, III, 157.
Yart, Abbé Antoine, *French Littérateur.*
LETTER FROM, I, 299.
Yates, Thomas L.
To Murphy, IV, 239.
Yellow Fever, Causes of, I, 30.
Yonger, Levy, *American prisoner*
LETTER FROM, II, 454.
Yorke, Sir Joseph, *British Ambassador at The Hague.*
MENTIONED, I, 253, 272, 273, 310, 312, 381, 526, 530. II, 1, 55, 62, 69, 70, 88, 90, 93, 99, 155, 156, 157, 160, 163[2], 166, 174, 205, 231, 261, 305, 312, 316, 318, 323, 327. IV, 236.
Memorial of, IV, 298.
"Yorktown," *the merchant brig.*
II, 414, 443.
Yorktown, Cornwallis beseiged at, IV, 63.
French Alliance to be inscribed on the Marble Column at, IV, 443.
Memorial pillar to be erected at, IV, 445.
Thomas Paine at, I, 423.
Victory at, IV, 331.
Yorktown and Saratoga, Medal struck in honor of capitulations of, II, 525.
Young, ———.
MENTIONED, II, 381. IV, 60.
Young, ———, *Captain of the merchant ship "Mary Elizabeth."*
MENTIONED, I, 191, 315. II, 197.
Young, Arthur.
MENTIONED, IV, 466.
Young, David.
To Sir Edward Newenham, IV, 333.

Young, Jno., *Captain U. S. sloop "Independence."*
LETTER FROM, I, 319.
Young, Matthew, *Professor of Natural Philosophy at Trinity College, Dublin, Bishop of Clonfert.*
LETTER FROM, III, 190.
Young, Moses, *Secretary to Henry Laurens.*
LETTERS FROM, II, 412, 449, 486. III, 393.
MENTIONED, II, 383, 449.
Young, Robert.
MENTIONED, II, 386. III, 392.
Young, William, *Botanist.*
MENTIONED, I, 113, 119.
Young, William, *Speaker of the Georgia Assembly.*
LETTER FROM, I, 159.
"Young Lion and the Mastiff," *Allegorical fable by Dr. Franklin.* I, 554.
"Young Man's Companion," I, 3.
Younglove, Moses, *Surgeon in General Herkimer's brigade.*
Deposition of, IV, 246.
"Your Ould Friends in Broad St." II, 254.

Zafarimes Islands, *Morocco.*
Proposal to seize, I, 340.
Zealand, Company forming in, to Trade with America, I, 310.
Zedewitz, Baron Hermann de.
MENTIONED, II, 22, 38. IV, 412.
Zeller, Heinrich Hartmann, *Wurttemberg Curate.*
LETTER FROM, II, 511.
"Zephyr," *the ship.*
IV, 290, 297.
Ziegler, Lieut.
LETTER FROM, I, 242.
Zierickzée, The Burgomasters of.
To Pierre Van Noemer, IV, 223.
The Ordinary Council of.
Minutes of, IV, 221.
Zinnern, Jean Charles de.
LETTER FROM, I, 521.
Zion Church, *Philadelphia.*
Exercises at, III, 359.
Zizendorp, Carlo, Conte de.
LETTER FROM, II, 209.
Zollickoffer, Jean Conrad, *formerly a clerk with John D. Schweighauser, of Nantes, see, also,* Sollicoffre.
LETTERS FROM, I, 529. II, 234, 244.
MENTIONED, I, 301, 341. III, 432. IV, 361, 432.
Zollicoffer, Jean de Jean.
LETTER FROM, I, 529.
Zoroaster's writings, III, 478.
Zrény, Baron, *of Hungary.*
LETTER FROM, II, 342.
Zubly, John Joachim.
LETTER FROM, I, 123.

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 019 974 000

973.3
F83/a
Cop. 2

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
STANFORD AUXILIARY LIBRARY
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004
(650) 723-9201
salcirc@sulmail.stanford.edu
All books are subject to recall.
DATE DUE